

HERITAGE[®]

U.S. CURRENCY AUCTION

SEPTEMBER 4-6 & 9, 2019 | LONG BEACH





Front Cover Lots: 20587, 20187, 20818, 20337, 21069, 20884
 Inside Front Cover Lots: 20320, 20550, 20746, 20158, 20105, 20823
 Inside Back Cover Lots: 20569, 20192, 20366, 21080, 20003, 20379
 Back Cover Lots: 20317, 20190, 20948, 20293, 20812, 21068



U.S. Currency

Featuring: The Greensboro Collection, Part X • The Harold and Jan P. Kritzman Collection • The Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes • The Carl Agostini Collection • The Norris Turner Collection • The Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors

September 4-6 & 9, 2019 | Long Beach

FLOOR Signature® Sessions 1-4

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Long Beach Convention Center • Room - Seaside S-5
300 E. Ocean Avenue • Long Beach, CA 90802

Session 1

Wednesday, September 4 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 20001–20259

Session 2

Thursday, September 5 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 20260–20689

Session 3

Friday, September 6 • 3:00 PM PT • Lots 20690–20867

Session 4

Friday, September 6 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 20868–21173

ONLINE ONLY Signature® Session 5

(HERITAGELive!®, Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session)

Session 5

Monday, September 9 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 21174–22636

LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, September 5 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT

Friday, September 6 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 7 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 150 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 125 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

Buyer's Premium Per Lot:

This auction is subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20% (minimum \$19) per lot.

CA Auctioneer Bonds: Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc. LSM0889114; Heritage Collectibles, Inc. CMS0328764; Heritage Luxury Property Auctions, Inc. LSM0861480; Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. 46BSBIE0677; Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc. LSM1153702; Teia Baber LSM0606714; Ed Beardsley CMS0328765; Richard Cervantes CMS0328767; Sophie Duncan CMS0328768; Hayley Minshull Brigham LSM0606157; Christopher Dykstra CMS0328785; Fiona Elias 46BSBID9457; Francesca Felgar CMS0328774; Samuel Foose 46BSBIE0793; Alissa Ford CMS0328775; Kathleen Guzman LSM0594811; Roberta Kramer 46BSBIE0708; Brent Lewis 46BSBID9434; Carolyn Mani CMS0328759; Jennifer Jayne Marsh LSM0592983; Marina Medina LSM0744324; Paul Minshull LSM0605473; Scott Peterson LSM0594796; Michael Sadler LSM0737853; Barry Sandoval LSM0857626; Martin E. Scammell LSM0926660; Kimberly Serrano CMS0328793; Tracy Sherman LSM0902116; Andrea Voss 46BSBID6777; Phillip Wooten LSM0926658.

This Auction is cataloged and presented by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. [CA Bond 46BSBIE0677] on behalf of Currency Auctions of America, Inc., doing business as Heritage Auctions.

© 2019 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. All rights reserved.

HERITAGE is a registered trademark and service mark of Heritage Capital Corporation, registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

¹Patent No. 9,064,282

PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. Please contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com to schedule an appointment.

(All times subject to change)

Heritage Auctions, Dallas • 17th Floor
3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, TX 75219
Monday, August 19 – Friday, August 23
9:00 AM – 5:00 PM CT

LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center
Bourse Floor - Booth 1133
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 3 • 11:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT
Wednesday, September 4 – Friday, September 6
8:00 AM – 6:00 PM PT
Saturday, September 7 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3574

BIDDING METHODS

HERITAGE Live!^{®1} Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGELive![®] program at HA.com/Live

Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

Live Telephone Bidding (Floor Sessions Only)

Phone bidding must be arranged 24 hours before your session begins. Client Service: 866-835-3243

Internet Absentee Bidding

Proxy bidding ends ten minutes prior to the session start time. Live Proxy bidding continues through the session. HA.com/3574

Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received 24 hours before your session begins. Fax: 214-409-1425

Phone: 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Fax: 214-409-1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866-835-3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS 



Steve Ivy
CEO
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan
President



Paul Minshull
Chief Operating Officer
Chief Technology Officer



Todd Imhof
Executive Vice President



Cristiano Bierenbach
Executive Vice President
International



Mike Haynes
Chief Financial Officer



Kathleen Guzman
Managing Director
New York



Hayley Brigham
Managing Director
Beverly Hills



Alissa Ford
Managing Director
San Francisco



Roberta Kramer
Managing Director
Chicago



Kenneth Yung
Managing Director
Hong Kong



Jacco Scheper
Managing Director
Amsterdam



Max Tursi
Managing Director
London

Currency Specialists



Allen Mincho
Director of Auctions



Len Glazer
Director of Auctions



Dustin Johnston
Vice President & Managing
Director—Currency



Michael Moczalla
Consignment Director



Keith Esskuchen
Consignment Director



Worldwide Headquarters
3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone 214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
HA.com/Currency

Consignment Directors: Allen Mincho, Len Glazer,
Dustin Johnston, Michael Moczalla, Keith Esskuchen
Cataloged by: Frank Clark, Len Glazer, Dustin Johnston, Michael Moczalla,
Benny Bolin, Wendell Wolka, Robert Moon, Allen Mincho

Order of Auction

| | start | end |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Session One | | |
| Continental Currency | 20001 | 20018 |
| Colonial Notes | 20019 | 20083 |
| Fractional Currency | 20084 | 20119 |
| Fractional Shield | 20120 | |

Obsoletes By State

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Alabama | 20121 | 20122 |
| Connecticut | 20123 | 20124 |
| Georgia | 20125 | 20128 |
| Illinois | 20129 | |
| Iowa | 20130 | |
| Kansas | 20131 | 20132 |
| Louisiana | 20133 | 20134 |
| Massachusetts | 20135 | 20140 |
| Michigan | 20141 | |
| Mississippi | 20142 | |
| Montana | 20143 | |
| New Hampshire | 20144 | 20145 |
| New Jersey | 20146 | |
| New York | 20147 | 20149 |
| North Carolina | 20150 | 20152 |
| Ohio | 20153 | 20156 |
| Pennsylvania | 20157 | 20163 |
| Rhode Island | 20164 | |
| Tennessee | 20165 | |
| Texas | 20166 | 20183 |
| Virginia | 20184 | |
| Wisconsin | 20185 | 20186 |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Confederate Notes | 20187 | 20248 |
| Confederate Miscellaneous | 20249 | 20250 |
| Miscellaneous | 20251 | 20256 |
| Military Payment Certificates | 20257 | 20259 |

Session Two

National Bank Notes

| | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Arizona | 20260 | 20273 |
| Arkansas | 20274 | 20276 |
| California | 20277 | 20408 |
| Colorado | 20409 | 20429 |
| Connecticut | 20430 | |
| Delaware | 20431 | 20434 |
| District of Columbia | 20435 | |
| Florida | 20436 | 20438 |
| Georgia | 20439 | 20440 |
| Hawaii | 20441 | |
| Idaho | 20442 | |
| Illinois | 20443 | 20455 |
| Indiana | 20456 | |
| Iowa | 20457 | 20461 |
| Kentucky | 20462 | 20467 |
| Louisiana | 20468 | 20470 |
| Maine | 20471 | |
| Maryland | 20472 | |
| Massachusetts | 20473 | 20479 |
| Michigan | 20480 | 20481 |
| Minnesota | 20482 | |
| Missouri | 20483 | 20485 |
| Montana | 20486 | |
| Nebraska | 20487 | 20490 |
| Nevada | 20491 | 20497 |
| New Hampshire | 20498 | 20523 |
| New Jersey | 20524 | 20532 |

| | start | end |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| New Mexico | 20533 | 20542 |
| New York | 20543 | 20564 |
| North Carolina | 20565 | 20593 |
| North Dakota | 20594 | 20595 |
| Ohio | 20596 | 20607 |
| Oklahoma | 20608 | |
| Pennsylvania | 20613 | 20640 |
| Rhode Island | 20641 | |
| South Carolina | 20642 | |
| South Dakota | 20643 | |
| Tennessee | 20644 | 20647 |
| Texas | 20648 | 20659 |
| Utah | 20660 | |
| Vermont | 20661 | |
| Virginia | 20662 | 20668 |
| Washington | 20669 | 20670 |
| Wisconsin | 20671 | 20676 |
| Wyoming | 20677 | 20689 |

Session Three

Small Size Type Notes

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Legal Tender Notes | 20690 | 20696 |
| Silver Certificates | 20697 | 20714 |
| Federal Reserve Bank Notes | 20715 | 20716 |
| Federal Reserve Notes | 20717 | 20809 |
| WWII Emergency Notes | 20810 | 20812 |
| Gold Certificates | 20813 | 20823 |

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| Error Notes | 20824 | 20867 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|

Session Four

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Federal Bonds | 20868 | 20875 |
| Federal Proofs | 20876 | 20879 |

Large Size Type Notes

| | | |
|--|-------|-------|
| Demand Notes | 20880 | 20884 |
| Legal Tender Notes | 20885 | 20956 |
| Compound Interest Treasury Notes | 20957 | 20959 |
| Refunding Certificates | 20960 | 20962 |
| Silver Certificates | 20963 | 21068 |
| Treasury Notes | 21069 | 21086 |
| Federal Reserve Bank Notes | 21087 | 21109 |
| Federal Reserve Notes | 21110 | 21133 |
| Gold Certificates | 21134 | 21173 |

Session Five

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| Internet Only Session | 21174 | 22636 |
| No Floor Bidding | | |



Application for Membership Society of Paper Money Collectors



- SPMC means national and regional events every year.
- SPMC means research grants, collecting contests, awards, free lending library, website, research exchange, members-only classified ads, special topical issues and more benefits than any like organization.
- Join the leader. Join SPMC today.
- SPMC publishes more paper money features, research, and news articles than any similar publication in the hobby: 500+ pages a year! More pages of the kind of info that you want and need to enjoy your hobby to the max.
- Our authors & advertisers know paper money, all types of paper money, BEST. That's why the American Numismatic Association and the Numismatic Literary Guild call "*Paper Money* the best specialty/club publication around—bar none!"
- Experience the paper money difference.
- Experience The Society of Paper Money Collectors.

To join, complete this form and send it and the appropriate remittance to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director
PO Box 117060
Carrollton, TX 75011

Name: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip Code, Country _____

Collecting Interests: _____

☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Do you wish to have your name and address published in the magazine as a new member, listing your collecting interests? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Signature of Applicant: _____

(If the applicant is between 12-18 years old, the legal guardian should also sign)

| Types of Membership | Annual w/Paper Journal +Online | Annual with Online Only | Life w/ Paper Journal +Online | Life with Online Only |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Regular – U.S. addresses | \$39 | \$20 | \$800 | \$400 |
| Junior – Ages 12-18 – U.S. addresses | \$39 | \$14 | — | — |
| Regular – Canada/Mexico | \$50 | \$20 | \$1000 | \$400 |
| Regular – International | \$60 | \$20 | \$1200 | \$400 |
| Circle desired membership level above when submitting your application. | | | | |

SESSION ONE

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



20001 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$1 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

We have offered once before this lightly folded note from the first issue of Continentals. It crossed the auction block in January, 2010 to the tune of \$1,092.

Starting Bid: \$600



20002 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$3 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A nicely margined example on both sides. Signatures are bold with Isaac Howell signing in red ink and Rob(ert) Roberts (Jr) in black ink.

Starting Bid: \$600



20003 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$6 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

We originally auctioned this note in April 2015 when it realized \$2,232.50. This is the second finest third party example of this note that we have offered. It has all of the eye appeal, color, and sharpness of printing of a perfect Gem.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20004 Continental Currency November 29, 1775 \$8 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The highest PMG graded example and it sits alone at the very top. We did have a PCGS 64PPQ example realize \$1,762 in April, 2015.

Starting Bid: \$750



20005 Nathan Sellers Signed Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$1/6 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Nathan Sellers was a member of the Sellers family of Philadelphia and Delaware Counties of Pennsylvania that produced many scientists and engineers. He boldly signed this gorgeous fractional Fugio note. Nathan was later active in the American Revolution, but was called back by an Act of Congress as his expertise in wire-working was essential to the manufacture of paper and cartridges that were needed to supply the fledgling Continental Army. The last AU example of this note that we offered was a PMG AU 53 that was not signed by Sellers and it realized \$2,400 last April.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20006 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

We recently sold a stained \$2/3 PCGS 40 Apparent for \$660. Several \$2/3 notes in our Newman sale that graded AU realized \$2,000 - \$3,000 each. While the printing figures are identical for all of the denominations, in the market place the \$1/6 note is the scarcest with this \$2/3 note right behind it, making it the second scarcest of the four different denominations. A wholly pleasing piece that carries the all important PPQ designation.

Starting Bid: \$625



20007 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An extremely popular fractional Continental type that exhibits only a trace of handling. The design details remain quite bold as are the red ink signature and serial number.

Starting Bid: \$600

20008 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2/3 PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

This pleasing Fractional Continental is one of the very few that carries the Benjamin Levy signature. We can recall having seen only one other in fifty plus years. PMG has net graded this note with the comments "Rust, Repaired" but no visible evidence of either can be easily seen through the holder. This note, which is boldly signed by Levy, would be worth several hundred dollars even without his signature. Benjamin Levy is the only Jewish signer to be found on any Continental Currency. It was long thought that Ben Jacobs was also Jewish, but exhaustive research done about ten years ago, uncovered the fact that he was not. A great note.

Starting Bid: \$500



20009 Continental Currency February 17, 1776 \$2 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A sharply printed note that was lot number 4536 of the John J. Ford, Jr. Collection. Ford had purchased this piece from the F.C.C. Boyd estate.

Starting Bid: \$500



20010 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A most attractive Continental which is boldly signed and has very strong eye appeal. The emblem on this \$6 Continental is of a beaver gnawing down a tree. The motto is PERSEVERANDO (by perseverance).

Starting Bid: \$500



20011 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$30 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The highest denomination of the issue and easily the toughest to acquire in the Uncirculated grades. This example was previously mounted.

Starting Bid: \$500



20012 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

We have auctioned only a half dozen of this number that graded higher than the example we offer tonight. The Continental Congress voted for the authorization of this issue while it met in Baltimore due to the British occupation of Philadelphia. A few scattered pinholes are found on this piece.

Starting Bid: \$500

20013 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$30 Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS About New 53PPQ.

This high grade contemporary counterfeit matches the diagnostics of Newman 1.1 cft. An example appeared as lot 20057 in our Newman Part X in November of 2018. It was referred to there as "An underrated and undervalued Continental Counterfeit which would fit perfectly into any high grade Continental Currency Type Set". That note was Uncirculated, this attractive and well margined 53PPQ is easily the second nicest of the very few we have sold.

Starting Bid: \$450

20014 Continental Currency May 20, 1777 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This lightly circulated and problem free \$5 is very nicely margined, with the brown signature extremely bold, and the red signature a touch weaker though clearly legible. All denominations from this issue are equally rare.

Starting Bid: \$500



20015 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$30 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

The last example that we auctioned in this precise PCGS grade was from the Newman Collection. It realized \$3,290 in May, 2016.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

20016 Continental Currency April 11, 1778 \$40 Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Apparent Choice About New 58.

Based on its diagnostics, this contemporary counterfeit most closely resembles Newman Counterfeit 2.1, but there are some distinctive differences most notable in the word Forty to the right of the Serial Number. It is possible that this is a new variety and unlisted. In our 2019 Central States Auction we sold a Forty Dollar Yorktown from a different plate in a PCGS AU 50 holder for \$1,320.

Starting Bid: \$500



20017 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$3 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

In September, 2018 we had another PMG 58 EPQ example of this note with serial number 69514 realize \$960. Tonight's note has serial number 69505.

Starting Bid: \$500



20018 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$70 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

PMG has graded only one example higher than our current offering that exhibits dark penned signatures and dark printing ink. The last example that we offered in a comparable grade was a note that graded PMG 58 and it fetched \$1,320 in January, 2019. The \$70 denomination is found only in the eleventh and final issue of Continentals.

Starting Bid: \$625

COLONIAL NOTES

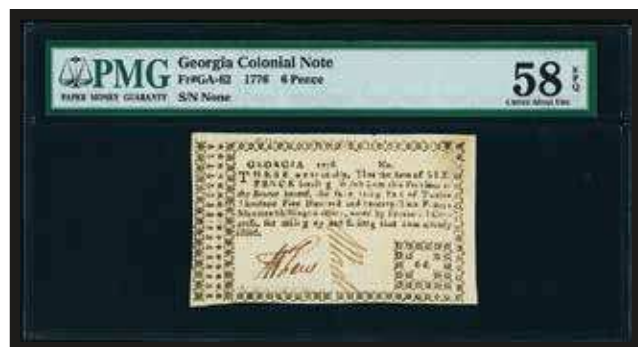
DELAWARE



20019 Delaware May 1, 1777 6d PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

5,454 examples of this denomination were issued, featuring the new state arms. The paper contains mica flakes and blue fibers. Legal tender status for these notes was discontinued in 1780. As would be expected for the grade, all margins are sharp and clear and the handwritten information is bold and dark. A pretty example worthy of almost any colonial collection. **Starting Bid: \$625**

GEORGIA



20020 Georgia 1776 6d PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A gorgeous example that has two bold signatures, one of which is William Few, who became a signer of the U.S. Constitution in 1787. The 58 EPQ grade is an extraordinarily high grade not only for this denomination, but also for the entire issue. PMG has graded a number of notes from this 1776 sterling denominated issue, but not a single example of any denomination has yet graded above the 58 EPQ level, with only two other pieces being equal. This 6d is the highest yet PMG graded of this denomination and that by eight grade points. **Starting Bid: \$625**



20021 Georgia 1776 \$2 Orange Floating Jugs PMG Very Fine 25.

All five signatures on this Georgia note are bold and legible. The orange floating jugs vignette is bright. When supplies of orange ink were exhausted, a green ink was substituted. The Latin motto *Si Collidimus Frangimur* (If we collide we will break) seems completely appropriate given the seal design. A rare note in any grade. **Starting Bid: \$500**



20022 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$1/2 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A boldly signed example that was the highest graded with no equals by PMG when we first offered this note in September, 2007. It also remains the highest graded by PMG with no equals as of today in 2019. **Starting Bid: \$625**



20023 Georgia September 10, 1777 \$5 PMG Very Fine 30.

A nice example for the grade with five bold signatures. This issue supported the troops and are payable in Continental Currency. A highly detailed rattlesnake vignette is at lower right. A minor repair with a small piece of stamp hinge tape is at back lower right. **Starting Bid: \$500**

MARYLAND



20024 Maryland June 8, 1780 \$1/2 PCGS Very Fine 25.

An extremely rare June 8, 1780 Revolutionary War period Maryland currency issue known as "Black Money." This issue being so named due to its thick dark black printed outer border designs. Holder notes restorations per a sealed centerfold split. Overall, this note appears well centered on its face and its reverse side clearly shows all of its typeset designed border designs being well within very large margins on all sides. Fully Signed by Frederick Green and Thomas Johnson, Jr. which are clearly readable in medium brown. This historic "Black Money" issue note has superior eye appeal to the Newman plate illustration for this issue. An important Colonial Currency rarity on the State of Maryland that is lacking in virtually every collection.

Starting Bid: \$900



20025 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$2 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well preserved, fully signed \$2 Guaranty note and the highest graded MD-116 that we have ever been able to offer. This \$2 is also by far the highest graded of just two examples that PMG has inspected to date. In fact, PMG has added only one other MD-116 to its database since we originally offered this piece in our January, 2012 FUN auction. A mere 6,922 pieces were printed and this low printing will always keep this note elusive and especially so in the higher grades. Nicholas Harwood and John Callahan signed the face of this note, while Benjamin Harwood signed the guaranty. The note displays beautiful, original paper surfaces and bold signatures. PMG included a comment on the back of the holder stating that this note was a gift to D.H. Thomas by U.S. Historian J.T. Scharf. Scharf (1843-98) wore many hats, including that of historian. He also served as a soldier and a sailor for the Confederate States of America. The Maryland Historical Society has a large collection of his materials, known as the J. Thomas Scharf Collection, 1730s-1892.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20026 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$3 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A fully signed on the face and countersigned on the back piece that exhibits just a touch of handling. The last example that we auctioned at this precise PCGS grade was from the Newman Collection and it realized \$1,057.50 in October, 2015.

Starting Bid: \$500



20027 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A well margined and well printed note with natural paper surfaces observed through the third party holder. A notation on the holder also indicates this piece carries a Scharf provenance. We have auctioned only a few of this number over the years, with our current offering being the highest graded MD-119 without any equals. Pinholes are mentioned by PMG, however, the pinholes do not go all of the way through the note and appear to be natural paper disturbances.

Starting Bid: \$750



20028 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$8 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is the third Maryland note in this auction session that carries the J.T. Scharf provenance. It displays bold color and is well margined. The signers were Nicholas Harwood and John Callahan on the face and the guaranty was signed by Benjamin Harwood. Natural paper surfaces and areas of embossing are observed. Another wonderful note and the highest graded example that we have been able to offer. PMG has not graded a MD-121 higher. This was true when we originally auctioned this piece in January, 2012 and the same holds true today.

Starting Bid: \$750

MASSACHUSETTS

Extremely Rare Massachusetts Counterfeit



20029 Massachusetts Counterfeit May 31, 1710 20s PMG Very Fine 30.

Friedberg states at the very beginning of the Massachusetts Colonial issues that all notes from MA-1 through MA-139 are very rare or extremely rare. That is certainly plausible as we have offered very few from that number range during our careers and that includes both genuine and counterfeit examples. The note in this lot is a well executed counterfeit of MA-34 and it is the first note of any type that we can recall offering from the 1710 issue. We do know that an example of this counterfeit in raw VF realized \$10,350 in 2004. For further comparison purposes, we have auctioned three different counterfeits from the Massachusetts 1708 issue and not a single genuine note. The three counterfeits were all of the 40 Shillings denomination and each graded PCGS XF 40 with comments. The last example of that trio realized \$7,800 in September, 2018. Our current counterfeit offering is a real beauty that has been skillfully repaired. Look for it to seriously challenge our estimate.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20030 Massachusetts May 25, 1775 10s PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a rare note from a rare issue as we can recall offering very few others over the years. This note was engraved by Colonial patriot and silversmith Paul Revere. The indent at the left shows a codfish in the midst of vine designs and it has the words "American Paper" printed at the bottom. This particular example has a fairly large piece of the indent remaining as it shows the last seven letters of the word "American" and the full word of "Paper." PMG has noted some splits and stains but they are relatively minor. The highlight of this note is that it is one of the very few we have handled of either denomination that is neither pen nor hole cancelled.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20031 Massachusetts August 18, 1775 24s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

A rather nice looking Sword in Hand note for its grade level. PCGS has added the Apparent to the grade for what they term, restorations. The appearance of that single word typically indicates too many varied problems to list or not significant enough to bother listing. In this case, fortunately, it appears to be the latter. This is one of the most popular issues among Colonial Currency Collectors due in large part to its direct association with Paul Revere and also due to the great Continental Soldier vignette on the back who holds his sword upright "in defence of American Liberty."

Starting Bid: \$750



20032 Massachusetts November 17, 1776 48s PCGS Apparent About New 50 Contemporary Counterfeit.

This Revolutionary War period Contemporary Counterfeit of this exceedingly rare Paul Revere Engraved "Sword in Hand" note issue with a Redemption Due Date of December 7, 1781. It is a most interesting example of a quality made Contemporary Counterfeit note from the period. This is a particularly broadly margined example that has noted on its holder "Edge Splits" which are trivial at best measuring only about 1/8" at the extreme outer edges of the centerfold. Pen Cancelled across its face and lightly penned "Counterfeit" across the back. Both the face and back have four full margins and are very well centered having all of the printed text and designs fully upon the paper. The paper appears quite crisp and actually lightly circulated before being discovered. A highly elusive November 17, 1776 rarity of which an original is exceedingly rare and of significantly higher collector value.

Starting Bid: \$900



20033 Massachusetts October 16, 1778 2d PCGS Very Choice New 64.

The copper face plate for the twelve lowest denominations of the October 16, 1776 issue was redated to 1778 by Paul Revere. The Pine Tree cast cuts on the back of the 1776 issue were also used for the 1778 issue. Revere printed the faces and Thomas Fleet printed the backs. This is the highest graded example to be in our auctions since October, 2012 when a PCGS 64PPQ brought \$1,880.

Starting Bid: \$750



20034 Massachusetts 1779 3s 6d PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
Paul Revere engraved the face plate for this issue. He would go on to print the faces and the backs were printed by Thomas Fleet. This example is the third highest graded by PMG. It is well margined, boldly signed, and problem free with razor sharp printing on both sides that includes the detail of the rising sun vignette.

Starting Bid: \$625



20035 Massachusetts May 5, 1780 \$2 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
This is the first two-dollar Massachusetts Bay Guaranteed Note in Gem condition without a punch cancel that we have sold. We have previously sold Gems of the three dollar, five dollar and eight dollar denominations. The highest price realized was the three dollar which also was a PCGS 65PPQ. That note realized \$2,820; the five dollar and eight dollar realized \$2,585 and \$1,840 respectively.

Starting Bid: \$875



20036 Massachusetts 1781 \$16 PCGS Very Fine 35.

Sixteen Dollars denominated Revolutionary War issue, made payable in "Spanish Milled Dollars." The embossed Treasury Seal is located at the upper left and has four large even margins with choice overall centering. "Commonwealth of Massachusetts" border text is printed in reverse, white text with a black lined printed background at top. The blank reverse is quite clean with a small contemporary endorsement at the left edge. The text is very boldly printed in rich black with a deep bold brown signature "H(enry) Gardner" and has very nice vivid appearance and eye appeal. Overall, this is a vivid and excellent example of this scarce large rectangular issue. Hole Punch Cancel.

Starting Bid: \$500

NEW HAMPSHIRE



20037 New Hampshire August 24, 1775 £3 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

The highest graded example without any equals in the PMG Population Report. The signatures are dark and the only handling observed is a center fold.

Starting Bid: \$500



20038 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An embossed example with strong signatures and a few light folds. Minor restoration involves the sealing of a couple of small edge splits. The last example to cross our auction block was a PCGS 40 Apparent that realized \$900 in April, 2019.

Starting Bid: \$600



20041 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A note that is usually found with a large hole cancel. We are happy to report that our current offering has escaped that fate. Only about 11% of this number participates in our auctions in an uncanceled state.

Starting Bid: \$600



20039 New Hampshire November 3, 1775 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.

A genuine example of this denomination and therefore quite rare. The two highest denominations of this issue (30s and 40s) are much more common as counterfeits than as genuine examples. This piece has seen very little circulation and would grade higher, but for some repaired edge tears and stains that are mentioned by PCGS on the label. New Hampshire notes are the rarest of the original thirteen colonies.

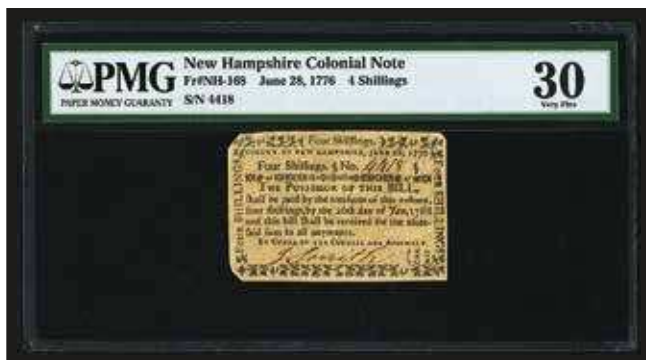
Starting Bid: \$500



20042 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$7 PMG Very Fine 30.

Many of this number have a large hole cancel. Fortunately, our consignor held out for an intact example.

Starting Bid: \$600



20040 New Hampshire June 28, 1776 4s PMG Very Fine 30.

The highest denomination of the issue with the Friedberg reference informing that in grades VF 25 and above this note is in the "rare" category. This example has corner tips missing and minor repairs. We had a PCGS VF 35 piece realize \$1,440 in November, 2017.

Starting Bid: \$500

NEW JERSEY



20043 New Jersey June 14, 1757 £3 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. This extremely rare note is serial number 242 of only 500 notes printed, of which only a mere 250 bear the Plate Letter "B". It is high condition census, if not one of the very Finest Known. This note is extremely well centered and sharply printed on fresh, clean crisp paper. Remarkably, it has excellent eye appeal with faint traces of original press text embossing within the paper, since 1757, attesting to its originality. The paper edges and corner tips are sharp and we can see no folds. The signature of Samuel Nevill at top is written in red, while those of Hugh Hartshorne and Samuel Smith are penned in rich brown ink. Any note on this June 14, 1757 issue is considered very rare, while the Three Pounds denomination is exceedingly rare. The 5th Edition Newman reference only lists values to Very Fine, none higher. This crisp note likely the finest quality obtainable, and is certainly missing in the most important of New Jersey and Colonial currency collections.

Starting Bid: \$1,200

Only 250 Examples Printed



20044 New Jersey October 20, 1758 £6 PCGS Fine 15. An extremely rare color note printed with a full "Brown Back". It is an extreme rarity with just a few recorded auction appearances and is thought to be Rarity-7 (4-12 known). Only 250 Six Pound notes were issued. They were all to be recalled back into the Treasury and become invalid for circulation after October of 1764. This rare highest denomination note has a multicolor red and black face, having clear text and details for the grade. The reverse is printed in Brown, a unique color used here only, and not for any other Colonial issue. The brown color is distinct and different from the standard black of other issues and it is quite clear and well defined for its grade on this note. The signature of Joseph Yard is bold, and A. Johnston is also written in brown ink. The faces on the two central Suns are sharp in detail. An excellent and rare opportunity for Colonial Currency and New Jersey specialized paper money collectors to acquire such a rare note. The leaf details and color are sharp and the ink has stayed true and has not oxidized. The Boyd note was a bright Fine to Very Fine example sold as Ford III, lot 706 for \$3,220. This unique "Brown Back" rarity is a prize for New Jersey note collectors.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20045 John Hart Signed New Jersey March 23, 1776 1s PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

While not a particularly scarce note, this example is signed by John Hart, a signer of the Declaration of Independence. The signature is clear and the note is bright, well printed, and free of any condition distractions.

Starting Bid: \$600



20046 John Hart Signed New Jersey March 25, 1776 15s PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lightly handled example with the second signature being that of Colonial patriot John Hart. He was a member of the Second Continental Congress and would go on to vote for and sign the Declaration of Independence. His next position during the Revolutionary War was to serve as the speaker of the newly formed New Jersey General Assembly. He would later take on additional duties as treasurer of the Council of Safety and as a commissioner of the State Loan Office. The British and their Hessian allies advanced into New Jersey in December 1776. Hart's farm was raided and he had to hide in a cave in the Sourland Mountains to avoid capture. The American victory at the Battle of Trenton on December 26, 1776 allowed Hart to go home. Later, George Washington and the Continental Army bivouacked on his farm from June 22-24, 1778. This force of 12,000 men participated in the inconclusive Battle of Monmouth four days later on June 28. Hart died on May 11, 1779 at the age of 65.

Starting Bid: \$500



20047 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This is a nicely preserved note with dark inks and three bold signatures that earned the EPQ grade modifier. The serial number is 308. We auctioned serial 309 in the grade of PMG 63 for \$1,560 in April, 2018.

Starting Bid: \$750



20048 New Jersey January 9, 1781 3s 9d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The highest graded example evaluated by PMG with this note all alone at the top. This piece is also the highest graded to be a part of our auctions as our previous high offering was a PCGS 55.

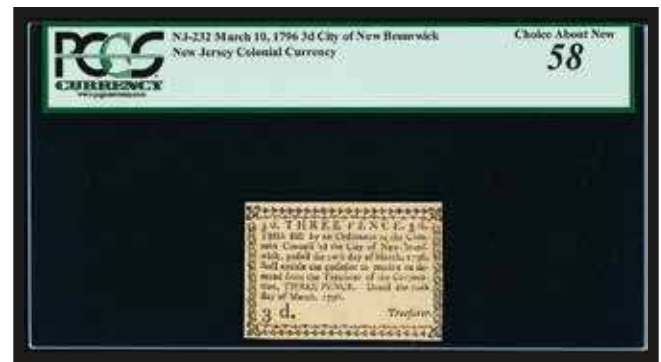
Starting Bid: \$600



20049 New Jersey 1786 6s PMG Fine 12 Net.

This red and black printed note appears to have been net graded the note for a small 1/4" right edge margin repair, which is hard to locate and a few scattered pinholes. This "Bees" note has the appearance on its face side of a strong Very Fine, though the back is much weaker from circulation. Both signatures are clear and fully readable.

Starting Bid: \$625

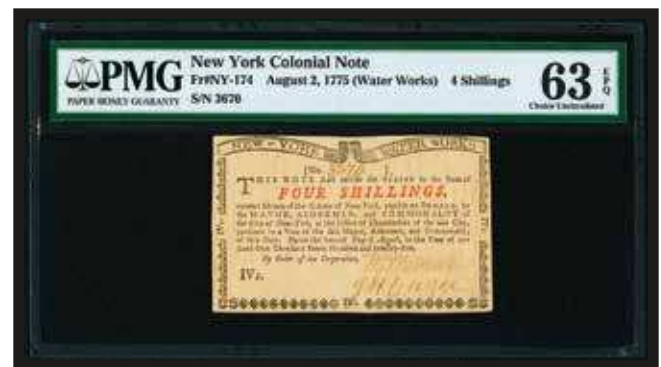


20050 New Jersey- City of New Brunswick March 10, 1796 3d PCGS Choice About New 58.

This March 10, 1796 note stands among the finest known on the issue. Bold and exceptional, rare City of New Brunswick, Private Issue small change note. Printed by Abraham Blauvelt. Printed in deep black, upon crisp heavy woven period paper, which its holder inexplicably states minor restorations. A great note having the eye appeal and appearance of Choice CU.

Starting Bid: \$600

NEW YORK



20051 New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 4s PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The single highest PMG graded example as this note stands alone at the top with that grading service. We did auction the Top Pop at PCGS in April, 2015. It was a 63PPQ that realized \$1,057 on a \$1,000 and up estimate.

Starting Bid: \$500

20052 New York September 2, 1775 \$10 PCGS About New 53; New York March 5, 1776 \$1/2 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A very attractive pair of comment free solid AU New York Colonial Notes. The first is a \$10 September 2, 1775 example grading PCGS About New 53; the second is a March 5, 1776 \$1/2 graded PMG 58. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$500



20053 New York January 6, 1776 (Water Works) 2s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

An outstanding example of the scarcest of the four Water Works issues. It is a well margined piece exhibiting embossing and the mounting is perfect. Mounting in this case refers to the gluing together of the face and back of the note. The faces of the notes were printed on a fine buff stock and the backs on a much courser, darker paper. The two pieces were mounted together prior to the printing of the note, which often led to wrinkles, holes, gaps, and other problems. The note in this lot is completely problem free. The last time we auctioned an example in this precise PCGS grade, it realized \$1,116 in April, 2015.

Starting Bid: \$500

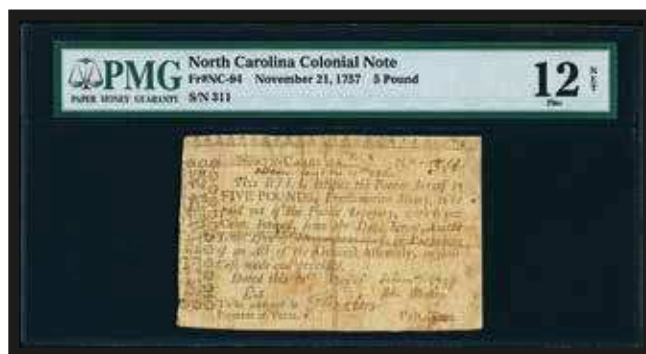


20054 New York- City of Poughkeepsie March 19, 1791 1d PCGS Apparent Fine 12.

This very rare, uniface typeset City of Poughkeepsie small change note is printed by Nicholas Power and hand signed by Peter Tappan. It is Unpriced in both the Newman and Friedberg reference books due to its significant rarity. Holder reads, apparent restorations and signature enhanced. An important 1791 dated Federal Period small change note which should prove a great opportunity by those collectors who recognize its great rarity and are lacking this New York paper money issue in their collection.

Starting Bid: \$500

NORTH CAROLINA



20055 North Carolina November 21, 1757 £5 PMG Fine 12 Net.

This exceedingly rare, 1757 French and Indian War North Carolina issue note that was authorized for payment of taxes. It has four full margins with a whole and complete appearance. Net graded, backed with contemporary period laid paper with wonderful writing and even a signature endorsement upon its otherwise blank reverse. It is well circulated, yet superior in quality for this issue. Tied as the Finest PMG Certified of only two NC-94 notes as both grade Fine 12 (unless this same note was submitted twice). Signed by John Starkey and Thomas Barker. These notes were hand-dated both 1757 and 1758. They were completed in manuscript. These public notes were typeset and printed by the historic North Carolina printer James Davis. This note compares very well against the Newman plate illustration on this issue.

Starting Bid: \$700



20056 North Carolina April 23, 1761 15s PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This lovely April 23, 1761 15s North Carolina Note has received the very high grade of 63PPQ from PCGS. It is Top Pop at both services. Only one other pre-1771 North Carolina Note is graded as problem free Uncirculated at either service. The note is bright and wonderfully margined. In our 2018 Fun Auction, we sold a PMG63 with a stain for \$900. This well-signed beauty should easily reach into four figures.

Starting Bid: \$625

20057 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Duck-5s-1s; 2s6d House-£1-10s Uncut Sheets of Three PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Two well preserved uncut trios that differentiate in designs and/or denominations while earning the same third party grade. (Total: 2 sheets)

Starting Bid: \$600

20058 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$1/16 Cornucopia PCGS Very Fine 25.

A rare denomination as are all the very low denomination April 2, 1776 notes. This \$1/16 cornucopia variety is particularly rare. PCGS has italicized their VF 25 grade and accurately commented "repair, piece added at left edge". The repair is rather well done and not much of a visual detractor. Our Newman example graded PCGS 20 and realized \$2,350.

Starting Bid: \$500



20059 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$5 Behold! A New World PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

This lovely note has been graded 63PPQ by PCGS and is Top Pop at that service for any of the four different motto varieties of the denomination. This example bears the popular patriotic motto "Behold! A New World". We sold this note previously in our 2015 Central States Auction for over \$1,200.

Starting Bid: \$625



20060 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Vim Vi Repellamus PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A very rare variety and Top Pop at both services combined. In fact, PMG has not graded any example of this denomination and motto. The mottos on this issue are in Latin. This particular twenty-five dollar, which is one of the six varieties of this issue reads, "Vim Vi Repellamus" which Newman translates as "By Force Let Us Repel Force". The closest grade example to this extremely attractive 53PPQ example is a XF 40.

Starting Bid: \$500

20061 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$500 Divitiae Reipublicae Dant Mihi Pretium PCGS Very Fine 35; North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$600 Crescit Sub Pondere Virtus PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Two high denomination North Carolina Notes; the first is a May 10, 1780 \$500 graded PCGS italic VF 35 and the second is a \$600 from the same issue graded PCGS italic XF 45. The \$600, which is by far the scarcest of the two, is Ex: Newman and still resides in the annotated PCGS Newman Collection Holder. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$450

Gorgeous North Carolina 1785 6 Pence



20062 North Carolina December 29, 1785 6d PCGS Fine 12.

The lowest denomination from North Carolina's very rare last series. Neither the Friedberg or Newman reference values this series in any denomination or grade. We have auctioned only one other example of this note. That PCGS VF 25 with restorations and small edge tears realized \$9,000 in September, 2018. Tonight's gorgeous offering resides in a comment free third party holder and may seriously challenge that amount that was attained just last year.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

PENNSYLVANIA

20063 Pennsylvania July 1, 1757 20s PMG Very Fine 25.

This Benjamin Franklin printed Pennsylvania Note carries the clear, bold signature of Charles Thomson, who was the Secretary of the Continental Congress. This July 1, 1757 issue is much scarcer than most of the surrounding dates. The note has not been Net graded but does have the comment "Splits". These are rarely seen and our Newman example which was a PCGS VF 20 Apparent realized just under \$800.

Starting Bid: \$450

20064 Pennsylvania May 20, 1758 20s PMG Choice Fine 15;

Pennsylvania April 25, 1759 50s PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

This lot contains two Ben Franklin printed notes from the 1750's: one is a Fifty Shilling April 25, 1759 Note and the other a Twenty Shilling May 20, 1758 example. Both reside in PMG 15 holders and both have some condition issues listed on the holders. The Fifty Shilling colored note is quite scarce even in this grade. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$500

20065 Pennsylvania May 1, 1760 15s PMG Very Fine 25.

This May 1, 1760 Pennsylvania Note is a much scarcer Ben Franklin printed issue. Residing as it does in a PMG comment free Very Fine holder, it is quite scarce as almost all notes from this issue have splits or repaired splits. It is Top Pop at PMG. In our 2019 Central States Auction we sold a PMG 25 with problems for \$600. As a problem free example, this note is worth far more.

Starting Bid: \$450

20066 Pennsylvania June 18, 1764 20s PCGS Very Fine 30.

Even with its PCGS VF 30 grade italicized, this is an unusually nice Ben Franklin printed note. The listed problems are not severe and mostly confined to the back. In our 2019 FUN Auction we sold a Ten Shilling note from this issue in a VF 20 Apparent holder for \$720. In 2018, also at the FUN sale, we sold a PMG VF 30 Net for \$900.

Starting Bid: \$450



20067 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 18d PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beautiful Gem of this Pennsylvania "Columned" note. The eye appeal is far better than what one would expect for a PCGS 65PPQ note. Years back there had been a small group of these on the market, but most graded Choice. They have been well dispersed and are now becoming scarce again. The few Gems that exist seldom reach the auction block.

Starting Bid: \$450

RHODE ISLAND



20068 Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/24 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This high-end Choice New example has received a 64 EPQ grade from PMG. It is Top Pop at both grading services for this denomination and is also at the top of the census for the entire series. This note has reached the auction block several times and has always realized an average price of right around \$2,000. An important Rhode Island Note that will likely approach, if not exceed its previous realizations.

Starting Bid: \$750

SOUTH CAROLINA



20069 South Carolina November 15, 1775 10s PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An incredibly high-grade example of this tough note. The entire plate impressions is visible almost all the way around, as the note is unusually well margined with great signatures and printing detail. We sold this very note previously in our 2008 FUN Auction where it realized \$1,495. In our opinion, an underrated note in all grades.

Starting Bid: \$750



20070 South Carolina April 10, 1778 3s 9d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This note and another are the two highest graded examples of this number by PMG. Margins are exceptionally wide on three sides of this dark printed piece.

Starting Bid: \$500



20071 South Carolina April 10, 1778 10s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Extremely wide margins adorn this well printed note with a fully inked palmetto vignette. We have auctioned tonight's example twice before. It realized \$1,495 in April, 2011 and \$1,440 in September, 2018.

Starting Bid: \$750



20072 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$40 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

The original issue for this emission contained only the \$40, \$60, \$80, and \$100 denominations. Those are the elusive denominations. The \$50, \$70, and \$90 denominations were added later and they are the most often seen. We have had only one other example at this third party grade level cross our auction block. It was a PCGS About New 53 that realized \$1,645 January, 2015.

Starting Bid: \$750



20073 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$70 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

\$1,000,000 was authorized by the February 8, 1779 ordinance with the approval to issue another \$3,000,000 if required. The \$70 denomination, which features a detailed engraving of Prometheus being attacked by an eagle on the back, features Hope with an anchor on the face with the legend *Spes Mentis Solatia* (Hope is the consolation of the mind). The note has excellent clear and sharp margins with bold handwritten information. PMG notes a stain (at bottom right) and a restoration whose nature and location are uncertain. In any case, a very attractive note that faces up well.

Starting Bid: \$750



20074 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$90 (£146.5s.0d) PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

One equal and none higher is what we learned when we delved into the PMG Population Report. Annotations are penned on the back. In September, 2018 we had a PCGS 45PPQ example realize \$1,140.

Starting Bid: \$625



20075 South Carolina- City of Charleston July 6, 1789 2s PCGS Choice About New 58.

Four wide margins are found on this lighthouse vignette example. It is hard to ascertain where the minor handling is located that accounts for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$500

VIRGINIA

20076 Virginia July 17, 1775 20s PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

After the supply of new rag paper that was used for the small size notes printed as part of this emission ran out, remainder notes from the September 1773 issue were modified and used. Only 8999 of these 20 shillings notes were printed. They were equivalent to £1. Phil Johnson and John Tazewell signed this very attractive note while the back was countersigned by Robert Carter Nicholas, Treasurer. Nicholas (1728-80) was a member of the House of Burgesses for ten years and assisted in drafting resolutions against the proposed Stamp Act in 1764. He became treasurer of the colony in 1766. Nicholas was conservative and did not favor independence from England. PMG mentioned internal repairs on this example. The repairs are minor and are not distracting.

Starting Bid: \$500



20077 Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS Very Fine 30.

Incredible grade for the issue and virtually never seen without serious problems. Although these were printed in much larger quantities than the March 4, 1773 issue, they are equally rare in undamaged high grade. And for this issue, VF 30 is a truly high grade. Utterly problem free VFs such as this broadly margined beauty are truly rare.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20078 Virginia September 1, 1775 £5 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This is exceptional grade for a five-pound James River Bank Virginia Note. PCGS has italicized the 45 grade due to a small repair in the top and reinforced ink erosion in the signatures. The paper is bright and the text, both type set and hand written, is extremely clear. The note is well signed and the vignette of a ship at the upper left show terrific detail. We last sold this very note in our 2013 Fun Auction where it realized \$881.

Starting Bid: \$500

20079 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$2 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

This crisp red and black printed note that is fully signed on both its face and back and was fully issued. Signed by Forster Webb on the reverse "Guarantee" line and by John Lyne and Jonathan Boush upon its face. The edges and corner tips are all extremely sharp and this gorgeous note has outstanding freshness and overall eye appeal. It is perfectly centered on both its face and back. It was printed by Hall & Sellers on specially produced watermarked "FEDERATION" period laid paper. A separate printed interest payment table showing 5% per year, is located on the face side at the lower left. Having the eye appeal of Gem CU, this gorgeous PCGS certified Choice AU 58PPQ note is a valuable addition for any collection.

Starting Bid: \$450



20080 Virginia October 16, 1780 (For Clothing the Army) \$400 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A historic Virginia Patriotic theme paper currency note issued during the American Revolutionary War. Its central text reads, in part: "An Act for the more effectual and Speedy Clothing the Army." All notes on this issue are extremely rare and lacking in most Virginia paper money collections. Noted on the holder: Apparent, Major Restorations, Backed, Design and Signatures Redrawn. This note has indeed been backed for preservation with archival fiber paper. Signers include: B. Webb, J. Hopkins and James Turner. Only 1,500 notes of these thin rice paper notes were printed and they would quickly deteriorate in circulation. This example appears well centered within four large margins and represents the grade very nicely.

Starting Bid: \$800



20081 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$35 PCGS New 62.

Rarely available or even seen in Crisp Uncirculated quality, this 1781 Revolutionary War note is printed by John Dunlap, printer of the first Declaration of Independence Broadside. The PCGS holder has no negative comment. The paper is extremely crisp, clean and fresh in appearance having boldly printed text and two strong rich brown signatures. This note is so sharply printed and crisp, significant traces of original press text embossing remains within the fresh original paper. Rarely are notes of this issue seen fully Uncirculated. Only 2,760 notes of this Thirty Five Dollars denomination were printed. Issue is not priced above Extremely Fine in Eric Newman's reference, *The Early Paper Money of America* on page 455.

Starting Bid: \$500



20082 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$40 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

PMG has graded only three of this number and this note's closest competitor is 18 grade points behind. Our archives reveal that we have previously auctioned only seven examples and tonight's offering has a higher grade than any in that septet. A corner tear is mentioned on the PMG back label. It is truly minuscule.

Starting Bid: \$500

20083 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$500 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A very desirable, nice looking example of this high denomination PMG AU 50 1781 Virginia Note. Almost never seen in a comment free holder, this attractive note should garner considerable bidder attention.

Starting Bid: \$450

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

FIRST ISSUE

Stunning Complete Sheet of Fr. 1230 5¢ Fractionals with Inverted Backs



20084 Fr. 1230 5¢ First Issue Full Sheet of 20 with Inverted Backs PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

From our 2015 Long Beach auction where it was cataloged, "Full sheets of First Issue fractional notes are somewhat common, but full sheets with inverted backs are very rare, with only three known for the series: a ten cent and two of this number. This sheet of twenty has straight edges, the ABNCo logo, and a fully inverted back. It is listed in the Friedberg Encyclopedia as Milton number 1R 5.4 i, with only two known. One was described by Limpert as being in the F.C.C. Boyd Collection, but the whereabouts of the other one was never stated by either Limpert or Friedberg. The Boyd/Ford sheet was sold as lot 986 in the Ford Part 3 sale for \$12,000, the first time it had ever come to auction. This is a different sheet, as that example had full selvage and visible plate numbers, whereas this one is trimmed close with no outer margins to speak of, so no visible plate numbers exist. The only auction appearance of this sheet was lot 1618 in NASCA's New York sale in September 1980 where it sold for \$3,700. The next largest multiple of this number is a block of twelve from the Robert Siegel 1967 sale of the Lilly collection that was bought by Tom O'Mara at the Friedberg sale and then included in his 2005 sale. This sheet is truly a rare opportunity for the advanced collector to acquire a true rarity." It brought \$5,405 that night and we see no reason why this tough sheet originally from the St. Louis Fractional Currency Collection should not equal or surpass that result.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20085 Fr. 1240 10¢ First Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has only graded one of this number higher than this exceptional First Issue perforated note. The margins are even and "Nicely Perforated" is noted on the holder.

Starting Bid: \$875



20086 Fr. 1281 25¢ First Issue Full Sheet of 16 PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.

Extremely tightly margined all the way around with a very light horizontal fold and a bit of handling. Never really common, these sheets have become quite rare over the last few years as they are generally cut to provide well centered individual notes. Only the four central subjects of this sheet are eligible for that. The net grade is for some foreign substance noticeable in the upper right on the back.

Starting Bid: \$500

Popular “Perf. 14” Fr. 1310a



20087 Fr. 1310a 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Perforated 14 refers to the number of perforations per 20 millimeters of edge length. The normal perforations, on all other First Issue Fractional notes, are slightly larger - perf 12, or 12 perforations per 20 millimeters of edge length. The generally accepted history of these smaller perforated notes is that they were produced from two sheets by dealer Harlan P. Smith circa 1890. Although there is no documentary evidence, there is considerable circumstantial evidence that Smith perforated these sheets himself. As this variety was listed by Blake, Valentine, Limpert and Rothert as genuine, it remains highly desirable and collectable in spite of its possible private perforation. This example is tied with one other for the highest graded of this number by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

SECOND ISSUE



20088 Fr. 1232 5¢ Second Issue Full Sheet of 20 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

This sheet was printed from Face Plate 243 and Back Plate 190, both of which were plates that had been prepared for more than 20 subject sheets, but were cut down and never used in their larger (original) form. These sheets can be identified by the placement of the plate number, which is in the bottom margin on these sheets, instead of one row higher as it appears on the normal 20 subject plates. This particular sheet is cut closely at the top and wide at the bottom, allowing the top portions of four of the additional notes to show. The notes themselves are gorgeous, with bright bronzing.

Starting Bid: \$450



20089 Fr. 1234 5¢ Second Issue Full Sheet of 20 PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.

This is the second time that we have offered this full uncut Fr. 1234 sheet. It sports ideal inks on both sides and the paper is bright. Many of the bronze ovals have been neatly placed around Washington's portrait and almost all of the surcharges on the back are distinct. The net grade is for paper damage which is seen in the bronze ovals on a few of the notes. This does not change the rarity of this sheet.

Starting Bid: \$750

THIRD ISSUE



20090 Fr. 1248 10¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Only about two dozen or so examples of this Friedberg number are known and they always attract considerable attention when one appears at auction. This one, as is the case with most known pieces, is somewhat off center. The left margin is tight and the back design almost touches the edge at the right. The surcharges are in the normal, plain font. Milt Friedberg has traced the earliest appearance of an "O-63" note back to the Harlan P. Smith sale of the R.C. Davis Collection on January 20, 1890. Smith has long been suspected of "manufacturing" the Fr. 1310a's, and some suspicion must fall on him for the possibility of his also having created these Fr. 1248's. All but one of the known Fr. 1248's have this very plain "O-63" surcharge. The one exception has more ornate surcharges, and is likely the only Bureau-produced Fr. 1248. In any event, these notes have always been considered part of a Fractional set.

Starting Bid: \$750



20091 Fr. 1249 10¢ Second Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Ten Cent Fiber Paper note is a one-number issue, and it is prohibitively rare at this grade level with only one graded higher by PMG. The back corner surcharges are extremely clear.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

20092 Fr. 1285 25¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Four large margins are present on the face, but the back is off-center to the left. Clear and bright.

Starting Bid: \$500



20093 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Full Sheet of 25 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

The sheet is tightly margined all the way around, and just barely encroaches on the top corner notes. It has face plate number 38 and back plate number 11. As more and more sheets are cut to make Superb singles, complete sheets are becoming considerably scarcer. Nicely inked with plenty of originality present.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20094 Fr. 1226 3¢ Third Issue Full Sheet of 25 PCGS About New 50.

The sheet is tightly margined at the left side with more normal margins at the other three sides. It is face plate number 53 and back plate 7. Not a good sheet for cutting as the back design is shifted to the left and the individual notes would of necessity be poorly centered on one side or the other. Very collectible as is. 3¢ sheets are the only Fractional sheets with 25 subjects. We have sold others almost identical to this right around the \$2,000 mark.

Starting Bid: \$875



20095 Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue Full Sheet of 25 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

When last offered this item was described, "This is only the second time we have sold a complete sheet of the dark curtain variety of the Third Issue 3¢ notes. Milt Friedberg listed this as 3R3.2c with a census of 4 at the time his Encyclopedia was updated in 2000. No other examples have come to light as far as we know. There have been only two auctions in the last 40+ years that contained a dark curtain sheet, the Bowers & Ruddy Russell sale in 1971 and the Ford Part III sale in May 2004. This sheet is closely margined on all four sides, and has front plate number 62 and back number 5 in the normal position. This lot presents a seldom occurring opportunity for the advanced Fractional collector to add a true rarity to their collection. 'Paper toned and small edge tears' are noted on the holder." Tonight another collector will have the opportunity to add this elusive sheet to their holdings.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Complete Dark Curtain 25¢ Sheet



20096 Fr. 1227 3¢ Third Issue Full Sheet of 25 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

From our 2014 Long Beach auction where it was described, "We have never sold a complete sheet of the dark curtain variety of the Third Issue 3¢ notes before. Milt Friedberg listed this as 3R3.2c with a census of 4 at the time his Encyclopedia was updated in 2000. No other examples have come to light as far as we know. There have been only two auctions in the last 40+ years that contained a dark curtain sheet, the Bowers & Ruddy Russell sale in 1971 and the Ford Part III sale in May 2004. This sheet is closely margined on all four sides, and has front plate number 65 and back number 15 in the normal position. This lot presents a seldom occurring opportunity for the advanced Fractional collector to add a true rarity to their collection." Since then another example was discovered although it was toned and is the previous lot.

Starting Bid: \$3,750



20097 Fr. 1252 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A wide margined example on a number that PMG has graded only two equal and none higher. It has been six years since we last offered a Fr. 1252 in this grade.

Starting Bid: \$500



20098 Fr. 1253 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A lovely hand-signed Third Issue 10¢ with the "Exceptional Paper Quality" comment that it has certainly earned. This is not a particularly rare number, but its quite difficult to locate at this grade level.

Starting Bid: \$500



20099 Fr. 1254 10¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
In the upper echelon of this number graded by PMG, this beauty has bright paper and bronzing and a bold red back. Hand signed by Jeffries and Spinner, there is only a small amount of ink bleed of Spinner's signature but no erosion.

Starting Bid: \$750



20101 Fr. 1297 25¢ Third Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
The color and print quality of this Fiber Paper Fessenden are exceptional with unusually bright paper and bronzing for this number. It is one of only four graded at this level by PMG with nothing higher. Due to the very rough surface of the paper, the printing was often flawed on these notes, and they are generally found with lightly printed areas and/or blurring. This one is unusually bold, with none of those detractions.

Starting Bid: \$750



20100 Fr. 1272SP/1276SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ/PCGS Gem New 66.

A Grant-Sherman wide margin pair with each note having approximately the same dimensions. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$600



20102 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Hand signed by Allison and Spinner these are many times rarer than 1328's, with the Colby signature at the left. They have always been under-appreciated notes in our opinion, and this beauty, with its PMG double comment, "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing," should prove to be a hotly contested item.

Starting Bid: \$750

20103 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A boldly hand signed example with paper originality.

Starting Bid: \$500



20104 Fr. 1333 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Bright bronzing and four even margins make this Spinner an attractive note.

Starting Bid: \$500



20105 Fr. 1336 50c Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

PMG has graded only one higher than this lovely example that not only has been credited with Exceptional Paper Quality, but also, "Great Embossing." The last Fr. 1336 that we auctioned in PMG 64 EPQ realized \$4,112.50 in April, 2014. A Valentine number is pencilled on the back.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



20109 Fr. 1342 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded only three equal and one higher of this number. The last example that we auctioned in this exact PMG grade brought \$1,292.50 in April, 2017.
Starting Bid: \$625



20106 Fr. 1337 50c Third Issue Spinner PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very high grade for this Friedberg number as PMG has inspected only two equal and one higher. Only three notes on a sheet of twelve will have the design figure "1" on the face.
Starting Bid: \$500



20110 Fr. 1349 50c Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The highest graded example by PMG without any ties. A well preserved bronze overprint is a trait of this Fr. 1349.
Starting Bid: \$500

20107 Fr. 1338 50c Third Issue Spinner PCGS Choice About New 58.
In our 2018 Long Beach Auction, we sold a PMG 63 Net for \$1,200. This truly pretty, beautifully margined example has the look of a multi-thousand dollar Gem when viewed in its holder. We have always found Fr. 1338 to be an underrated rarity.
Starting Bid: \$500



20111 Fr. 1350 50c Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

PMG has evaluated only one other example equal, but none higher than this charming note. Also, it has been four years since we last offered a Fr. 1350 at this third party grade level. That PMG 64 piece realized \$1,175.
Starting Bid: \$625



20108 Fr. 1340 50c Third Issue Spinner Type II PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Centering within balanced margins is on the cusp of being perfect for this well preserved beauty. Only one of twelve notes on a sheet would have both the "1" and "a" design figures on the face.
Starting Bid: \$500



20112 Fr. 1364 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This number is extremely difficult to locate with good bronze and decent margins. This example has those two traits.

Starting Bid: \$500



20113 Fr. 1367 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

Fr. 1367 resides in the top ten regular issue Fractional Notes for rarity. This example, which resides in a PCGS 30PPQ holder, is a perfect mid-grade example. It is very well margined with the top and left margins being oversized as one would expect for a "1" and "a" Justice. The "1" and "a" notes came from the top left position on the sheet. Locating a Fr. 1367 with the PPQ designation is extremely difficult. We have sold only two others; the last one was a PCGS 45PPQ that topped \$3,000.

Starting Bid: \$625

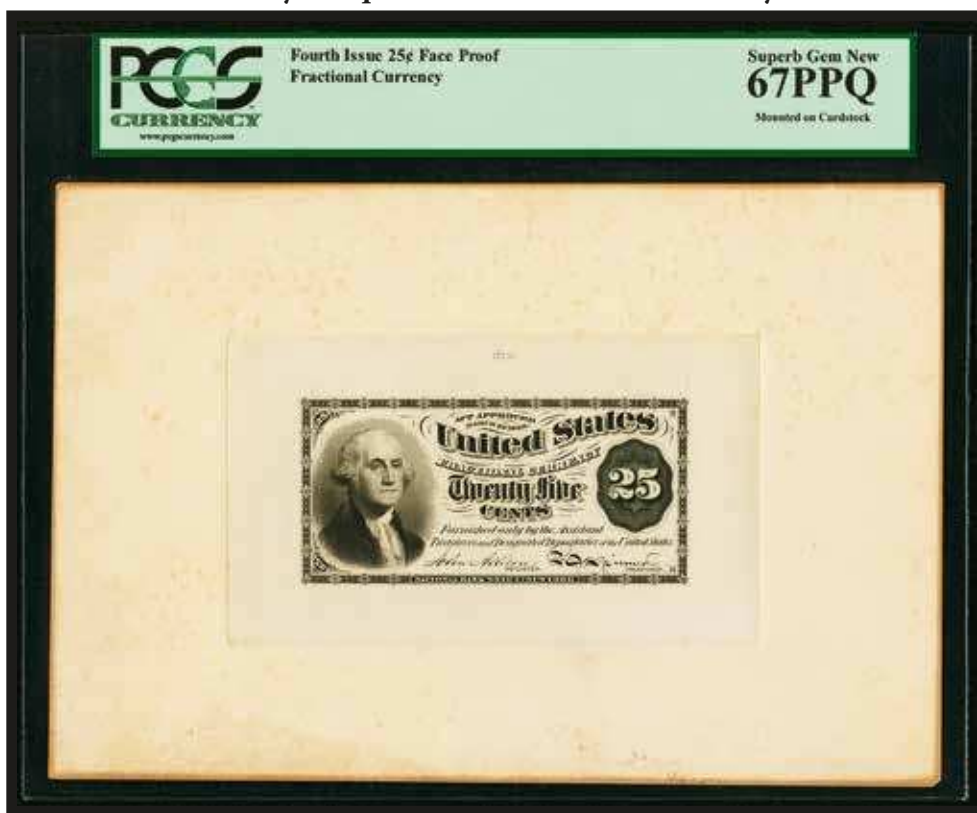


20114 Fr. 1372 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The scorecard for this *Justice* is zero ties and only two graded higher. This is the highest graded Fr. 1372 that we have offered since January, 2013.

Starting Bid: \$600

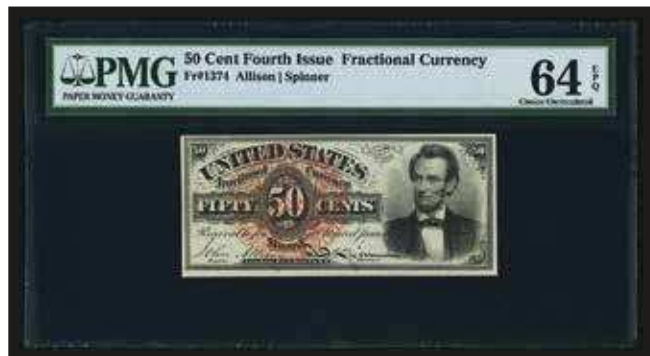
Rare and Possibly Unique Fourth Issue 25¢ Face Essay Plate Proof

**20115 25¢ Fourth Issue Face Essay Plate Proof PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.**

From our 2014 Long Beach auction where it was cataloged, "The National Bank Note Co. printed this Fourth Issue 25¢ black and white face proof. It does not have the red seal that is present on finished notes. Boldly printed with good ink flow and extremely sharp resolution, it is mounted on cardstock and has die number 1802 engraved at the top center. Card edge to card edge is 216mm by 145mm. Similar to Milton 4P25.1a but without the hole cancels in the signatures. Neither the Friedberg, O'Mara, or Ford Collections had an example of this note. An opportunity for the Fractional specialist to acquire a possibly unique and quite interesting note." It brought \$5,875 on an estimate of \$4,000-up then and based on its tremendous rarity should achieve a similar result here tonight.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

20116 Fr. 1303 25¢ Fourth Issue PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Nicely centered with a bright blue right end, this is an attractive example of the larger seal format.
Starting Bid: \$500



20117 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A very nice example of the ever popular Lincoln Fractional.
Starting Bid: \$500

FIFTH ISSUE



20118 Fr. 1264 10¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
This green seal Meredith is by far the scarcest of the six Fifth Issue notes. Although in real terms it is still a fairly common number, it is far from common as a Superb Gem.
Starting Bid: \$750



20119 Fr. 1381 50¢ Fifth Issue PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
The last Fr. 1381 that we offered at this third party grade level was a PMG 67 EPQ example that realized \$940 in September, 2015.
Starting Bid: \$500

FRACTIONAL SHIELD

Fractional Shield with Added Notes



20120 Fractional Currency Shield with Gray Background.

An attractive example of the very popular Fractional Currency Shield with the gray background. These were made to be used in banks and post offices for the purpose of counterfeit detection. They were manufactured between June, 1866 and May, 1869 and are composed of 39 First, Second, and Third Issue uniface Specimen notes affixed to a pre-printed large piece of card-board. There are 20 faces and 19 backs, all uniface. Most of the notes are bright, but the 25¢ Second Issue back, as frequently observed, has faded to light blue. The four hand-signed notes are all the Jeffries-Spinner signature combination. The gray background is bright and sharply printed, with the stars and eagle appealing. Very little water damage is seen (as normal, due to old Treasury storage), but there is a small tear at top and bottom center and in the very middle, not affecting any notes. An industrious prior owner has pasted all the fourth and fifth issue notes in the corners. The top left has the Lincoln, Green Seal Meredith and the 25¢ Walker. The top right has the Red Seal Meredith, the Stanton, and the Fourth Issue Washington. The bottom left corner has the Crawford and Fourth Issue 10¢, while the bottom right has the 15 Cent and the Dexter note. The frame is nice, but contemporary, as the shields were all originally shipped flat, without a frame. A very interesting shield with enhanced interest due to the addition of the Fourth and Fifth Issue notes.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALABAMA

20121 Columbiana, AL- R. Massingham at Bank of Dixie \$1 Jan. 2, 1863 Rosene 50-01 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Handwriting is the bane of Obsolete note collectors. The signature originally attributed as "Meissingheim" may, in fact, be "Massingham." While the latter name yields census record hits, both names provide deadends for the identity or occupation of the issuer. Originally part of the Eric P. Newman collection, this excessively rare note, printed on the back of an Alabama and Tennessee River Rail Road document is listed in Rosene but it is clear from the description that he had never physically seen an example. This marks the third appearance of this example in one of our auctions, with no other examples presently known to us. PCGS notes small edge splits and tears.

Starting Bid: \$500



20122 Decatur, AL- J.A. Patterson Exchange Office in Decatur 12 1/2¢ 184__ Rosene UNL Remainder PMG Fine 12 Net.

An extremely rare issuer that we have never before offered. James A. Patterson is also not listed in the Rosene reference. This note is signed by Patterson, but it is not dated, and therefore remains as a remainder. It is a well printed note for the era with the printer being Story & Atgood of New York. The net grade is for being previously mounted and also having an internal piece missing.

Starting Bid: \$500

CONNECTICUT



20123 Bridgeport, CT- Merchants Exchange Bank \$1 18__ G2a Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The Merchants Exchange Bank was partially organized and actually had notes printed and delivered but never legally opened for business. Any signed notes on this bank were falsely filled in and fraudulently issued. The 1990 ABNCo Archives dispersal sale had nine \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5 sheets in lots 42, 43, 146, and 147 which were the red overall tint variety. It seems likely that the known population of \$1s is therefore nine. About three or four of these have appeared in public auctions over the last thirty years. Tonight's offering has no repairs or discernable faults and has only a light maroon ABNCo property stamp on the back attesting to its provenance. It sports great vignettes of *Ceres* and a boilermaker as well as that of a train and has a lovely red overall tint with red and white 1-1-1 protectors. There are four of the usual small POCs in the signature spaces.

Starting Bid: \$400

20124 Hartford, CT- Phoenix Bank \$5 183_ Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This design is unlisted in Haxby and was not represented in the landmark 1990 ABNCo Archives sale. At present we are aware of the existence of two examples and suspect that there are not many, if any, more. Printed by Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer this note has a portrait of Lafayette, two maidens and a cherub seated, and *Justice* standing below the Latin motto, "Let justice be done." This example is printed on snow white proof paper and is immaculate.

Starting Bid: \$400

GEORGIA

20125 Atlanta, GA/Bone Cave, TN- James Randals/"State of Georgia" \$3 Nov. 1, 1862 PMG Fine 12 Net.

As listed in the 1860 U.S. Federal Census for Van Buren County, Tennessee, James Randals was a 48 year old "Trader." Randals issued several denominations of scrip, including 50¢, \$1, \$2, and \$3. All of the known notes have the same date. The scrip is rarely seen. Records indicate that James Randals led the Confederates in mining saltpeter from Big Bone Cave. PMG notes tears, which are minor and almost a nonissue on a note of this rarity.

Starting Bid: \$400



20126 Dalton, GA- Planters and Mechanics Bank \$1 July 1, 1856 G2b Two Examples.

A pair of fully issued examples from the same sheet. The plate letter A note grades PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ and the plate letter B piece comes in at PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. A couple of identical rubber stampings are on each ace and that includes a single red "NY."

(Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$500



20127 Rome, GA- Bank of the Empire State \$100 Sep. 4, 1861 G14b PCGS Very Fine 25.

A seldom seen denomination, the \$100 incorporates a center vignette that is a cut down rendition of a vignette used on T40 CSA Treasury Notes issued in 1862-63. There is also a large red 100 protector, a vignette of a Revolutionary War era soldier, and a portrait of Thomas Jefferson. This note served as the plate note in Haxby's catalogue (page 285, left column). PCGS notes small edge splits which are of no significant consequence. We are presently aware of only two issued examples of this design.

Starting Bid: \$600

Portrait of G.B. Lamar - CSA Agent for Montgomery Note Sourcing



20128 Savannah, GA- Bank of Commerce \$100 Sep. 4, 1861 G14a PCGS Very Fine 35.

While the \$100 denomination from this bank is periodically available, this variety with the the portrait of G.B. Lamar is not. This design is excessively rare with one proof and perhaps three or four issued examples being the only notes known to us at present. Lamar, of course, was the agent for the Confederacy who negotiated the production of the Montgomery notes with ABNCo. / National Bank Note Co. This note has come down to us through the Len Glazer, Art Davidson, and Alan Dorris collections and served as the plate note in the Haxby catalog (Page 291, right column). PCGS notes a small hinge-repaired body hole in the center of the note as well as some minor mounting remnants on the back.

Starting Bid: \$500

ILLINOIS



20129 Springfield, IL- James A. M. Knight \$1 Jan. 1, 1859 PMG Very Fine 20.

While the signature is clear, all efforts to determine just exactly what Mr. Knight's occupation or business was all about have proven unsuccessful. What we can say, however, is that this is the first example of any kind that we have seen from this issuer who was likely some kind of exchange broker or private banker. The note features a vignette of Ceres seated as well as a portrait of Washington and resides in a comment free holder

Starting Bid: \$400

IOWA

Chicago Cubs Tie Note



20130 Dubuque, IA- Crotty & Keenan Advertising Note ND (ca. 1887) Vlack-UNL PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A new issuer from Iowa, Crotty & Keenan was a clothing firm located at 559 Main Street in Dubuque. They chose to use a baseball themed stock note to assure the increased attention of their male customers. The portrait on the face of this advertising note is that of A.G. Spalding, co-founder of Spalding Sporting Goods and President of the Chicago White Stockings (the modern day Chicago Cubs). A former pitcher, he was also involved in organizing the National League and even wrote the first official rules for baseball. The team players on the back are from the Chicago White Stockings. The White Stockings hit 77 home runs during the 1887 season, with the clothier offering a free suit of clothes for every one hit. One wonders if they actually made good on that offer. PMG notes that the bottom left corner has been reattached and that there is an internal tear (which is quite difficult to locate through the holder).

Starting Bid: \$625

KANSAS

Discovery Note



20131 Fort Scott, KS- White & Bridgens 5¢ Mar. 7, 1863 Whitfield UNL PMG Choice Fine 15.

White & Bridgens was a dry goods business that was in operation under several names beginning in 1860. John F. White opened the store in 1860 and by 1863 had taken on a partner, J. Thomas Bridgens. By this time the store was located on Bigler Street two doors east of the Post Office. By the end of the Civil War the store was the largest of its kind in the city. At first blush this appears to be Whitfield 162, but has a completely handwritten date rather than a partially printed 186_ form. At the time of publication, Whitfield believed that 162 was unique and this new variety may well be also. An important addition to the family of Kansas scrip. As a bonus, the note is in completely intact unmolested condition, residing in a comment free PMG holder.

Starting Bid: \$500



20132 Lawrence, KS- Wm. H.R. Lykins, Banker \$1 Feb. 25, 1862 Remainder Whitfield 226 Remainder PMG Uncirculated 62.

In 1857 Babcock & Lykins was established as the first real bank in Lawrence. The Panic of 1857 caused the bank to close, but it soon reopened with William Lykins, the son of the original bank principal, Johnston Lykins, coming to work for the firm. The bank continued to operate under its original name until 1861 when Babcock apparently separated from the firm. The bank name was then changed to The Bank of Wm. H.R. Lykins. The bank was burned to the ground during the Quantrill Raid of August 21, 1863 after being robbed. It reopened after the raid and remained in business until May, 1868 when it failed with almost a total loss for its depositors and creditors. While we have handled several examples of a different issue, this is the first time that this very rare design has been offered in one of our auctions. PMG notes that this example has been previously mounted and has been repaired in the upper left corner on the back (the repair appears to be two small paper holes that have been restored).

Starting Bid: \$500

LOUISIANA



20133 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 186_ G26a Remainder PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A well preserved H plate position note with dark red and black inks plus ample margins and white paper. This \$10 design has popularly been given credit as the inspiration for the name "Dixie" for the nation's southern states.

Starting Bid: \$500

20134 New Orleans, LA- City of New Orleans \$5 Jan. 1, 1863 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

The City of New Orleans issued a number of series of notes through the years to fund various programs, including the redemption of merchant scrip in 1862. This note was part of an issue authorized on December 8, 1862 (Ordinance 6106) to fund taxes due and payable in 1862 and remaining unpaid on January 1, 1863. Newspaper notices in 1865 indicated that \$199,940 had been redeemed and destroyed. We are presently aware of three examples of this note, with this being the finest by 10 points. The note has three small hole punch cancels.

Starting Bid: \$500



MASSACHUSETTS

Elusive Uncut Sheet Featuring \$3 Polar Bear



20135 Boston, MA- Continental Bank \$1-\$1-\$2-\$3 Oct. 18__ G2a-G2a-G4a-G6a Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

We have now offered just three examples of this rare uncut sheet. The two previous times were in June, 2005 and January, 2011. The latter graded PMG CU 63 and realized \$5,462. In fact, the last single note that we offered on this bank was a PCGS 53PPQ example of the famous \$3 that has four fur-clad Arctic explorers in a small boat attempting to fend off an aggressive polar bear rising out of the water. That remainder realized \$2,640 in November, 2017. A comment free third party multi-note holder contains the well centered uncut sheet in this lot. This sheet will definitely be one of the highlights of any collection that it enters.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20136 Boston, MA- Continental Bank \$3 Oct. __ 18__ Remainder G6a PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Attractive and always in demand, this note's main attraction is its central vignette, *The White Bear*, engraved by De Witt Clinton Hay and adapted from the art of Felix O.C. Darley. Four fur-clad men in a small boat attempt to fend off an aggressive polar bear rising out of the water, his large paw already on the gunwale; their ship is in the far distance. Hay's *The White Bear* vignette, though not specifically historic, is relevant to the period of issue. It was engraved at the time of Henry Grinnell's expeditions in search of ill-fated John Franklin and his ships lost decades before in the Canadian Arctic wilderness.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Baseball Ad Note



20137 Boston, MA- Hub Furniture Co. Advertising Note ND (ca. 1888) Vlack-UNL Fine-Very Fine.

The portrait on the face of this advertising note is that of A.G. Spalding, co-founder of Spalding Sporting Goods and President of the Chicago White Stockings (the modern day Chicago Cubs). A former pitcher, he was also involved in organizing the National League and even wrote the first official rules for baseball. The team players on the back are from the Chicago White Stockings ca. 1888. While this note has no stated value, it was worth a 5% discount on cash purchases of \$5 or more. The note has a few light stains in the upper margin but no other significant issues. These notes are always popular due to their baseball connection and this is one we have not handled previously.

Starting Bid: \$500



20138 Cambridge, MA- Cambridge Bank \$1 Faded 1861 G10d PMG Very Fine 20.

From a long-lived bank that was in operation from 1826 to 1865 when it became a national bank, this \$1 has one of the most detailed city street scene vignettes seen by your cataloger right down to business signs for each business and the bank. The note has a green and white ONE protector panel as well. PMG notes a small tape repair and two minor paper scuffs giving evidence of previous mounting. An excessively rare note.

Starting Bid: \$750



20139 Fitchburg, MA- Rollstone Bank \$1 Oct. 1, 1861 G2 PMG Very Fine 20.

This is the first note that we have auctioned on this bank. Haxby lists all genuine notes on this institution save for a single Proof, as SENC, "Surviving Example Not Confirmed." This bank would later organize in 1865 as the Rollstone National Bank with charter number 702.

Starting Bid: \$500

MISSISSIPPI



20140 Northampton, MA- Holyoke Bank \$1 Oct. 4, 1858 as G4a Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely red and black proof done by ABNCo / Jocelyn Draper Welsh & Co., this \$1 features interesting vignettes of a mechanic, a man sharpening a stick as a herd of sheep approach, and a custom vignette of the State Hospital at Northampton. This note is probably a former holding of the ABNCo archives sold in 1990. One sheet of 1-1-1-2 was part of lot 742 in that sale, suggesting that perhaps as few as three of this design exist. This, in fact, is our first offering of this design. With a population of perhaps as few as three examples, there will not be many opportunities to add this beauty to your collection

Starting Bid: \$500



20142 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$775.17 May 30, 1888 Cr. 60 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

The first time for us to entertain this very rare Criswell number that is a Rarity 10, five to fifteen known, in *A Guide Book of Southern States Currency* by Hugh Shull. Our very advanced collector consignor tells us that he has been able to personally account for a total of six Cr. 60 notes over many, many years. Amounts are various and they are filled in by hand for this warrant issue. This rubber stamped cancelled example was drawn on the Alcorn (State) University account.

Starting Bid: \$750

MICHIGAN



20141 Tecumseh, MI- Bank of Tecumseh \$1-\$5-\$5-\$5 Aug. 22, 1859 G22a-G30a-30a-30a Lee TEC-3-7-14-14-14 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55.

We have now auctioned four examples of this rare uncut sheet that carries an unusual denomination format. The last offering was in September, 2018. It also graded PMG About Uncirculated 55 and it brought \$1,320.

Starting Bid: \$625

MONTANA



20143 Sheridan, MT- R.P. Bateman 25¢ ND (ca. 1870-1885) PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

If you have been waiting for the bell to ring when a *true* Obsolete scrip note turns up from Montana, it is time. This 25¢ scrip note was issued by R.P. Bateman who was listed as as a grocer in the 1870 census and as a general merchandise dealer in an 1879 city directory. By 1887 Bateman was serving as Postmaster of Sheridan. Printed in red and green with a decorative green back by a printer located in Lansing, MI, this remainder is as fresh as the day it came off the press. This is your chance to check Montana off the list of states from which you still need a note.

Starting Bid: \$500

NEW HAMPSHIRE



20144 Milford, NH- Souhegan Bank \$2 Jan. 1, 1856 G4a PMG Very Fine 20.

The Souhegan Bank was in operation from 1856 until 1864 when it became the Souhegan National Bank of Milford (Charter 1070). We have offered several different notes on this bank previously, but this is the first \$2 with a red protector that we have offered. The bank officials wanted to be certain that this note was cancelled; there are 22 POCs primarily in the signature spaces but with a few put in the vignettes for good measure. Starting Bid: \$450



20145 Milford, NH- Souhegan Bank \$3 June 1, 1856 G6a PMG Choice Fine 15.

The word "souhegan" means "waiting and watching place" in the Algonquin Native American language. The bank opened in 1856 and remained in business until becoming the Souhegan National Bank of Milford in 1865. Printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, this \$3 features a panoramic vignette that spans the entire width of the note with a farmer returning from the fields to his wife, with two trains in the distance. a large red THREE protector completes the design. There are two POCs in the bottom margin.

Starting Bid: \$450

NEW JERSEY



20146 Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$50 18__ G14a Wait 315 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Liberty and *Agriculture* flank a large rendition of the New Jersey state seal, flanked by an oval vignettes of *Ceres* and a seated shipwright. A small lying dog vignette and a large red FIFTY protector complete the design. A barely discernable small corner fold keeps this note from a higher grade. A light red ABNCo property stamp impression on the back affirms the provenance of this lovely note which has the usual four small POCs in the signature spaces.

Starting Bid: \$400

NEW YORK

High Denomination New York Proof - Two Known



20147 Bainbridge, NY- Phoenix Bank \$100 Jan. 1, 1852 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Based upon a telltale mark in the upper margin by the eagle's right wing, it is clear that this note was once part of the four subject 50-20-10-100 proof sheet that appeared as part of lot 1076 in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale. It is believed that this proof was, and still is, one of two known examples in any form. This is the nicer of the two examples, without mounting hinges on the back. PCGS notes that this lovely example has six of the usual POCs in the signature spaces and is mounted on cardstock. A rare opportunity to acquire a premium quality excessively rare proof on this elusive bank.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

NORTH CAROLINA

Possibly Unique \$50 Proof



20150 Elizabeth City, NC- Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$50 18__ Proof UNL PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

The ABNCo Archives Sale in 1990 featured a single two-subject sheet of \$50 and \$100 Proofs on this bank as lot 1391. Haxby apparently was aware of at least one remainder (G60 is listed as this design falsely filled in), but not of the Proof version. While several remainders have sold over the years, it is quite possible that this is the only Proof of this design extant. See the next lot for a possible \$100 sheetmate. This example is mounted on cardstock with 7 POC. Starting Bid: \$750

Possibly Unique



20149 New York, NY- Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. Multi-Denomination Advertising Note ND PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Although undated, this note was probably produced *before* 1858 by Jocelyn Draper Welsh & Co. which also produced notes under the banner of the American Bank Note Company *before* that name was used by the new company formed as the result of the merger of seven of the nation's leading bank note companies in 1858. This is further borne out by the fact that another version of this note appears with only the ABNCo name on it, suggesting a post-merger usage in 1858 or later. The purpose of this advertising piece was to showcase the use of a vibrant red overall tint and red protectors that could not be duplicated in photographic counterfeits. A striking and very important historic note in premium condition. We have sold one slightly different example with the later ABNCo name and a green tint in 2018 that crossed the auction block for \$3,600. This possibly unique note should test or exceed that level. PMG notes some annotations that have no impact on this note's desirability.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Possibly Unique \$100 Proof



20151 Elizabeth City, NC- Farmers Bank of North Carolina \$100 18__ Proof UNL PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This may well be the sheetmate to the \$50 described above. The two subject sheet has apparently been cut since the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale when one 50-100 two-subject Proof sheet appeared as part of lot 1391. If this supposition is correct, then this is probably also a unique Proof on the bank. This example is mounted on cardstock with 7 POC.

Starting Bid: \$750



20152 Wilmington, NC- Commercial Bank of Wilmington \$20 Feb. 1, 1861 G14a PCGS Very Fine 30.

Only three different examples of this design have been offered by us in the last sixteen years or so. This mid-grade example has no repairs or meaningful shortcomings and is housed in a comment free holder. It has a great looking red back and bright paper which is sure to please.

Starting Bid: \$500

OHIO



20153 Cleveland, OH- Spencerian National College Bank \$10 ND (ca. 1867-1894) Remainder PMG About Uncirculated 50.

Although Wolka lists this school in his Ohio catalog, he does not list this denomination while Schingoethe lists neither the school nor the denomination. This is only the second example of this denomination of which we are aware. The note is a pleasing example on clean bright paper and is undoubtedly quite rare. The school, once part of the Bryant & Stratton chain, operated under this name from approximately 1867 until 1894. The school lives on today under the banner of David N. Meyers College.

Starting Bid: \$500

20154 Cleveland, OH- Spencerian National College Bank \$500 ND (ca. 1867-1894) Remainder PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This is the second example of this denomination of which we are aware. In excellent condition with no repairs or meaningful condition distractions, this note features a bugler and an American eagle suggesting that it was probably in use after the Civil War. The school, in fact, operated under this name from approximately 1867 until 1894.

Starting Bid: \$500

Joseph Smith Signed Anti-Banking \$1



20155 Kirtland, OH- Kirtland Safety Society Anti-Banking Co. \$1 Jan. 4, 1837 G2 Nyholm 8 Rust 12 Wolka 1422-01 PMG Very Fine 25.

The "Anti-Banking" notes were the first issue of notes from this bank. The reason for the issue was the rejection of the bank's application for a charter from the state banking regulators in Columbus. With the notes already in hand and the bank ready to open, the bank's officials decided not to let such legal niceties restrain their activities, and simply opened for business issuing the newly renamed paper money with the help of tiny rubber stamps. Their handiwork can be seen immediately before and after the word "Bank" in the title at upper right. The titles Cashier and President were also carefully obliterated. This note bears the signatures of S [idney] Rigdon as Sec and J [oseph] Smith, Jr. as Tres. Smith actually signed most all of these early notes, but within a few months had severed his relationship with the bank, which closed in November of 1837. Smith and Rigdon were each eventually fined \$1,000 by the State of Ohio for their part in the bank's opening. These notes are, of course, much more rare than their "regular" counterparts which were ultimately put in circulation without these modifications. A pleasant evenly circulated note with no repairs or condition distractions of any meaningful nature.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20156 Kirtland, OH- Kirtland Safety Society Bank \$2 Feb. 5, 1837 G4 Wolka 1424-06 PMG Fine 12.

In 1836 Mormon Church elders, led by Prophet Joseph Smith, Jr. and Sidney Rigdon (as cashier for the bank), sent their designees to Columbus, Ohio (chaired by Orson Hyde) to seek a state bank charter. Simultaneously, the other group of elders (led by Oliver Cowdery) went to Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty in Philadelphia to contract for engraved plates, proofs and the sheet printing from the four plates purchased. Having the plates engraved and printed was easily accomplished. However, officials at the State Capitol in Columbus required specie or other collateralization to protect the circulation and denied the charter. Regardless, their notes were already printed and ready to issue, and the bank began operations. Early \$1, \$2, and \$3 notes were stamped "Anti-Banking Co." in diminutive letters to comply with or skirt the law, depending on one's viewpoint. The vast majority of Kirtland notes, from \$1 to \$100, were dated and emitted in March 1837, though some are dated earlier. The bank, of course, did not survive the nationwide bank panic in 1837, although Smith had guaranteed the notes would one day "be as good as gold." The lack of specie caused the bank's failure and was a large factor in the Mormon migration from Ohio to their eventual settlement in Salt Lake City. The \$2 is a scarcer denomination in any grade. Aside from some soiling, this note is fully intact without any repairs or significant impairments.

Starting Bid: \$750

PENNSYLVANIA



20157 (Cherry City, PA?)- John A. Bailey Advertising Note ND (ca. 1887) Vlack UNL Extremely Fine.

There is no city or state listed on this note, making positive attribution very problematic. A search of census records returned one possible match in Cherry City, PA (Butler County) where a John A. Bailey is listed as a merchant. The portrait on the face of this advertising note is that of A.G. Spalding, co-founder of Spalding Sporting Goods and President of the Chicago White Stockings (the modern day Chicago Cubs). A former pitcher, he was also involved in organizing the National League and even wrote the first official rules for baseball. The team players on the back are from the Chicago White Stockings. This example is in nicer condition than usually found for these issues. It has few signs of circulation and is printed on bright paper with good color. The only issue worth mentioning is a small group of tiny spots in the upper margin just right of center. A great note that will make a wonderful addition to any collection of advertising or Obsolete notes.

Starting Bid: \$875

Very Rare Bank of Germantown \$1 ABN Series Note



20158 Germantown, PA- Bank of Germantown in the City & County of Philadelphia \$1 Jan. 15, 1862 G8a PMG Very Fine 30.

A great majority of the notes from this rare bank are listed as Surviving Example Not Confirmed in the Haxby reference. Not only is this a rare note, it also has one of the most beloved vignettes, *The White Bear*. Four fur-clad men in a small boat attempt to fend off an aggressive polar bear rising out of the water. The not specifically historic vignette was engraved at the time of Henry Grinnell's expeditions in search of the ill-fated John Franklin and his ships that were lost decades before in the Canadian Arctic wilderness. This offering features great color and even, problem free wear.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20159 Germantown, PA- Bank of Germantown in the City & County of Philadelphia \$2 Jan. 15, 1862 G16a Hooper 305-15 PMG Very Fine 25.

The Bank of Germantown opened in 1814 and remained in business until becoming the National Bank of Germantown, Philadelphia (Charter 546) on October 25, 1864. This \$2 is from an ABNCo printed series released in 1862, best known for its \$1 note design featuring a polar bear attack. The \$2 is much rarer than the \$1; we are aware of only three examples of the \$2 which have made public auction appearances in the last twenty years. The layout is beautiful, with the central vignette of cattle feeding as crows scavenge nearby. At the lower left is *The Calmady Children* vignette as adapted from Sir Thomas Lawrence's famous painting. At the lower right is Winfield Scott who was Commanding General of the United States Army from 1841 until November 1, 1861, less than ten weeks before this note was issued. Two red 2 protectors and a red and white TWO protector panel complete the design. This is a very rare type missing from almost every collection and a "sleeper" compared with its more famous \$1 Polar Bear sibling. PMG mentions staining (along the top margin) and a minor repair which is not readily discernable through the holder. On a note of this rarity it is not likely to make much difference.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20160 Philadelphia, PA- Commonwealth Bank \$5 18__ G8a as Hooper 305-212 Proof PMG About Uncirculated 50.

Using a simple, yet elegantly executed three color design, this \$5 has a male portrait (perhaps a bank officer) flanked by two green 5 protectors that are, in turn, flanked by two red and black counters. The red color is also used to spell out the denomination and to provide a tamper-resistant security background in the signature spaces. While a large number of proofs from this bank appeared in the 1990 ABNCo Archives sale, this denomination was not represented. We are aware of only a few examples that have made public auction appearances. PMG notes a small tear which is not blatantly discernable through the holder as well as some minor evidence of previous mounting, including some small hinge remnants.

Starting Bid: \$750



20161 Shamokin, PA- Shamokin Bank \$10 18__ G10a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A very striking proof with a dark red overall tint and a brick red TEN protector and round denomination counter. A seldom seen large industrial vignette is also used. These factors combine to make the note appealing to a wide range of collectors. Only one sheet, a \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20, was in the 1990 ABNCo. Archives sale. There are four POCs as are usually found in the signature lines

Starting Bid: \$850



20162 Titusville, PA- Petroleum Bank \$5 Aug. 3, 1863 G6a Hooper 403-3 PMG Very Good 10.

A bank that took its title from Pennsylvania's fledgling oil industry. A great portrait of Benjamin Franklin at his desk is paired with a vignette of an early oil derrick. We have offered just a few notes on this bank previously. The last time was in April, 2018 when a \$5 G6a graded PCGS Fine 15 with stains and tears realized \$1,200.

Starting Bid: \$500



20163 Waynesburg, PA- Enos Hook at Unknown Institution \$1 Jan. 1863 Remainder PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Enos Hook is listed as a retail grocer in an 1861 Pennsylvania State Business Directory. Apparently these notes were paid out by Hook and were redeemable by the institution or banker who signed these "certificates of deposit." This presentation is a bit out of the ordinary in that usually the banker or broker's name would be prominently displayed and the customer would sign the notes. With a large vignette of a farmer plowing and two large green 1 protectors, this note certainly gives a striking appearance. PMG notes that the example has been previously mounted.

Starting Bid: \$400

RHODE ISLAND

Well Styled and Very Rare Eagle Bank Proof



20164 Providence, RI - Eagle Bank \$1 March 4, 1861 RI-285 G8b, Durand 252 Proof. PCGS Apparent Very Choice New 64.

This is an impeccably designed American Bank Note Company India paper proof from a very rare bank. The design exhibits several hallmarks observed on many former Newman Collection Obsolete notes with its interesting nuances. An eagle (adapted from William Croombe and engraved by Alfred Jones, but in reversed position) sits on a rocky peak at top center under the arched eponymous title. This eagle used on United States Federal notes. A sailor holding a hammer appears to have just finished inscribing the bank's name and location on a large stone tablet upon which is a male bust. Symbols of the archetypal mechanic are around. *The Calmady Children*, as adapted from Sir Thomas Lawrence's famous painting, is at lower right (engraved by Alfred Jones and Joseph Ourden). With an intricate green protector guilloche under the vignette and flanking green dies with outlined "1" protectors. Noted as "Hole Punch Cancelled" as made and with "Minor Damage in Cancellations; Hinge Remnants on Back" by grading. Exceptionally vivid color brings out the vignette details impressively. This was last sold in the Newman Part VII sale, October 2015, where it realized \$998.75. Bold, vibrant, and extremely rare.

Starting Bid: \$400

TENNESSEE



20165 (Embreeville), TN- Confederate Iron Works \$1 Jan. 31, 1863 PCGS Very Fine 20.

According to the Schafluetzel census of Tennessee scrip notes, this is the sole example known for this design and one of two notes known from the issuer. It does seem rather ironic that a business with this name would be located in the eastern edge of Tennessee which was still strongly pro-Union. The circumstances suggest that this could be the Embree Iron Company which was taken over by Duff Green, a Confederate businessman during the war and renamed to something more his liking. The face of the note has an inscription: "From / Hon. LD Griswold / Elyria Ohio" which also has significance. Luther Dwight Griswold was a physician practicing in Elyria who joined the 103rd Ohio Volunteer Infantry as a surgeon in 1862. The regiment moved into East Tennessee in August, 1863 and this note was taken as a souvenir somewhere along the way. After the war Griswold returned to Ohio and served in the Ohio legislature for four years. It seems likely that Griswold gave away this war remembrance sometime during his term in the legislature (thus the term "Honorable"). PCGS notes the above mentioned inscription on the face, minor stains, and small paper pulls on the back. Older descriptions suggest that this example is backed but it appears that it, instead, was printed on an old medical document that had no printing on one side. This was perhaps what attracted Dr. Griswold to the note.

Starting Bid: \$750

TEXAS



20166 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 May 1, 1841 Cr. A2 Medlar 22 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Authorized by the Act of December 14, 1838, these small denomination notes were issued in response to the need for smaller denominations in day to day commerce. This \$2 has a central vignette depicting a cowboy roping a steer. PMG notes two very well concealed cut cancels that have been skillfully sealed. This is about as nice as these notes come and will fit well into any Texas collection.

Starting Bid: \$750



20167 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A8 Medlar 28 PCGS Extremely Fine 45, CC.

A lightly folded \$100 with cross cut cancels that have been expertly closed.

Starting Bid: \$750



20168 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 1, 1840 Cr. A8 Medlar 28 PMG Very Fine 30, CC.

An attractive mid-grade \$100 that has the usual cut cancels. It is not hindered by any negative comments on the third party label.

Starting Bid: \$500

Desirable Republic of Texas \$500



20169 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$500 Oct. 24, 1839 Cr. A9 Medlar 29 PMG Very Fine 30.

The highest denomination of this issue and the \$500s have always been held in awe by Texas collectors. The folds are scattered on this example that displays ideal color on both sides. It is almost fully framed and the back is printed just a little low. A penned issued statement is found on the back. It also has the usual cut cancels and remains a highly desirable example.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20170 Columbia, TX- Republic of Texas Treasury Warrant \$12 Jan. 10, 1837 Cr. C16A Medlar 14 PMG Very Fine 30.

We have never before auctioned an example of this note that is of the added handwritten "Bounty Money" variety. The city of Columbia served as the capital of the Republic of Texas from October 1836 until April 18, 1837. The legislature was moved on that date to Houston due to inadequate accommodations. Paymaster Geo. W. Poe is the signer of this warrant. Poe was commissioned a captain of artillery on March 10, 1836 and many sources place him at the Battle of San Jacinto on April 21, 1836. Poe was appointed acting paymaster general on October 12, 1836 and his duties included establishing the pay department for the Army of the Republic of Texas. Poe would go on to serve as marshal and lead the procession for Stephen F. Austin's funeral on December 29, 1836. Poe's final rank was colonel before leaving the army. This warrant was previously mounted, yet remains a nice representative for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20171 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Cr. H7A Medlar 37 PMG Very Fine 25.

Around 2,000 of this denomination were issued as part of the historic first issue of "Star Notes" issued by the Republic of Texas under the authorization of the Act of June 9, 1837. Locally printed, the notes often fell prey to counterfeiters. The Sam Houston signature on all notes is secretarial, with William G. Cooke signing for Houston who had suffered a hand injury. We have only offered one other example of this note in the last twelve years which had several condition issues but still realized \$1,897.50 when it crossed the auction block. PMG notes only the usual cut cancels which have been neatly done and remain unrepaired and a small pencilled collector annotation on this very attractive example which should garner significant bidding interest.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

"SEC. OF TRRAS'Y" Error



20172 Houston, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 Jan. 15, 1838 Cr. H10B Medlar UNL PMG Very Fine 20.

From the historic first issue of notes made by the Republic of Texas that was authorized by the Texas Congressional Act of June 9, 1837, this \$100 "Star Note" is part of a locally produced series with a number of varieties and is avidly collected. It has been twelve years since we first offered an example of this rare variety that was damaged with repairs and significant impairments. This note, by contrast, has only the usual cut cancels that have been neatly done and have been left unrepaired. A premium quality note, sure to attract competitive bidding.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20173 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$1 Feb. 3, 1838 Cr. H22 Medlar 48 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Part of a small issue of low denomination notes issued to complement the larger denomination notes already in circulation, this \$1 features vignettes of a water god, early steamboat, and an eagle along with a portrait of Jefferson. With the total issue totaling only \$10,000, these notes are rare. PMG notes the usually found cut cancellations and that there are repairs (that are carefully done). A nice note that should attract competitive bidding from Texas specialists.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20174 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$2 May 3, 1837 Cr. H25 Medlar 51 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

The \$2 was the middle value in a short series of low denomination notes (\$1s, \$2s, and \$3s) issued to aid the conducting of commerce. Authorized by the Act of December 14, 1837, this note variety has only the Childs, Clark & Co. imprint. Condition is quite typical for these issues with PMG noting that this example is cut cancelled and that there are several repairs and a bit of rust staining. The note has a couple of gutter fold printing errors and faces up quite well.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20175 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$3 May ?, 1838 Cr. H26 Medlar 52 PMG Fine 12.

This variety has imprints of both Niles Print, Houston and Childs, Clark & Co. New Orleans. This \$3 was the largest denomination in this low denomination series that also included \$1s and \$2s. PMG notes the usual cut cancels which have been cleanly made and are not sealed or otherwise repaired.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20176 Houston, TX- Treasurer of the Republic of Texas \$3 Sep. 2, 1838 Cr. H27 Medlar 53 PMG Fine 12 Net.

Sensing the need for additional small denomination notes for use in commerce, the Act of December 14, 1837 authorized \$1s, \$2s, and \$3s which were printed by Childs, Clark & Co. of New Orleans. A local printer, Niles Print, apparently assisted with some of the printing although its imprint does not appear on this note. PMG notes the usual cut cancels and that they have been repaired/sealed.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20177 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$1 Feb. 10, 1839 Cr. H14A Medlar 55 PMG Choice Fine 15.

This note was part of the first series printed by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co. The entire series is very scarce and this \$1 is in just about as nice condition as they come. While PMG mentions the cut cancels, these were cleanly done with no missing pieces, paper shrinkage, or repairs noted.

Starting Bid: \$500

20178 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$3 Mar. 1, 1838 Cr. H15A Medlar 57 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

Your cataloger believes that this note is actually Cr. H15A as there is a distinct line engraved across the base of the left point of the star on the shield. This is from the second series, Government of Texas notes, authorized by the Texas Congress Act of June 9, 1837. Notes were payable one year from the issue date and yielded 10% interest per their obligation. This series was printed from beautiful plates engraved by Draper, Toppan, Longacre & Co., Philad. & N.Y. PMG notes the ubiquitous cut cancel and that there is a repair and a replaced piece at bottom left (the cut cancel's location resulted in a piece being severed from the note).

Starting Bid: \$500



20179 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$3 Apr. 1, 1838 Cr. H15 Medlar 57 PCGS Fine 15.

Three different varieties of this denomination and issue are listed in both the Shull/Criswell and Medlar references. The 1968 published Medlar gives all three a rarity rating of R4, 25 to 50 known. The 2007 Shull/Criswell reference cites a rarity rating of R8, 51 to 100 known. This is one rarity rating above the "Rare" category in the latter. The cross cut cancellations have been nicely closed and the repairs have been skillfully performed. Overall, this \$3 has an evenly circulated appearance.

Starting Bid: \$500



20180 Houston, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas \$500 Sep. 1, 1837 Cr. CF8 Medlar 80 Bloodsworth T-5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The highest third party graded Consolidated Fund \$500 of any variety that we have ever offered at auction. This note was issued to A(chilles) E(dmond) C(hallis) Johnson. Mr. Johnson was a recruiter for the Texian Army in East Texas. He missed the Battle of San Jacinto, but joined the company of Captain William H. Patton on May 12, 1836. This unit was involved in the guarding of the captured Mexican General Santa Anna. This is not only a great Texas note, but a great piece of Texas history. This example sports the usual cut cancels and also shows light staining. For more information on Consolidated Fund of Texas notes with a simplified classification system, see the recently published, *They Took a Chance on Texas* by L. Mike Bloodsworth.

Starting Bid: \$500

Rare San Felipe de Austin Cr. P1



20181 (San Felipe de Austin), TX- Treasurer of the Provisional Government Treasury Warrant \$13.16 Feb. 7, 1836 Cr. P1 Medlar 2 PMG Very Fine 25.

Only our fourth offering of this number that was issued at the first Texas capital. San Felipe de Austin was the capital from October 16, 1835 to February 16, 1836. This entirely handwritten pink paper warrant with serial number 252 is of the variety that is addressed to one, "Joshua Fletcher, Esquire." Creditors were leery to redeem or fund these depreciated warrants. Thus they continued to circulate to a great degree. The earlier three examples to cross our auction block were a raw Fine piece with damage and repairs that realized \$6,462.50 in September, 2015, a PMG VF 25 Net example that brought \$4,312.50 in January, 2012, and a raw backed VF piece that closed at \$3,910 in September, 2007. Our current offering has been pen cancelled, previously mounted, and has stains. The Shull/Criswell reference states a rarity rating for this number of R9, 16-50 known, with the comment of, "Rare."

Starting Bid: \$2,000

S(tephen) F. Austin Signed Texian Loan



20182 (San Felipe de Austin), TX/New Orleans, LA- Government of Texas Texian Loan \$320 Jan. 11, 1836 Cr. 36A4 Medlar UNL Bevill 4.13 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

An example of the first Texian Loan that preceeded Texas' Declaration of Independence from Mexico by almost two months. This example is serial number 161 and was printed by Benjamin Levy of New Orleans. Once Robert Triplet advanced Texas an installment of \$32 on the total of \$320 due. That payment would eventually entitle Triplet to 640 acres of Texas land. The Commissioners on the part of Texas that pen signed this loan were S(tephen) F. Austin, B(ranch) T. Archer, and Wm. H. Wharton. Austin, of course, is known as the Father of Texas. Kentuckian Triplet was a wealthy merchant banker and land speculator. The commissioners and Triplet were staying in the same New Orleans hotel in January 1836, which made the financial dealings much easier for all concerned. This is the highest graded example of this bond that we have been able to offer. We auctioned a raw XF, COC example with ink erosion for \$4,112.50 in April 2017. Tonight's bond also has a cut out cancel and minor ink erosion. It remains a great Texana numismatic item.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

WISCONSIN

Rare Washington-on-the-Brazos Warrant



20183 (Washington-on-the-Brazos), TX- Treasurer of the Provisional Government Treasury Warrant \$10.50 Feb. 29, 1836 Cr. P4 Medlar 1 PMG Very Fine 30.

A rare Medlar number that we have offered only once before. Our other offering graded PMG AU 50, CC and it realized \$3,737.50 in January, 2012. Washington-on-the-Brazos was the Texas capital from February 22 to March 16, 1836. Texas independence was declared here on March 2 and the town was evacuated before the Mexican Army on March 16. Texas Revolution military operations would culminate with the 18 minute Texian victory at the Battle of San Jacinto on April 21, 1836. This attractive mid-grade pink paper example is in a comment free third party holder save for the pen cancelled statement.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

VIRGINIA



20184 Malden, VA- Bank of Kanawha \$5 185_ G4a Jones BM10-05 Remainder PCGS Very Fine 30.

We have now offered just two examples of this number. The other auction appearance was of an issued raw VG-Fine example that realized \$1,092.50 in January, 2009. The Jones and Littlefield reference list this number with a rarity rating of 7H, 2-4 known. This plate letter A remainder has three wide margins with PCGS mentioning on the back label that there is a small edge tear and a small hole at top right that is hidden within the "k" of "Bank."

Starting Bid: \$500



20185 Dubuque, WI- Miners Bank \$50 18__ G8 Oakes 60-5 Remainder PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

Only the fourth time that we have offered a note on this territorial bank and the first of the \$50 denomination. Those other three notes were two \$5s and a single \$100. The C-note was part of the Eric Newman Collection. It graded PCGS VF 35 and realized \$3,525 in May, 2016. Dubuque and the rest of the Territory of Iowa would be split off from the Territory of Wisconsin in 1838. The back label mentions tears and stains. A couple of small edge tears are observed with the longest being approximately a quarter of an inch at top center and the stains are inconsequential for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$500



20186 Madison, WI - Bank of the West \$1 18__ WI-395 G2 Proof. PCGS Choice New 63.

This is one of the great frontier Obsolete banknote titles, and it is rarely encountered. Except for the archived proofs at the Wisconsin Historical Society, proofs from the bank were not confirmed in collections until the 1994 St. Louis Smythe Sale where Ford's Wellstood archive was dispersed. Besides the former Ford proofs, the Newman proofs are the only others known to us in private hands. The \$1 layout is exceptional. A trio of men embodying three professions stands at right, under the end of the curving title and the ONE counter. The blacksmith rests one hand on an anvil while the other is tucked inside his shirt, in the manner of Napoleon; the farmer holds ears of corn and a scythe; and the sailor leans on a capstan as he points to a ship at sail. A male portrait is in the left end. The only other \$1 proof sold at the Krause collection sale was expertly restored and realized \$2,760 in September 2009. Noted as "Hole Punch Cancelled" as made. Formerly from the Newman Internet Part 1 sale where it realized \$940.

Starting Bid: \$400

THE BRIGADIER GENERAL DONALD D. MCCLANAHAN COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE AND CONFEDERATE STATES NOTES

It is a considerable honor to offer the encyclopedic collection of Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan in our sale this evening. In addition to a complete Confederate type set, which contains several "Finest Knowns," General McClanahan also collected a vast trove of Confederate counterfeits, many of which can be found in the Internet only section of this catalog. His daughter Sandy has provided us with a fond reminiscence of her dad and his collection as seen through her eyes as she was growing up.

"My father did not have a lot of time for hobbies. He was too busy serving his country with the Army National Guard and attending night school for his two Master's Degrees. One hobby that he allowed himself was collecting currency and coins. His collection started with old coins as a boy and later in life with collecting the finest Confederate, Confederate States, and World Currency he could find. He was the only person I knew with such a vast collection.

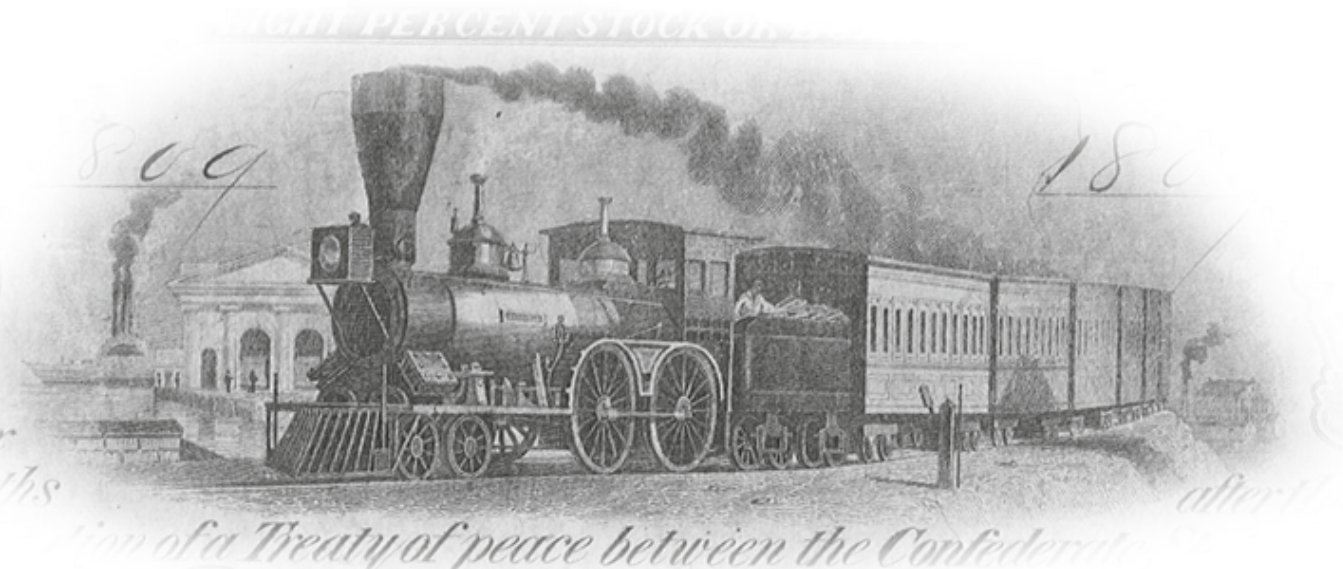
Before I was ten my father had taken me to most of the local coin and currency shops and one large auction house in the Los Angeles area, as well as the Long Beach coin show. This was quite amazing to me as a young girl to be with all these men selling or scouting through huge rows of coins and currency. I remember feeling a little strange to be the only girl in this large venue but all the men were very welcoming to me. When my father would frequently ask which currency was my favorite I always picked the most colorful world currency with animals. This would not be his first choice, but he did purchase many throughout his life just to please me.

During the 1970's my father became completely obsessed with collecting the finest Confederates, Confederate Counterfeits, and Obsoletes, then in the eighties he began collecting world notes with the same dedication. He spent many years researching and corresponding with the top people in the currency industry including Hugh and Ann Shull and Grover Criswell. He devoured all of the leading publications on CSA currency and was a contributor to Criswell's publications. He used to joke with me saying that he was spending all of my college money on his collection. Well, he wasn't joking because his collection became so large that he needed my entire college fund. By the early nineties his collection was complete, and, save for a handful of world notes, nothing else was added.

All of my father's currency remained carefully stored for over thirty or forty years, depending on when he purchased them. On occasion, he would pull out his favorite notes to share with me and my husband when we visited him. The last time we shared some of his favorites together he was ninety-one and I was sixty. It is with great honor and pride for my late father's vision and life passion to be able to share his amazing collection."

General McClanahan's daughter modestly omitted any mention of the General's lifetime of public service, which began as a young Army officer in the Philippines and occupied Japan. Called back into service during the Korean War, he was awarded a Bronze Star for gallantry under enemy fire. After his Korean War service, he became a firefighter in Pasadena, California, and swiftly rose to the level of Chief Fire Marshall, the youngest to hold that position in the city's history. General McClanahan was recalled back into active duty in 1968, and served at the Pentagon as an advisor to the Joint Chiefs of Staff for the next four years, specializing on implementing the all-volunteer army and ending the draft. From 1972 through 1976 he was an instructor at the U.S. Army War College in Carlisle, Pennsylvania before retiring in 1978 after his promotion to Brigadier General.

Enjoy this collection, which has not been seen by the numismatic community in nearly five decades.



CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

High Grade and Well Margined T1 Montgomery



20187 T1 \$1,000 1861 PF-1 Cr. 1 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

The \$1,000 Montgomery issue note is one of the iconic designs of the Confederate series. 607 four subject sheets, each having a \$50, \$100, \$500, and \$1,000 note, were ordered by C.G. Memminger via Gazaway Bugg Lamar, a Georgia and New York banker, in early March, 1861. The order was placed with ABNCo who then sub contracted the business to National Bank Note Co. because the order, which also included coupon bonds and transferable certificates of stock, was too big to execute in a timely manner. National Bank Note Company, in turn, was under the gun to get these notes printed and delivered quickly due to the impending commencement of hostilities and used stock pre-war vignettes as a means of compressing the production schedule. The portraits of John C. Calhoun and Andrew Jackson are found on numerous antebellum issues both North and South. The two in life were often at odds, with Jackson being a fervent anti-secessionist while Calhoun was an equally ardent supporter of states' rights.

Period documents indicate that the 607 sheet order was shipped from National Bank Note Co. and received in Montgomery around April 2, 1861, ten days before the start of the war. This note was signed and released for use on May 28, 1861. Most of the \$500 and \$1,000 notes, which paid 3.65% interest, saw very limited circulation and were often held by banks and wealthy individuals as investments. This was in keeping with the reasoning for issuing such large denominations which had minimal utility in conducting day-to-day commerce.

Today, this note is one of approximately 137 known surviving examples based on the census of serial numbers kept by several collectors and dealers. This example is on sparkling white paper with darkly inked design elements and strong autographed signatures of Clitherall and Elmore who were still personally signing these notes at the time. PMG notes that there is a sealed hammer cancel at bottom center in the signatures. Notwithstanding that issue, this note faces up extremely well and will be a centerpiece that requires no apologies in any Confederate collection. Acquired from Grover Criswell 11/1975.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$12,500

Uncancelled and Original T2 1861 \$500



20188 T2 \$500 1861 PF-1 Cr. 2 PMG Very Fine 30.

A bright and nicely centered example of this always popular issue that was issued in Mobile in 1861 according to the annotations on the back. It is uncanceled and more importantly free of any restorations that typically plague this issue. This serial number 406 note bearing the signatures of Register Clitherall and Treasurer Elmore is one of the documented survivors in Fricke's *Standard Guide to Confederate Money*.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$10,000



Montgomery \$500



20189 T2 \$500 1861 PF-1 Cr. 2 PMG Fine 12 Net.

Part of the original shipment of 607 sheets of notes spirited out of New York prior to the start of hostilities in April, 1861, this example was processed by the Department of the Treasury on July 18, 1861. Unlike many of its brethren Montgomery notes, this note appears to have seen a good deal of circulation and has endorsements on the back that Cramer & Co. had received \$504.85 principal and interest from F. H. Hatch, Collector. Frank Hatch was the Collector of the Port in New Orleans and Cramer & Co. appears to have been a large multi-line merchant that is mentioned frequently in New Orleans newspapers that was also a frequent importer of specie based on newspaper accounts. The \$4.85 paid interest for 97 days, or from the day the note was released by the Department of Treasury. Interest payments were later made annually on January 1. This note's serial number appears in the census of approximately 137 known survivors today. Although PMG notes the two obvious tape repairs on the back, this note is still a desirable and historic artifact of the past and faces up well.

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Attractive and Blemish-free T3 1861 \$100



20190 T3 \$100 1861 PF-2 Cr. 3 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A boldly detailed \$100 from the second printing which barely escaped seizure by federal agents at the harbor in New York City before being shipped to the Confederacy. This note shared a sheet with a \$50 note. It is an attractive piece with ideal color, not a trace of soiling, and its new owner will enjoy the fact that it is free of any problems whatsoever. It was issued July 2, 1861 by Mark Jackson Capt. CSA per the inscription on the back.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$8,750

Nicely Endorsed 1861 T3 \$100



20191 T3 \$100 1861 PF-2 Cr. 3 PMG Very Fine 25.

Featuring a “defederalized” *America* (the shield and her robe have been subtly altered from the original vignette in use before the war), this \$100, bearing serial number 1350, was part of a second shipment of \$100s and \$50s that was frantically printed and shipped *after* the beginning of actual hostilities. An attempt to prevent the ship carrying these notes from sailing out of New York harbor was unsuccessful. This note was prepared for issue on May 22, 1861 and, according to handwritten annotations on the back, was issued on June 14, 1861 by Anthony J. Guirot, Assistant Treasurer of the Confederate States in New Orleans. A second endorsement indicates that the note passed through the hands of Frank H. Hatch who was the collector of the port with interest of 35¢ added to cover the 35 day span between June 14 and July 19. It was again paid out by a third party whose signature is a bit faded and illegible. This is a bright example with good color that will fit nicely into almost any Confederate collection with no apologies needed. PMG notes a restoration.

Starting Bid: \$4,500

Lightly Handled T4 1861 \$50



20192 T4 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 4 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A well margined and nicely centered example that was paid out by Capt. Williams on May 20, 1861 perhaps near the Lynchburg, VA area. The \$50 Montgomery note is one of approximately 180 known surviving examples based on lists of recorded serial numbers. The survival percentage of around 11.2% is due to the fact that these notes circulated more widely than the larger denominations which were mainly held as investments until redemption. National Bank Note Company used stock vignettes and counters due to the need to quickly produce and deliver these notes before the impending commencement of hostilities. The vignette of slaves hoeing was used on state notes before the war and even found its way onto T41 \$100s later in the war. Pinholes near this vignette are of little consequence as the paper remains and inks quite bold.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$7,500

Original and Problem Free \$50 Montgomery



20193 T4 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 4 PMG Very Fine 20.

With serial number 1194, this smallest denomination of the Montgomery series was whisked out of New York harbor in a second shipment of 1000 \$100s and \$50s and, by the narrowest of margins, escaped confiscation by federal authorities whose efforts to stop the departure of the vessel these were being shipped on failed. The back bears a military endorsement that appears to be that of a Captain Williams. Even with the six small POCs mentioned by PMG, this note is a pleasant mid-grade example that faces up nicely and will be a good fit for almost any Confederate collection.

Starting Bid: \$4,250

Memphis Military Endorsement

20194 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

The last unissued sheet of \$50-\$100 (T-3, T-4) was hand carried by a representative of Memminger to New Orleans and was to be used as the model for replacement \$50s and \$100s to be designed and printed by the New Orleans Branch of the ABNCo under the banner of the Southern Bank Note Company. This very small branch office had very limited resources and was hard pressed to produce these notes in a timely fashion. Using prewar stock vignettes, new notes finally began to flow from New Orleans in August, 1861. 5,798 notes were issued between August 25 and September 23, 1861. The fall of New Orleans at the end of April, 1862 put an end to Southern Bank Note Company's Confederate business and it is believed that none of the plates used by the company to produce notes were evacuated from the city before its capitulation. Although historically collectors have referred to these \$50s and \$100s as the "First Richmond Notes," Southern Bank Note Company's production was so delayed that that distinction actually is held by more humble lithographed notes produced by Hoyer & Ludwig.

This note was processed on September 3, 1861 by the Department of the Treasury and was placed in circulation some ten days later as evidenced by the following manuscript endorsement on the back: "Issued by me / Sept. 13, 1861 / W(illiam) J. Anderson / Q(uarte)r M(aste)r Memphis / Tenn". Anderson served as a quartermaster at Memphis into the year 1862 under the command of General Leonidas Polk. He was transferred to Columbus, Mississippi in November 1862. Anderson was paroled on May 17, 1865.

This is a premium quality example that is darkly printed on bright paper with bold signatures and is a minor miracle of survival to have come down to us today in this condition.

Starting Bid: \$2,000





20195 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Part of the first issue produced by the Southern Bank Note Co. of New Orleans, in actuality the New Orleans branch of the ABNCo, this \$100 was intended to be the replacement for the T3 Montgomery \$100 which was no longer available from the North. Production delays led to a relatively short production run of 5,798 notes. This note was signed and numbered on the last day that these notes were processed by the Confederate Department of the Treasury. A pretty note with bright paper, good color, and strong penned signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20197 Manuscript Endorsement "Ferdinand Molloy" T6 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 6 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ★.

A beautiful, original note so pristine that it looks like it was just printed, cut, and signed. No wonder this piece not only received the "EPQ" grade modifier, but also the "★" designation. PMG assigns the "★" designation to EPQ notes with exceptional eye appeal for their assigned grade. This example also has an issuing statement on the back which reads, "Disbursed Sep 22 1861 Ferdinand Molloy Capt(ain) & A(ssistant) C(ommissary) (of) S(ubsistence)." Captain Molloy was on the staff of General P.G.T. Beauregard. This piece sports serial number 4264. We auctioned serial 4266, which also has a Molloy manuscript endorsement, in the grade of PCGS 64PPQ for \$4,230 in January 2017. Our current example should at least hammer in that neighborhood tonight.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20196 T5 \$100 1861 PF-1 Cr. 5 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Immediately after production of the Montgomery Notes was halted due to raids by federal authorities in New York, C.G. Memminger launched efforts to secure additional Treasury Notes. One of his first initiatives was to award "Southern Bank Note Company" (in reality the small branch office of ABNCo. in New Orleans) a contract to print \$50s and \$100s. The tiny office was ill-suited from a personnel and equipment standpoint to design and produce large quantities of bank notes. The work progressed very slowly and finally Memminger was forced to use other lithographers such as Hoyer and Ludwig to increase production. Although popularly known as "First Richmond" notes, both the \$100 and its sheetmate \$50, were placed into circulation after Hoyer & Ludwig's first notes. Only 5,798 notes were issued before the fall of New Orleans at the end of April, 1862 which brought an end to the production. This note may have spent most of the war in a safe or strong box collecting its 3.65% per annum interest, as there are few signs of handling or circulation. A pretty note that will fit well in any CSA or Civil War collection.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Gem and Fully Framed \$100 T7



20198 T7 \$100 1861 PF-4 Cr. 11 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This exceptionally nice example is fully framed, printed on snow white paper, and appears as nice as the day it was cut from its sheet. Its survival in this condition is even more impressive when one considers that this note bore no interest and therefore was not consigned to live in bank vaults or strong boxes for the duration of the war. It is perfect for even the most particular collector as this is the highest graded T7 without a single equal by PMG. Acquired from John Tidwell 5/1975.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20199 T7 \$100 1861 PF-3 Cr. 10 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A pretty example printed on snow white paper, one of 37,155 notes of this design, printed by Hoyer & Ludwig, that were issued in the early months of the war. PMG has determined that the note shows some evidence of previous mounting.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20201 CT-XXI/C2 \$20 Female Riding Deer Bogus Note 1861 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Most experts agree that these are post war creations created for the collector market. The appearance of a partial watermark at top center identifies this as the C2 variety. This is one of the nicest examples we have handled in recent memory and should not have a problem fitting in the collection of even the most condition conscious enthusiast.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$625



20200 T7 \$100 1861 PF-4 Cr. 11 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.

Printed by Hoyer & Ludwig in the early months of the war, just over 37,000 of these lithographed \$100s were placed in circulation. They were not interest bearing notes and as a result usually ended up in circulation rather than collecting interest in a bank vault or strong box. PMG notes that this pretty, bright note has some evidence of previous mounting on the back.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$750

Highest Graded T10 PF-1



20202 T10 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 38A PMG Very Fine 30.

PF-1 is a Rarity 10 Fricke number which puts it in the category of 21 to 50 known. This plate letter B note with serial number 1292 is the highest graded example in the Fricke Condition Census for PF-1. It is the very first note listed on page 163 of Fricke's 2005 First Edition with a grade of VF+ and the VF+ grade is still the highest graded example in the census found on page 155 of his 2014 Field Edition. The PF-1 in this lot is also the plate note on page 163 of the 2005 reference. PMG mentions a minor restoration and annotations on its label. The annotations are pencilled collector notations on the back and we can decipher a Chase number and a Bradbeer number. This note has a long history in the collecting hobby and Fricke also lists a more recent provenance in his 2005 opus. Overall, it is a very desirable Confederate note that will attract considerable attention.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20203 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
This is a very scarce note, with only 73,355 examples issued. Printed on thick bond paper, these notes did not wear well, and many, such as this example, are repaired or restored. PMG notes that this example has been repaired and a piece added. We see that several small edge splits have been repaired and a piece has been added along the left edge from approximately the "5" counter down to the ship's mast. Acquired from Byron W. Cook 1/1976.
From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes
Starting Bid: \$750

Popular 1861 \$5 T12 Manouvrier



20204 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 46 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
A rare and popular Confederate type note, this design was printed by Jules Manouvrier in New Orleans. Manouvrier's shipping prowess left something to be desired and his contract was pulled as a result of a shipment being intercepted by thieves. This note's companion denomination, a \$10, was, in fact, withdrawn and never issued. Unlike many notes of this design, this example is unmolested, without condition issues, and retains a bright blue back, a unique design feature at the time of its issue. A pleasant premium grade example from a run of high grade examples in the 1760s serial number range that is sure to please.
From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes
Starting Bid: \$2,500



20205 CT13/57A-1 \$100 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 55.
An example of this elusive lithographed counterfeit in a top collector grade that we have never offered before.
From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes
Starting Bid: \$500



20206 T14 \$50 1861 PF-6 Cr. 75 PMG Very Fine 25.
While not a rare note, this example is stamped with a red round March 1864 Trans-Mississippi Reissue stamp used to reissue notes in the Trans-Mississippi Department due to currency shortages. PMG mentions some inconsequential penciled annotations on the back of this pleasant mid-grade note. We know that the "B76" on the back is the Bradbeer number from his 1915 reference.
From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes
Starting Bid: \$750

Likely Finest Known T15 1861 \$50



20207 T15 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 79 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

One of the highlights from this esteemed collection is this T15 \$50 note that is an exceptional example and likely the finest surviving piece extant. This type and intaglio engraved series has been coveted by collectors due its extraordinary grace and rarity. The highest denomination \$50 is extremely difficult to encounter in uncanceled high grades. Many of the T15 notes existing are hammer cut cancelled or have cut-out cancels on the bottom edge. This remarkable note has all the eye appeal one would expect in an Uncirculated piece, and it is a classic rarity. Engraved and printed by the Southern Bank Note Company, New Orleans (the printer of \$100-\$50 T5-T6 notes) on thick bond paper with color threads. Most of the 14,860 issued were well used, cancelled or destroyed. The vignette dies are all from the classic 1850s Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson catalog. Slightly left of center at the top, a train and the sidewheel steamer in the background travel west. At the lower left, *Hope* (though she is traditionally described in Confederate references as *Ceres*) gazes upward. She holds a cornucopia and leans on an anchor. A tall vignette of *Justice* under an arced FIFTY is at the right. The gothic title is across, and the vermillion guilloche across bottom center is capped at each end with outlined hexagonal "L" dies. This is plate A, as all are, and serial number 1809. The margins are nearly complete all around the note and only gets very close in at the far upper right. The paper integrity is remarkable, and no issues are noticed. The vermillion color is vibrant and contrasts with the excellent inking of the black printing. Truly an amazing surviving example the likes of which we have never handled before. Lightly handled examples typically realize in excess of \$20,000. This particular piece is worthy of achieving a realization well in excess of perceived auction trends and published catalog values given its illustrious provenance. Acquired from Grover Criswell 11/1975.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$12,500



20208 T15 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 79 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
A typically encountered example that has had the hammer cut cancels deftly repaired. The overprint remains sharp and the important train vignette is still striking on this note.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20209 T16 \$50 1861 PF-3 Cr. 81 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
The nicest third party graded example of this Confederate type that we have had the privilege of auctioning. It is also tied with just one other piece as the finest graded by PMG. Fully framed, this near-Gem \$50 displays vibrant color and bold signatures.
Starting Bid: \$750



20210 T16 \$50 1861 PF-12 Cr. 84 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Another unusually high grade example of this early Jefferson Davis \$50, this one representing the PF-12 variety and with not quite the centering of the previous lot. However, it still possesses wonderful color and deeply printed details.
Starting Bid: \$625



20211 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL PMG Extremely Fine 40.
43,732 examples of this elaborate Hoyer & Ludwig note were issued in the autumn of 1861. H & L added an intricate green protector as additional protection against counterfeiting efforts. This note is in pleasing premium condition for this design without repairs, cancels, or other distractions that often mar these notes.
From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20212 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL PCGS Very Fine 30.
A \$20 that formerly resided in the Eric Newman Collection. It has superior eye appeal for the technical grade with a vibrant green underprint and white paper. Also, it is widely framed on all sides with the top and bottom margins being remarkably broad.
Starting Bid: \$750



20213 CT18/129B \$20 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 50.

An elusive counterfeit using the bogus AF26 face plate in a high grade. In 2012 we sold a VF/XF raw example for \$747. This note was previously mounted and exhibits some small tears.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$500



20215 T21 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 146 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A really pretty example of this scarce note that exhibits blazing ink colors and only minimal traces of circulation. According to the Fricke reference, "This type is elusive in Uncirculated" and "true XFs and higher are tightly held, and not readily available at any given show."

Starting Bid: \$750



20214 T19 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 137 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.

A delightful note that was printed by Southern Bank Note Company in New Orleans. A total of 14,860 were issued as part of a four subject that included four different denominations - \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50. The fall of New Orleans in April, 1862 ended any thoughts of a more extensive printing of these notes. As was the case with all other SBNC Co. creations, all vignettes were pre-war vintage. This example is particularly appealing because there is no evidence of any oxidation of the red-orange design elements. Southern Bank Note Company notes of this quality are rapidly disappearing from the market. Acquired from John Tidwell 5/1975.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20216 T21 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 146 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Certainly a more desirable early Confederate type note, with the current offering displaying superior green inks and bold signatures. A type that is available up through VF grade but which becomes quite scarce at this grade level.

Starting Bid: \$550



20217 T21 \$20 1861 PF-1 Cr. 144 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Excellent color is observed along with paper surfaces that have earned this \$20 its EPQ grade modifier. Overall, a scarce Fricke number for the design with a Rarity 8 rating. Fricke divides T22 notes into six different numbers with his Field Edition 2014. Three of those six numbers have lower rarity ratings and two have higher.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$500

Round Black February Trans-Mississippi Stamp



20218 T21 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 146 PMG Very Fine 25.

This nice mid-grade T21 note has a round black February Trans-Mississippi stamp indicating that it had been reissued for use in the Trans-Mississippi Department, west of the Mississippi River. PMG notes a tape repair and a small piece added at upper right.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20220 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151 PCGS Very Fine 35.

A deep, orange underprint is a merit of this handsome plate letter B T22 that resides in a comment free third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20221 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151 PMG Very Fine 30.

Southern Bank Note Co. produced 58,860 of this design that was issued between November, 1861 and May, 1862. The \$10 appeared on a four subject plate that produced four different denominations - \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 as well as part of another plate that produced two \$5s and two \$10s. Following the same strategy, SBNC. used existing vignettes as a way to expedite production that continued until the fall of New Orleans at the end of April, 1862. This example has unoxidized orange protectors and bright paper. PMG's sole comment relates to a closed pinhole. These nice mid-grade examples are fast disappearing from the market as collectors appreciate their beauty and rarity.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$750



20219 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Southern Bank Note Co. produced 58,860 of this design before the fall of New Orleans terminated production. Like all of the other designs it produced, this \$10 utilized all pre-war existing vignettes in order to expedite the design cycle. This pleasing mid-grade example has bright unoxidized orange design elements and comes in a comment free PMG holder. Problem free examples are rapidly becoming harder to acquire as collectors have a greater appreciation for the artistry and rarity of these Southern Bank Note Co. produced notes.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20222 T22 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 152 PMG Very Fine 30.

The C Plate Letter indicates that this note was printed as part of a four-subject plate that included a \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 note. The \$10, like all others designed and printed by Southern Bank Note Co., used all pre-war vintage vignettes. Its red-orange protectors still retain their unoxidized color and the paper is clean and bright. These wholly original examples are quickly being taken out of the market as collectors appreciate their beauty and recognize their rarity. Acquired from Hugh Shull 2/1978.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$750



20224 T23 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 153 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This note was produced from a plate donated by the Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah at the beginning of the war that was subsequently modified for use by the Confederacy, with the text being changed to reflect the new issuing authority. Only 20,333 notes were issued before this design was discontinued. PMG notes minor repairs and we see a pair of them along the bottom edge.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20223 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150 PCGS Very Fine 30.

An evenly circulated mid-grade T22. The orange overprint remains bold on this example.

Starting Bid: \$625



20225 T24 \$10 1861 PF-11 Cr. 164 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Printed on paper watermarked "CSA" in script, this is a lightly handled note with the portrait of R. M. T. Hunter. The child on the right is actually a portrait of Rev. Dr. Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. Elwyn was, ironically, an ardent Philadelphia abolitionist. Apparently, the printers had this vignette available and did not realize its source.

Starting Bid: \$600



20226 T24 \$10 1861 PF-6 Cr. 160 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
This example with serial number 15366-H jumps immediately right up to near the very top of the Fricke Condition Census for PF-6 on page 291 of *Collecting Confederate Paper Money*. Only 1,200 of this Fricke number was issued with each note having either a H or K plate letter. This is a fully margined "J Whatman 1862" watermarked plate letter H example with a vivid orange overprint. A minor restoration has been skillfully performed.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20227 T24 \$10 1861 PF-6 Cr. 160 PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Printed on paper watermarked J. Whatman 1862, this example has bright paper and great unoxidized orange design elements. Worthy of a place in almost any Confederate collection.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,500

20228 T24 \$10 1861 PF-11 Cr 164 PMG About Uncirculated 53.
This variety is printed on bright paper, watermarked CSA in script letters, and retains unoxidized orange design features and dark penned information and signatures. The note is uncanceled with PMG noting a couple of minor repairs. A lovely note near the top end of the usually encountered grade range for this variety.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$500



20229 T24 \$10 1861 PF-7 Cr. 161 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This high quality note was printed by Keatinge & Ball after their partner, Leggett, was forced out of the business due to an alleged relationship with a Union "spy" in Richmond. A portrait of R.M.T. Hunter, Confederate Secretary of State, appears on the left and a vignette of a small child appears on the right. We now know that this vignette is of Reverend Alfred L. Elwyn as a child. Elwyn was a Philadelphia minister and Unionist; it appears that the vignette was simply used for aesthetic reasons. PMG notes two hammer cut cancels that have been sealed unobtrusively on the back. With bold unoxidized orange design elements and strong signatures, this is the finest condition example of this variety that we have offered by nearly 15 points, with many previous offerings being between Very Fine 25 and Very Fine 35 at best.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$750



20230 T25 \$10 1861 PF-2 Cr. 169 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Printed by Keatinge & Ball, this attractive uncanceled note displays portraits of Memminger and Hunter. Only 178,716 notes were issued with Fricke indicating that, "This type is rare in Uncirculated."

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$750

20231 CT25/168 \$10 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A small paper pull is noticed in the margin at upper left on this note which is likely the finest known example for the counterfeit type. We had a PCGS 55 realize \$764 back in 2016 and expect this well executed piece to easily surpass that figure.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$500

Acquired from Grover Criswell in 1978



20232 T27 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 221 PMG Very Fine 20.

This \$10 was part of a very short run design (8,576 notes were issued) printed by Hoyer & Ludwig which was issued for a mere nine days between late November and early December, 1861. Why production ceased after such a short time is unknown at present. The lower quality paper used for this note has resulted in almost all of the surviving examples having various levels of repairs. PMG notes that this example has evidence of previous mounting and repairs although their presence is not glaringly obvious through the holder. There are very few of these available to satisfy demand. Acquired from Grover Criswell 2/1978.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$3,750



20233 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely example of this Confederate \$10 that is not often seen in this lofty state of preservation. Featuring bold ink colors and sharp signatures, it is tied with just two other pieces as the finest graded by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$500



20234 T28 \$10 1861 PF-5 Cr. 233 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

PMG has graded only four T28 notes higher. The 63 EPQ grade is the highest that we have offered on a T28 without any ties.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$500



20235 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 244 PMG Very Fine 30.

Printed by Southern Bank Note Co. in New Orleans (actually the New Orleans office of the ABNCo.), this note was part of a four subject plate which had two \$10s (Type 22) and two \$5s (Type 31). 58, 860 \$5s were issued between November 13, 1861 and May 15, 1862. Production was halted when New Orleans fell to a federal naval task force at the end of April, 1862. To expedite production only existing pre-war vignettes were used. SBNCo produced notes are popular with collectors and are becoming harder to acquire in better condition levels. This attractive example is housed in a comment free PMG holder and retains wonderful unoxidized orange protectors and bright paper.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$750



20237 T33 \$5 1861 PF-19 Cr. 257b PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This exceptionally attractive note was produced by Keatinge & Ball when the firm was still located in Richmond and is printed on paper water-marked FIVE. 136,736 notes were issued between March 13 and June 19, 1862. This lovely note resides in a comment free holder and will fit into almost any Confederate collection with no apologies.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20236 T32 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 246 PMG Very Fine 30.

The Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah donated a plate to the Confederate Department of the Treasury which was modified by Leggett, Keatinge, & Ball to produce both this note as well as the Type 23 \$10. A mere 20,333 notes were produced and issued for just six weeks in November-December, 1861 before production ceased. This note possesses bright paper and bold orange protectors and is housed in a comment free PMG holder. These notes are rapidly disappearing from the scene. Acquired from Grover Criswell 11/1975.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Key \$5 Indian Princess



20238 T35 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 271 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

One of the keys to the Confederate series, this so-called Indian Princess note ceased production after only 7,160 notes were issued. One can only speculate that this was necessitated by a catastrophic failure of the lithography stone. Due to the lower quality paper used almost every surviving example has a repair or repairs of one kind or another. PMG notes that this example has been hammer cancelled and subsequently repaired. These repairs were accomplished in a rather professional manner that does not provide any undue distraction from the note itself which faces up quite well. In 2014 Fricke had 138 serial numbers recorded, with this note (serial 3499) being new to that census. With rare exceptions, this note is about as nice as you can get for this popular design. Acquired from Grover Criswell 2/1978.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$3,750



20239 T38 \$2 1861 PF-1 Cr. 286 PMG Very Fine 25.

Blanton Duncan printed this design, the first \$2 issued by the Confederacy and, according to correspondence, proposed the first overtly patriotic vignette of the South striking down the North. Judah Benjamin began his run as the only person to appear on Confederate \$2s for the entire war, and Duncan botched the date. It should have been June 2, 1862 rather than September 2, 1861. Tradition dictates, nonetheless, that T38 is collected as a type rather than as an error. This is an evenly circulated example with solid paper for the grade.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,000

1862 ISSUES

Choice About Uncirculated 58 EPQ Wookey Hole Mill 1862 \$100



20240 T41 \$100 1862 PF-4 Cr. 314 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A wonderful example of the famed Negroes Hoeing Cotton CSA design displaying the desirable "Hodgkinson & Co. Wookey Hole Mill" watermark. This variety which carries a written date of August 26, 1862 and has the frameline stopping at "Except" were all issued on August 26, 1862. A note appearing on many want lists given a Rarity rating of 10+ in the Fricke Confederate reference which has great color and eye appeal. Three interest paid stamps appear on the back of this pretty note that shows no real evidence of handling.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,250

20241 Manuscript Endorsement "G(eorge) W. Jones" T41 \$100 1862 PF-20 Cr. 316A PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A fully framed \$100 that was, "Issued Feby 23/63 / G.W. Jones / Maj & QM." Quartermaster Jones was attached to the 4th Alabama Regiment on April 27, 1861. This regiment fought at the Battle of First Manassas. He remained in Virginia during much of the year of 1862, but by December, he was now stationed in Alabama. Major Jones was paroled at Montgomery on May 16, 1865. A couple of hard to find pinholes are mentioned on the back label.

Starting Bid: \$500



20242 T42 \$2 1862 PF-2 Cr. 335 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Blanton Duncan designed and printed this note type, including the center *South Striking Down the North* vignette, one of the few truly patriotic designs produced during the war by the Confederacy. Duncan was the "bad boy" of the Confederate printers, always seeming to be not very far from controversy. A decade after the war in a newspaper article he denied any knowledge of, or responsibility for, the vignette; this simply was not true. This note has two characteristics that most other notes of this design do not have. It is printed of bright paper and is fully framed. An excellent addition for any Confederate collection.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$500



20243 T45 \$1 1862 PF-1 Cr. 342A PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Blanton Duncan was a quirky printer with a quirky personality who sometimes produced quirky notes. This \$1 has a green 1-ONE protector which, while probably a good idea, was put into production without bothering to tell the Confederate Treasury officials that it was being added. Not surprisingly, the officials refused to pay for something they did not authorize and Duncan quickly removed the security feature. About 412,500 of this variety were issued. The other interesting thing regarding this note is that the maiden on the left is holding a shield containing design elements from the coat of arms of Uruguay. A sparkling note perfect for any type set or general Confederate collection.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20244 T47 \$20 1862 PF-1 Cr. 345 PMG Very Fine 25.

There is a lot of controversy around what exactly to call this note. The suggestions range from a fantasy to an essay to an experimental note (testing the use of printed signatures). The note is allegedly printed by Keatinge & Ball but this seems unlikely as the imprint reads "Keatings & Ball Columbus, SC." No self-respecting printer would let *that* out the door. An interesting more recent theory is that *Hoyer & Ludwig* put this (and Type 48) out as a sort of "dirty trick" meant to discredit their competitor. Stranger things happened in the Confederate printer community. PMG notes evidence of previous mounting in the form of four spots of mounting adhesive residue. Acquired from Steve Ivy Rare Coins 1/1976.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Popular T48 1862 \$10



20245 T48 \$10 1862 PF-XX3 Cr. XX3 PMG Very Fine 30.

T48 shares a lot of background and history with T47. The opinion over what this is is just as divided with some believing it is an essay, others that it is a fantasy note, and yet others that it is some type of experimental note. The argument put forth above in the discussion of T47, seems to be equally plausible here. The vignettes were used by Hoyer & Ludwig, and that firm was not above trying to poke Keatinge & Ball in the eye. Certainly Keatinge & Ball would not put out anything with "Keatings & Ball Columbus, SC" as their imprint. The controversy continues, but we can all agree that T48s are still quite popular and certainly quite rare. This nicely preserved mid-grade note resides in a comment free PMG holder and should attract spirited bidding.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$4,500



20246 T50 \$50 1862 PF-19 Cr. 362 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A nicely preserved \$50 without a single sign of handling visible through the PMG holder. Corners are sharp on this plate letter WA note that also has a paper guide line marker at top back center. We have auctioned only two T50 notes graded higher than the piece we are now offering.

Starting Bid: \$600

1864 ISSUES



20247 T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
A fully framed example with a dark red underprint, bold embossing, and a Confederate Treasury Seal at upper right. This is the highest graded T64 that we have offered since January 2013. A perusal of PMG's database reveals that they have graded only eight T64s equal with just two pieces higher. Look for tonight's beauty to command a final price in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20248 T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

An example with a high serial number of 36528-A and the comment of "Good Color" on the third party back label.

From the Brigadier General Donald D. McClanahan Collection of Confederate & Confederate States Notes

Starting Bid: \$500

MISCELLANEOUS CONFEDERATE

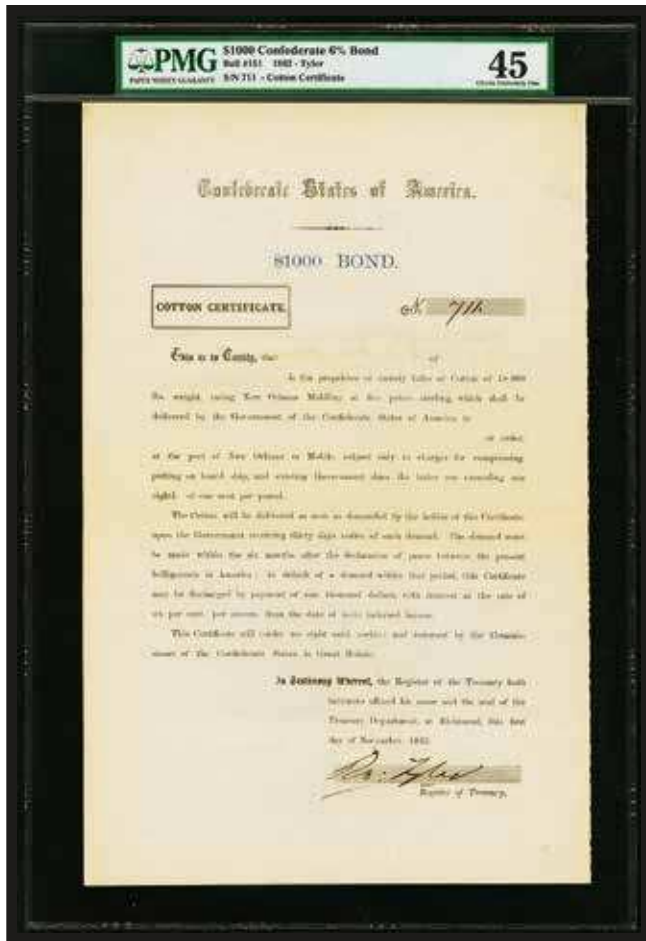
20249 Complete Denomination Set of Confederate Chemicograph Fourth Printing Reverse 1 Backs \$500; \$100; \$50; \$20; \$10; \$5 circa 1957-58 Bertram C464a; C465a; C466a; C467a; C468a; C469a.

These were originally printed as a set that consisted of six Chemicograph backs with designs that were intended for the 1864 issues of the \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, and \$500 denominations. Back plates with these designs were ordered by the Confederate Treasury from S. Straker & Sons of London. The plates were made and shipped from London in early January, 1864, only to disappear. Several more shipments were made, but none of these got through the Union blockade. Examples of the plates were found 75 years later and were later donated to the Smithsonian Institution in 1958. These Reverse 1 examples are from the fourth printing of 1957-58 that was executed by Confederate researcher, Philip H. Chase. Chemicographs are described in detail in *Confederate Numismatica 2018 Supplement One* by Peter Bertram. The \$500, \$100, \$50, \$10, and \$5 denominations grade **PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ** and the \$20 denomination weighs in at **PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ**. (Total: 6 notes)

Starting Bid: \$500

MISCELLANEOUS

Rare Naramore's Detector Display Broadside



20250 Ball 151 Cr. 114 Cotton Certificate \$1,000 1862 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

One thousand of these cotton certificates were prepared, but none were issued. The example in this lot is one that was prepared, as it is signed by the Confederate Registry of the Treasury Robert Tyler, signed on the back by J(ames) M(urray) Mason as Commissioner, and serial numbered, which in this case is 711. As a sidebar, in 1861, Confederate diplomats Mason and John Slidell were caught up in what became the Trent Affair when they were removed from the *RMS Trent*, a British mail steamer packet, by the US Navy ship, the *USS San Jacinto*. The Ball-Simmons reference discusses the particulars for this cotton certificate on page 163. It has earned a rarity rating of R7, 11 to 20 known. We have offered a remainder before, but never a prepared example of Ball 151. The remainder graded PMG VF 35 Net and realized \$1,410 in January, 2017. Our current offering is a premium example for the grade in a comment free holder and should do considerably better.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20251 Framed 1866 "Naramore's United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector..." Broadside.

A rarely encountered complete display board broadside titled at the top and with all 18 Naramore photographic detector cards on the face. The Naramore detectors were created with the permission of the United States Treasury Department National Currency Bureau (later, the BEP) and were produced from Treasury Department Proofs. The nine initial Legal Tender denominations, \$1 to \$1,000 and Original Series National Bank Notes, \$1 to \$1,000 are used. The board is approximately 10.5 by 13.5 inches (now inside a nice wood frame and under glass) with glazing on both sides in order to show the verso authorizations by both the Treasury and Mr. Naramore of Derby, Connecticut. This item is not graded, but there is staining on the \$2 and \$20 Legal Tenders. There is also an approximate two inch vertical bottom edge tear between the \$100 and \$500 Nationals. The original top suspension hole eyelet is visible under the glass and there are a couple of pieces of old tape on the verso. Also, the original string for hanging is not present. We have handled only two of these displays previously. The first brought \$3,450 in September, 2009 and the second was the Eric Newman example that realized \$3,995 in January, 2017. The broadsides are many times rarer than the individual Naramore cards or boxed sets. This is a great opportunity to obtain an attractive display. Included with this framed broadside is an article that appeared in *Paper Money*, the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Vol. XXXVI, No. 1, Whole No. 187, January/February 1997, pages 15-19, "The Celebrated and Elusive Naramore Bank Note Detector Cards."

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20252 Postage Stamp Envelope H. Smith, Envelope Manufacturer, 137 William St., N.Y. 50 (Cents) PE-682 Extremely Fine-About New.

This classic design Postage Stamp Envelope has blue print upon white paper. This is a full envelope, complete with its flap fully intact. Design with center, white oval with blue print large "50". Outlined on blue "U.S. / POSTAGE STAMPS". Upper left, American flag and at upper right, Union Heraldic Shield. Top flap with imprint, "50" upon white paper, overall slightly off center. Overall a lovely, clean and well printed defect-free example of this 50 (Cents) rarity.

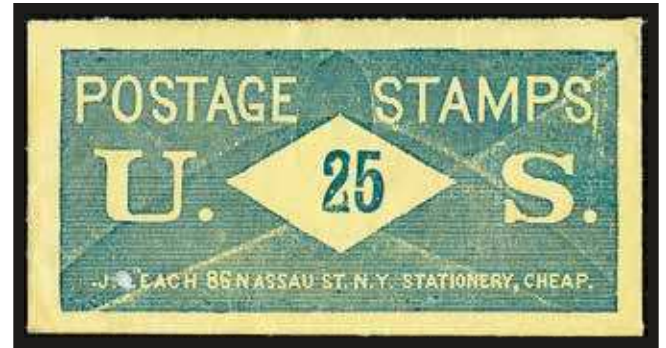
Starting Bid: \$700



20253 Postage Stamp Envelope J. Leach 86 Nassau St, NY, Stationery Cheap., 75 (Cents) PE-409 Extremely Fine-About New.

The Plate Illustration Example used for both the *Friedberg Paper Money* and Fred Reed's *Encased Stamp* books. This superior example is printed in red on fresh white paper: "POSTAGE STAMPS US, J. Leach, 86 Nassau St, NY, Stationery Cheap." This envelope is essentially crisp New but had been mounted at one time with trivial traces on the back corners and when dismantled the outer edges of the flap thinned a touch. The number "75" appears printed in red within a white diamond at center. This high denomination Leach envelope appears absolutely perfect from the front, but there are mounting traces in all four corners of the back and the top two have caused the flap to rip slightly. An extremely nice example of this rare denomination, used for illustration for its extremely nice high quality being an important example of a red diamond "Leach." See: *Civil War Stamp Envelopes, the Issuers and Their Times* by Fred Reed.

Starting Bid: \$900



20254 Postage Stamp Envelope J. Leach, 86 Nassau St, NY, Stationery Cheap 25 Cents PE-421 Extremely Fine.

Printed in blue on light yellow paper: "POSTAGE STAMPS US, J. Leach, 86 Nassau St, NY, Stationery Cheap." The number "25" appears printed in blue within a white diamond at center. Complete except lacking flap. This is the minor sub-variety with the narrow typestyle "25" and a very pleasing example.

Starting Bid: \$600

U.S. Postage Stamp Envelope Friedberg Book Plate Image



20255 Postage Stamp Envelope Unknown Maker 50 Cents (Likely T.R. Dawley. Fr. PE-UNL), PE-819M. Fr. 185A, KL-159-50 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.

This envelope is used as the Plate Illustration in the Friedberg reference book for number PE819 on page 249 in *Paper Money of the United States*. This variety has black printed text on a pale green woven paper envelope, its text reading: "U.S. / Postage Stamps / 50 cts." The envelope is complete but lacking its top flap with its "Dawley" maker imprint information (which was not known when listed in Friedberg). This specimen appears identical in its style and design to the "Dawley" listing for PE257 a 50 Cents denomination being on "Yellow" woven paper, while this current example is on a light green woven paper. That identical light green paper is stated for PE255 which is shown illustrated and a 30 Cents denomination. Therefore we believe this to be a likely unique example. We will leave the final decision as to the revised catalog number to the editors of the forthcoming next edition of the Friedberg book.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20256 Northwood, NH- Postal Note Type IIa 1¢ May 2, 1888 Uncirculated.

A rare and lovely Type IIa example from a small New Hampshire town. The words "Any Money Order Office" are stamped in blue ink.

Starting Bid: \$500

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

SERIES 521

Tied for Finest Known



20257 Series 521 \$5 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

PMG has inspected only two examples that have obtained this high grade level and none higher. Bull's-eye face centering is combined with pinpoint face to back registration.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20258 Series 521 \$10 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Face centering with balanced margins is right on target. Face to back registration is on the money, too.

Starting Bid: \$750



20259 Series 521 \$10 Replacement PMG Very Fine 25.

We have now offered just four examples of this rare replacement with the last one being over two years ago. The Chambliss reference gives a population figure of a mere eight.

Starting Bid: \$625

End of Session One

SESSION TWO

NATIONAL BANK NOTES

ARIZONA

Arizona 1882 \$20 Value Back One of Three Known



20260 Clifton, AZ - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 584 The First NB Ch. # (P)5821 PMG Fine 12 Net.

A scarce bank which was this obscure community's only issuer. Around 4,000 people lived in Clifton when this note was issued, more than reside there today. Just large size notes were issued by this bank, and offerings are scant, with appearances averaging only every two to three years. Only 1,900 1882 \$20 Value Backs were issued in the entire state by two different banks and, today, there are just three known from that grouping, making this one of the rarest notes to add to an Arizona type note set. While this specimen has seen more than its share of circulation and it has sustained some damage from a previous mounting, it is nonetheless a very rare piece of paper from the Grand Canyon State.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20261 Douglas, AZ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (P)6633 PMG Fine 12.

Douglas and Nogales served as the main ports of entry from Mexico into Arizona, as well as a smelter town for mining ore from nearby Bisbee. Though it was not incorporated until 1905, a presidio and army camps in the area dated back to 1776. Today, just nine notes are known from the First National Bank in Douglas including this example which made its last public appearance in 2009. None of the reported survivors are known in grades above Very Fine, and few boast the bold stamped signatures that this example features.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20262 Flagstaff, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11120 PMG Very Fine 20.

A pleasing, moderately circulated Flagstaff note that features problem-free wear, a strong blue overprint, and bold stamped signatures. The only issuer to operate in this always in demand Arizona community, it elected to close its doors in 1931. Tonight's offering is one of just a dozen or so large reported and is also a note making its inaugural appearance. PMG has noted a small pencilled number on the face for the sake of cataloging accuracy.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20263 Holbrook, AZ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12198 PMG Very Fine 25.

Holbrook was a tiny Arizona town that barely had more than 1,000 residents when its national bank was issuing notes. It was settled predominantly by Mormons who emigrated from Utah in 1876. The town served as an important railroad stop and supplied wood and water to Fort Apache to the south. To date, only a single surviving note from this bank is known in a grade above Very Fine.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20264 Mesa, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11130 PMG Very Fine 25.

One of only nine large size notes reported from this sought after bank and a note that is crossing the auction block for the first time. It faces up quite nicely with sharp ink colors and dark printed signatures. The back does have some minor residue and a small paper pull.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Rare Nogales, AZ Large Size



20265 Nogales, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # (P)6591 PMG Very Fine 20.

Nogales was a busy border town with enough business (not necessarily population) to support two National Banks. This was the first of the two banks to open in town. It was chartered under the name Sandoval National Bank in 1903, but used that name for just one year. In 1904, the name was changed to the First National Bank, issuing large size notes with Territorial and State designations, as well as small size beginning in 1929. There are just four large size notes known with the First National Bank title, two territorials and two state issues, including this example which is a bright mid-grade note exhibiting just honest wear along with nice color and signatures. In our 2018 FUN auction, we sold the other known state note, which was graded PMG Very Fine 25, for \$12,600.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20266 Nogales, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Nogales NB Ch. # 11012 PMG Very Fine 30.

A rare bank from this avidly collected state with this piece one of less than a dozen large size in the census. The Nogales NB was the second of two issuers to operate in this southern Arizona locale. Overall, it was a rather short-lived venture as the bank opened in 1917 and failed in 1931. This note, which is making its first auction appearance since 1991, is one of the better survivors and features nice color and traces of original embossing.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Rare Nogales, AZ Small Size One of Three Known



20267 Nogales, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Nogales NB Ch. # 11012 PMG Very Fine 20.

A very rare bank in small size, with just three examples listed in the latest census, including this \$20 which is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is an evenly circulated specimen with just a small tear. In our last FUN auction, we sold an impaired PMG Very Fine 25 note for \$3,120.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20268 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The NB of Arizona Ch. # (P)3728 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

While small size notes are readily available (if not inexpensive) from this always popular Arizona bank, large size survivors from here only cross the auction block on a very sporadic basis. This is a moderately circulated example with nice color, stamped signatures, and just some minor repairs.

Starting Bid: \$750



20269 Phoenix, AZ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Commercial NB Ch. # (P)11559 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Large notes only from this better Phoenix bank which has barely a dozen pieces in the census, including this example which is evenly circulated and problem free with nice color and dark printed signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20270 Tucson, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Arizona NB Ch. # 4440 PMG Very Fine 30.

One of the prettier notes we have handled from this large only Tucson bank, this well margined specimen features bright paper, great color, and dark printed signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20271 Yuma, AZ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 **The First NB** Ch. # 7591 PMG Choice Fine 15.

We are indeed fortunate to be able to offer attractive examples from both of this historic Arizona community's two issuing banks in tonight's sale, both of which circulated large size only before they each closed their doors in 1929. The first offering, from the First National, is one of only eleven notes reported and is an evenly circulated piece that is crossing the auction block for the first time.

Starting Bid: \$750



20273 Yuma, AZ - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 **The Yuma NB** Ch. # (P)9608 PMG Very Fine 20.

Another note from this large only Yuma bank, this one a moderately circulated \$20 with bright paper and dark purple stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750

ARKANSAS



20272 Yuma, AZ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The Yuma NB** Ch. # 9608 PMG Very Fine 20.

A dozen and a half survivors are known from this scarce Yuma bank. It was the second in town to open up but had a smaller total number of notes issued. Though it was chartered in 1909 and Territorial notes were printed, none are known, leaving just large size state issues. This \$5 shows solid paper for the grade with just some writing in pencil in the left margin.

Starting Bid: \$750



20275 Harrison, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 12291 PMG Very Fine 30.

Harrison's third bank, and one which is even more difficult to find than the First NB. This institution issued large notes only, and, once again, offerings have been very sparse over the years, with none offered since our 2010 Memphis auction. Tonight, we are fortunate to be able to present three of the six known notes from here. First up is a bright and crisp \$5 that made its last public appearance in our 2009 Long Beach auction.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20276 Harrison, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12291 PMG Very Fine 25.

A third note from this short-lived institution that was only in business from 1923 until its liquidation in 1929, this one a \$20 Plain Back that last crossed the auction block in 1987. It is a crisp, well printed example with dark stamped signatures.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250

CALIFORNIA



20277 Alhambra, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8490 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A very scarce note from the only collectible issuer (the one other bank here is unreported) in this upscale Los Angeles County locale. This is one of just six large examples from here listed in the census and is an evenly circulated and problem free \$10.

Starting Bid: \$875

Serial Number 1 Artesia Red Seal



20278 Artesia, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First NB Ch. # (P)8063 PCGS Very Fine 25.

A lovely serial number 1 Red Seal which is one of a pair known from this rare Los Angeles County bank. The Colver example, which was somewhat higher grade, realized \$15,400 when we sold it back in 1999, while this piece fetched \$7,050 in its last auction appearance in 2016. Expect a similar figure to be reached tonight for this attractive, well inked note before the bidding ends.

Starting Bid: \$3,500

20279 Azusa, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 8065 PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive mid-grade large size note from this scarce Los Angeles County bank and one of just seven pieces in the census. It is a specimen that exhibits good color and problem free wear.

Starting Bid: \$750



20280 Bakersfield, CA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The First NB Ch. # (P)6044 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A nice note from a scarce Bakersfield bank, which issued Series 1882 examples only before closing its doors forever in 1919. It represents a better type and denomination from California and is a specimen that has been off the market since the dispersal of the Krakover collection in 1990. Surprisingly, this piece is also only the second non-serial number 1 note from this charter to cross the public auction block in almost thirty years, according to Track & Price. It is an evenly circulated and well margined note with nice color and dark signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Serial Number 1 Banning Large Size



20281 Banning, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (P)9459 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A great serial number 1 large size note from this Riverside County bank with lovely pen signatures of S. S. Cutter, the assistant cashier, and J. M. Westerfield, the president. It has been over fifteen years since another large size number 1 note from here has been publicly offered and, tonight, we are pleased to offer not only this note but also a number 1 small size in this auction. This note was last on the market in a 1991 Superior sale and it is a bright and original specimen with just a couple of minor ink spots on the back and irregular top and bottom margins that are the result of the note being torn from the sheet with a straight edge.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20282 Banning, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (P)9459 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

If the number 1 note in the preceding lot is a bit beyond your means, this bright and original piece would be quite an acceptable alternative. Featuring excellent color and dark printed signatures, it is one of the finer of the ten large size in the census from this Riverside County bank. Included with the lot is a brief letter on the bank's stationery and signed by the president.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial Number 1 Banning Small Size



20283 Banning, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9459 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An attractive serial number 1 example from this popular Riverside County bank and a note that made its last auction appearance almost 20 years ago. From the "F" position on the first sheet of \$5s, just a few light folds are found on this bright, well margined specimen.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20284 Berkeley, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The College NB Ch. # (P)11495 PMG Very Fine 25.

Large notes only from this scarce Berkeley bank, which carries a most evocative title for this well known university community. This is just the twelfth example to be reported and the first we have been able to offer since 2005. It has solid paper for the grade with pleasing color and legible stamped signatures. Last year, a raw Fine-Very Fine specimen sold at auction for \$2,937.50.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20285 Beverly Hills, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11461 PMG Very Fine 30.

A new addition to the census of this always in demand Beverly Hills bank that is an unusually pretty large note where most of the known examples are rather circulated. It is a bright mid-grade piece with sharp ink colors and legible purple stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20286 Brea, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Oilfields NB Ch. # 13877 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A gorgeous note that was once part of a small group of Type 2 \$5s from this avidly collected bank that has long since been dispersed. It is by far the finest of that group that we have ever seen or handled. While most of the known notes display crackling fresh paper and solid embossing, they usually have centering issues which preclude consideration of a gem grade. That is not the case here as this pretty note has wide margins and virtually perfect centering.

Starting Bid: \$3,750



20287 Brea, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Oilfields NB Ch. # 13877 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Another lovely example that came from the same small and long since dispersed hoard of \$5 Type 2 examples which make up the overwhelming majority of the reported notes from this popularly named Orange County bank. It is a bright, well margined specimen with excellent color and embossing.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Excessively Rare Chino Large Size



20288 Chino, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (P)10271 PMG Very Fine 30.

This is one of only five notes known from this Riverside County community and is a note that has been off the market since its last appearance in our sale of the Lowell Horwedel collection in 2004. Prior to that, it had resided for many years in the holdings of Charley Colver which we sold in 1999. It is a bright and crisp note whose only flaw is a couple of closed pinholes which are hardly worth mentioning. In our 2015 Long Beach auction, we sold a PCGS Fine 12 specimen for \$8,812.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$3,750

Excessively Rare Chino Blue Seal



20289 Chino, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (P)10271 PMG Very Fine 20.

The last note from this rare San Bernardino County bank to cross the public auction block and a piece that we sold in our 2015 Long Beach auction where we said: "Large notes only from this rare San Bernardino County bank. The census lists just four pieces. Of that number, one has been recorded by serial number only and has been off the market for more than four decades, and two were part of the massive collection of Charley Colver, which we sold in 1999. Charley's serial number 1 example brought a five-figure price and has never been reoffered. His second Chino note was obtained by Lowell Horwedel and reoffered again when we sold Lowell's collection in 2004. It brought \$6,050 in 1999 and fetched \$16,675 when we sold it five years later. That piece has also disappeared from the market. This example is both new to the census and new to the market. Since 2004, the only offering of any note from this one-bank community came almost two years ago, when we sold the fourth example, which graded VF 25, for \$21,500." That night, this fifth recorded specimen fetched \$8,812.50 and it should realize in that range again. Also included with the lot is a cancelled check from the bank dated Dec. 14, 1914.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Serial Number 1 Chino Large Size



20290 Chino, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The First NB Ch. # (P)10271 PMG Very Fine 25.

A great serial number 1 note from Chino's sole issuer, a bank that was only in business from 1912 until its liquidation in 1929. The only number 1 example reported from here, it was a highlight of Charley Colver's collection that we auctioned in 1999. Off the market, since that time, it is available for a new generation of collectors to enjoy. At that time, this pleasing pen-signed piece fetched \$10,450 on an estimate of \$5,000-\$9,000. Twenty years later, considering the market's appetite for true wonder notes, this great piece of California financial history should realize in the range of...

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$10,000



20291 Claremont, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (P)9467 PMG Very Fine 25.

A very scarce Los Angeles County bank in large size, with the census currently standing at just five notes (a number which will change with the succeeding lot). Included in that scant total is this piece which is the only Date Back of any denomination recorded. Making its first ever auction appearance, it is a moderately circulated note with good color and bold pen signatures. PMG has noted some toning to the paper and a couple of minor rust stains but the rarity and desirability of this scarce note more than offset those small flaws.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20292 Claremont, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (P)9467 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A welcome new addition to the census of this very scarce Los Angeles County bank that becomes just the sixth large size to be reported. It is a moderately circulated note that survived its time in the channels of commerce and retains solid paper for the grade although the stamped signatures are a bit faint. Included with the lot are some various pieces of ephemera from the bank including a check, a receipt, and a statement.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 4 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Second Reported Coachella Large Size



20293 Coachella, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # 10292 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

One of the great California rarities, as this bank has just one large reported and was one of the smallest issuers in the state for Series 1929 examples. Tonight's wonderful offering is just the second large to surface from this one bank community that, in large size, eluded all of the great California collectors including Krakover, Colver, and Horwedel. Fortuitously, this great note is as pretty as it is rare with light, even wear and just a few insignificant rust specks. It also features the purple stamped signatures of H.A. Westerfield and J.M. Westerfield, who were members of a prominent Inland Empire banking family. With the other large note, a raw Very Fine, selling at auction last year for over \$12,000, this may well be the last opportunity for decades for any collector to add a large note from here to his or her collection.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Rare Coachella Small Size - One of Three Reported



20294 Coachella, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10292 PMG Very Fine 20.

A great companion piece to the previous lot as this is one of just three small size reported from this very rare Riverside County bank. Last on the market in our sale of the Lowell Horwedel collection in our 2004 Long Beach auction, it is a pleasing mid-grade example, also with the signatures of H.A. Westerfield and J.M. Westerfield. The many California collectors should take note of these offerings as it may be many years before another opportunity presents itself to acquire both a large and a small size from this extremely tough charter.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20296 Colton, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Colton NB Ch. # 8608 PMG Very Fine 30.

A new addition to the census of this very scarce Colton bank which issued large notes only before liquidating in 1929. Just the eleventh example to be reported, it is a very pretty specimen with bright paper and traces of embossing. With none of the other known pieces grading better Very Fine, this is certainly one of the finer survivors from this charter.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Colton Red Seal



20295 Colton, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The First NB Ch. # (P)3573 PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive serial number 1 Red Seal from this large size only San Bernardino County bank that liquidated in 1930 and a note that has been off the market since its last appearance in John Hickman's sale of the Philip Krakover collection in 1990. It is also the earliest note reported from this San Bernardino County charter as no Second Charter notes have ever surfaced from here. It is a pleasing mid-grade piece with just some folds and nice color for the grade.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20297 Corona, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7867 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 53.

The final full uncut sheet of six for this denomination with serial numbers A007891-A007896 that was delivered to this Riverside County bank. This charter number's final two serial numbers for Type 2 \$5s was A007897 and A007898. The total number of 1929 uncut sheets known on this bank is two. That figure includes this sheet of \$5s and another sheet of \$10s. Staple holes are found in the fifth note.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



A great Riverside County note from a bank which issued large notes only before the receiver arrived to shut the doors forever in 1925. To date, just two pieces are reported from here, a \$20 Plain Back that we sold last year for \$6,000, and this \$10 Plain Back that has been off the market since we sold it as part of the Charley Colver collection twenty years ago. It has seen its share of circulation and has had some minor repairs but it maintains an overall pleasing appearance with nice color and signatures. It provides another opportunity for the disappointed underbidders from our 2018 FUN auction to acquire this excessively rare charter. Also included with the lot is a plethora of related material including three postcard views of the bank and two cancelled checks from 1919.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20299 Cucamonga, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7152 PMG Very Fine 30.

Any note from this one-bank community is highly prized, but large examples are just plain rare, with the census showing only seven such specimens. Many of the finest collections of California notes ever assembled, such as Horwedel and High Desert, have lacked a large note from this community, and any offering of such a note always draws a crowd of interested bidders. This pretty example was last on the market in our 2004 FUN auction and is the finest of the seven survivors reported and features bright paper and sharp ink colors. Included with the note is a piece of bank stationery dated July 29, 1919.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20300 Cucamonga, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7152 PMG Very Fine 30.

A rare note bearing one of the legendary California town names that collectors have sought for years. It is just the ninth small size to be reported and is a bright and crisp \$20 with traces of original embossing. Also included with the lot is a cancelled check from the bank dated June 11, 1913.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare Dinuba, CA \$10 Date Back



20301 Dinuba, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The United States NB Ch. # (P)9156 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A great California rarity on what is likely the most difficult multi-bank community in the state from which to obtain any note, as this is the first opportunity in almost ten years for collectors to purchase a note from either of Dinuba's two issuing banks at public sale. Both banks are prohibitively rare, with one note in the census from the First NB and four from this institution. This is the only Date Back from here that is reported extant and it is also a piece that is crossing the auction block for the first time. With previous sale records approaching or exceeding the five-figure mark, this evenly circulated California rarity should fetch in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Unique for the Bank - First Ever Public Offering



20302 Dinuba, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # (P)9158 PMG Very Fine 20.

It is the mark of a truly extraordinary California offering that not one but both of this rural farming community's issuing banks are represented, especially in view of the fact that this note is unique for the bank and is being offered here for the first time ever at public sale. Our consignor obtained this note from a local northern California dealer five decades ago, paying all of \$1,600, which was certainly an "all the money" figure in the late 1970's. Unique then and unique now, its appearance tonight marks the first time that collectors have had the opportunity to obtain notes from both of Dinuba's banks in one offering, an opportunity not likely to be repeated anytime soon. There is a bit of circulation soil on the back, but otherwise this is an evenly circulated and problem free piece for the grade. If rarity is any guide, expect bidding to easily reach and likely exceed...

Starting Bid: \$8,750



20303 Ducor, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10301 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A very scarce northern California bank that went out in 1931, with this pretty specimen one of the finer of only eight large size reported. PMG has added the comment "Good Color" to its holder which is certainly appropriate as this note's vibrant ink colors contrast nicely with its bright, white paper. This is the first note of any kind from this one bank community to be publicly offered since 2012.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Excessively Rare Ducor, CA Small Size



20304 Ducor, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10301 PMG Very Fine 30.

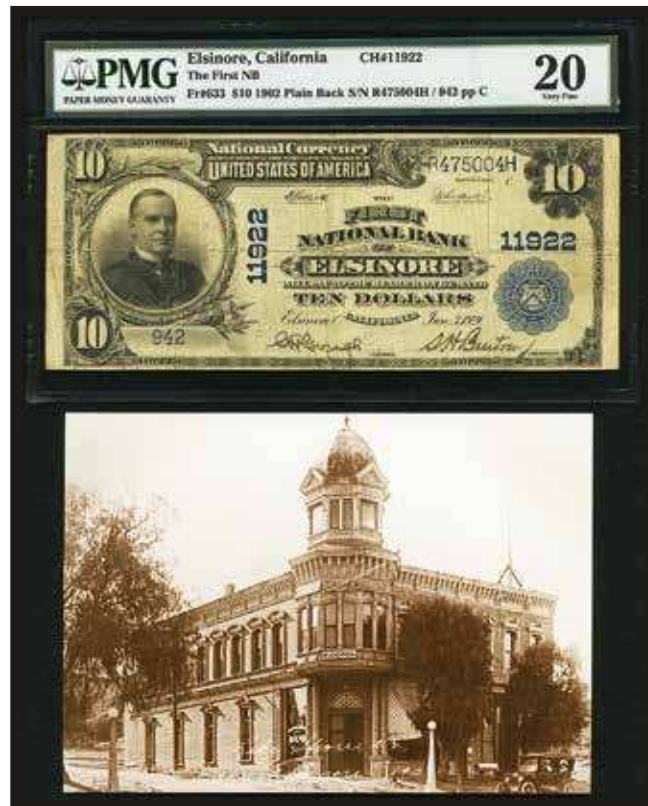
While scarce in large size, this Tulare County bank is downright rare in small with just two notes reported, neither of which has been available since 2004. That last occurrence was our sale of the Lowell Horwedel specimen, a Fine-Very Fine \$10, that sold for \$3,680. Tonight's offering was once part of the Krakover collection and is a note that has been off the market since John Hickman's sale of that collection in 1990.

Philip Krakover was a southern California businessman who took great pleasure in attempting to assemble the greatest collection of California nationals. Unfortunately, health issues and his untimely death at an early age put an end to that quest. One of his final requests was that John Hickman personally auction his collection, a dispersal which took place in 1990 and 1991 and John's catalogs of that collection remain important reference works for California collectors today.

This is a crisp, mid-grade \$20 with PMG adding an ambiguous comment about thinning but, either way, it will be greatly sought after by the bidders seeking to assemble a collection of California small size notes.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Newly Reported Elsinore Large Size



20305 Elsinore, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 11922 PMG Very Fine 20.

A great new addition to the census of this Riverside County bank, the sole issuer in this community, that, while available in small, is downright rare in large. Tonight's offering is just the fifth large size note to be reported and only the second of that quintet to be publicly offered anywhere since we sold a Fine example in our auction of the Charley Colver collection in 1999. That lone other offering was in last year's Long Beach auction when we sold a PMG Very Fine 25 specimen for \$10,200. This moderately circulated and problem free example, which retains dark pen signatures, should certainly approach that level. Also included with the lot is an oversized postcard with a picture of the original bank building.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$3,750

One of Two Known



20306 Eureka, CA - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 **The First NB Ch. # (P)5986 PMG Choice Fine 15.**

A very rare type and denomination from any California bank, with the National Bank Note Census reporting a mere eleven examples known from all banks in the state combined. This note has a long history with us, as we first sold it as part of the Colver holdings in May of 1999 and again as part of Lowell Horwedel's collection in 2004. It is one of only two \$100 1882 Date Backs known from Eureka, with the other ensconced in a prominent California collection and not likely to be available for many years to come.

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Scarce Exeter, CA Plain Back



20307 Exeter, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB Ch. # 9370 PMG Very Fine 30.**

A very rare one bank community in rural Tulare County. This bank issued large notes only, and, very typically for this state, while five notes are listed in the census only two have ever been available at public sale, with none since 2010. This offering is one of those five and, like many of the great California notes we are offering tonight, is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a bright and crisp piece with great color and bold purple stamped signatures. PMG has noted a small split in the top margin and some minor ink writing on the back but those flaws are more than offset by this pretty note's overall appearance.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20308 Fort Bragg, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # (P)9626 PMG Very Fine 30.**

A scarce Mendocino County bank which issued under two titles, with this note carrying the first one used here. This offering is just the eighth piece to be reported with the first title and the first example we have handled in over ten years. It is a bright and crisp note with a comment from PMG about a minor restoration which is not readily discernable.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

First Public Auction Offering Since 2007



20309 Fresno, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (P)3321 PMG Fine 12.**

Large notes only from this bank, located in one of the most avidly collected communities in the state. A fair number of pieces are listed in the census, but, in what is becoming a familiar refrain here, none have crossed the public auction block since 2007. This note, which is new to the census, has seen its share of circulation but retains solid paper and bold printed signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20310 Fullerton, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 12764 PCGS Very Fine 20.**

One of only eight large recorded on this scarce Orange County bank in the Track & Price census, this bright, mid-grade example is one of the nicer notes documented. The bold rubber stamped purple signatures are of Cashier H.V. Williams and President S.W. Smith.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20311 Glendale, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 617 The First NB Ch. # (P)7987 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Large notes only from this rare Los Angeles County bank, with this example unquestionably the finest of the five pieces known. It is the only Date Back recorded in the census, and the first note from here to enter the marketplace in almost a decade. Expect bidding to easily reach and perhaps well exceed...

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20313 Healdsburg, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The Healdsburg NB Ch. # 10204 PMG Very Fine 30.

This Sonoma County location boasted two issuing banks, with this institution by far the scarcer of the pair. Only five survivors are listed in the census, with this piece a pleasing new addition of that number. More important for collectors, it is only the second example to cross the public auction block in over a dozen years. Missing from many of the great California collections, that date, including Krakover, Colver, and Horwedel, this pleasing mid-grade example, which just has some very minor staining, provides a great opportunity for the many collectors of the Golden State to finally acquire this tough charter.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20312 Hanford, CA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (P)5863 PMG Very Fine 25.

While small size notes from this central California bank are somewhat available, large size are another matter entirely with just seven pieces in the census. That scant total includes a serial number 1 Brown Back and a Second Charter \$50 Date Back which are beyond the means of many collectors. Tonight's offering provides a more affordable, albeit not cheap, alternative. It is one of the seven notes reported and the only \$10 Value Back. It faces up quite nicely with pleasing color and ample margins. Some paper clip rust is observed but is primarily on the back of this better California National.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare Hemet Large Size - One of Three Known



20314 Hemet, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (P)10764 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A very rare large note from Hemet's only issuing bank. Only three large notes are listed in the census, and, with only \$440 outstanding from here in large size, that may well be the extent of the survivors from here. Even Charley Colver, whose Riverside County holdings may never be duplicated, never managed to obtain any large example from here. This piece, which was part of the Lowell Horwedel holdings that we sold in 2004, is an evenly circulated note that displays just honest wear. Included with the note is a cancelled check dated 1917 and a piece of stationery from the bank dated from 1918.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 3 items)

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20315 Hollister, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 9378 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A lovely pen signed piece which was last on the market when we sold it back in 2006. It is as nice as any that have been offered since that date from this institution, which was the sole issuer in this San Benito County location.

Starting Bid: \$750



20316 Hollywood, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (P)7543 PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

This is one of a mere ten notes in the census for this popular bank and with such a low number it is impossible to satisfy the California collectors who want a piece of Hollywood for their collections. This statement is emphasized by the fact that we sold a PCGS Very Fine 20 example at our 2018 FUN auction for \$3,600. The current sharply pen signed offering is crossing the auction block for the first time since 2009 and, aside from a skillful margin restoration along the left edge, is a most attractive note with great color and signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

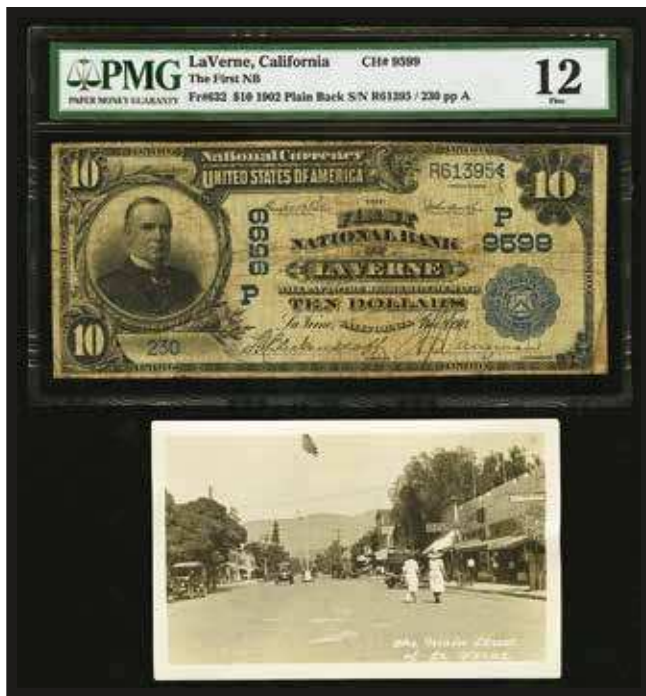
Finer of Two Known



20317 Kingsburg, CA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 669 The First NB Ch. # (P)8409 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Another great note from tonight's monumental California offering. This is one of only two examples reported from the sole bank to issue in this Fresno County agricultural center. Settled by Swedish immigrants, the town is now home to the headquarters of Sun-Maid Growers of California, a producer of raisins and other dried fruits. Only high denominations were issued from here, with the bank failing during the long agricultural depression of the 1920's. The one other note in the census is the Horwedel Collection specimen, which we sold in 2004 and resold in 2010. That piece has had some professional restoration, and graded Fine. This piece, the second in the census of two, has never been previously offered at public sale, and is incomparably nicer, with bright paper, bold printing, and sharp two color pen signatures. With each of the two prior offerings of the far lower grade Horwedel note producing mid-five figure realizations, our estimate here will likely prove highly conservative...

Starting Bid: \$8,750



20319 LaVerne, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9599 PMG Very Fine 30.

One of the finer small size survivors from this scarce bank that has less than a dozen pieces in the census. Once part of Charley Colver's collection that we sold in 1999, this is a bright, well margined \$10 with traces of original embossing.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

20318 LaVerne, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (P)9599 PMG Fine 12.

This bank issued under two different titles, as this Los Angeles County community dropped the name Lordsburg, which it had taken in 1886 to honor I.W. Lord, who had laid out the town, in favor of LaVerne in 1916. Eight large notes are known with this issuing location, including this piece which is making its first public appearance. It is a well circulated but solid note with good color and signatures. Included with the note is a postcard view of the bank.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

One of Two Known - First Appearance at Public Auction in Thirty Years



20320 Lindsay, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # (P)7965 PMG Very Fine 30

It is only when great collections come on the market that collectors have the chance to obtain notes which have long been remained closely held. This evening offers numerous such examples, such as this excessively rare Lindsay note. It is one of just two notes known from this bank, and by far the finer of the pair. The last appearance of any note from this Lindsay bank came back in March of 1990, when the Krakover sale presented the lower grade of the two examples known. This piece has been off the market for considerably longer, and, as noted above, is far superior. Expect this attractive pen signed piece to easily reach or possibly well exceed...

Starting Bid: \$4,000

First Ever Public Appearance



20321 Lindsay, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Lindsay NB Ch. # (P)9710 PMG Very Fine 25.

The census from the second of this Tulare County's National Banks has long contained only one example, which has been closely held for decades and has never appeared at public sale. Leave it to our consignor to come up with the second note extant from this large only bank, which failed due to the long agricultural depression of the 1920's. This piece was obtained privately many decades ago, and has never previously been offered to the numismatic community. It is considerably nicer than the other listed specimen, and it will be interesting to see the level of demand for a great note which has been unavailable to collectors for several generations.

Starting Bid: \$7,500

First Auction Offering Since 2006



20322 Loma Linda, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13332 PMG Very Fine 30.

The vast majority of the notes listed in the census from this small size only San Bernardino County bank appear to be institutionally held, as only two pieces have crossed the public auction block in the past twenty years - a well circulated example that we sold in our 2004 Long Beach auction and the serial number 1 specimen in the following lot which last sold in 2006. This offering, which is recorded in the census, is a bright and crisp \$5 that is making its first public appearance and provides an opportunity for today's generation of collectors to finally add this seldom offered charter to their holdings.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Loma Linda Serial Number 1 \$20



20323 Loma Linda, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13332 PMG Very Fine 20.

Another great offering from this scarce bank that is the only serial number 1 example reported from here. Last on the auction block in 2006, it was either carried as souvenir by a proud bank employee or was rescued from the channels of commerce as it has seen some circulation but retains solid paper for the grade. Another wonderful note from this large California collection that we are offering this evening.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20324 Lordsburg, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (P)9599 PMG Choice Fine 15.

This bank issued under two different titles, as this Los Angeles County community dropped the name Lordsburg, which it had taken in 1886 to honor I.W. Lord, who had laid out the town, in favor of LaVerne in 1916. Five notes are known from this issuing location, with this piece one of that quintet and a note that is crossing the auction block for the first time. It is a well circulated but intact note which retains bold pen signatures. Included with the lot is a cancelled check from the bank dated March 16, 1912.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20325 Lordsburg, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (P)9599 PMG Very Fine 30.

Another note bearing this scarce bank's first issuing title and one of the five examples in the census. It is a bright, well margined \$20 with nice color and bold signatures.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Lovely Los Angeles \$5 Brown Back



20326 Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The NB of Los Angeles Ch. # (P)4096 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely note from this L.A. bank that is a gorgeous \$5 Brown Back with every attribute a collector could desire. From its vivid colors to its full margins, and from its blazing originality to its bold pen signatures, it is a beautiful note fit for the finest of collections. It comes from one of three cut sheets from this bank we handled back in the 1990's which have long since been dispersed into the marketplace.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20327 Los Angeles, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 589 The Central NB Ch. # (P)8827 PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ.

A rare Red Seal from this short-lived Los Angeles bank which issued Red Seals and Date Backs only during its short seven year run before closing forever in February of 1913. This is a superior looking example for the grade, with white paper, dark inks, and paper originality. The two color signatures are of Cashier J(ames) B. Gist in purple ink and President Geo. Mason in black ink. Mr. Mason died in 1909.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

One of Two Notes Known with this Title



20328 Monrovia, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The American NB Ch. # (P)7705 PMG Very Fine 25.

As we noted when we sold this note in the Colver collection sale in 1999, "Modern bank managers must have gone to school here, because this bank ran through three issuing titles in just over twenty years." Only two notes are known with this title with this piece last on the market in that 1999 auction. It may be a long wait until the next opportunity to add an example bearing this title presents itself. This is a crisp, mid-grade example with just a negligible internal tear.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20329 Monrovia, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The NB of Monrovia Ch. # (P)7705 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Modern bank managers must have gone to school here, because this large-only bank ran through three issuing titles in just over twenty years before this Los Angeles County charter liquidated in 1927. Just three notes are known with this, the second title, out of less than a dozen pieces reported for all three titles combined. This evenly circulated example has been off the market since we sold it as part of the Lowell Horwedel collection in September of 2004.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20330 Monrovia, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 First NB Ch. # 7705 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

The last of the three titles used here, all within a span of just twenty years. Six notes are recorded with this title, with this bright high grade specimen as nice as any.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20331 Napa, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7176 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Spacious margins all around have earned this well preserved piece from California's wine country a near-Superb grade from PMG. It is tied for the finest small size reported from this Napa County bank.

Starting Bid: \$750

Scarce Oakland \$20 National Gold Bank Note

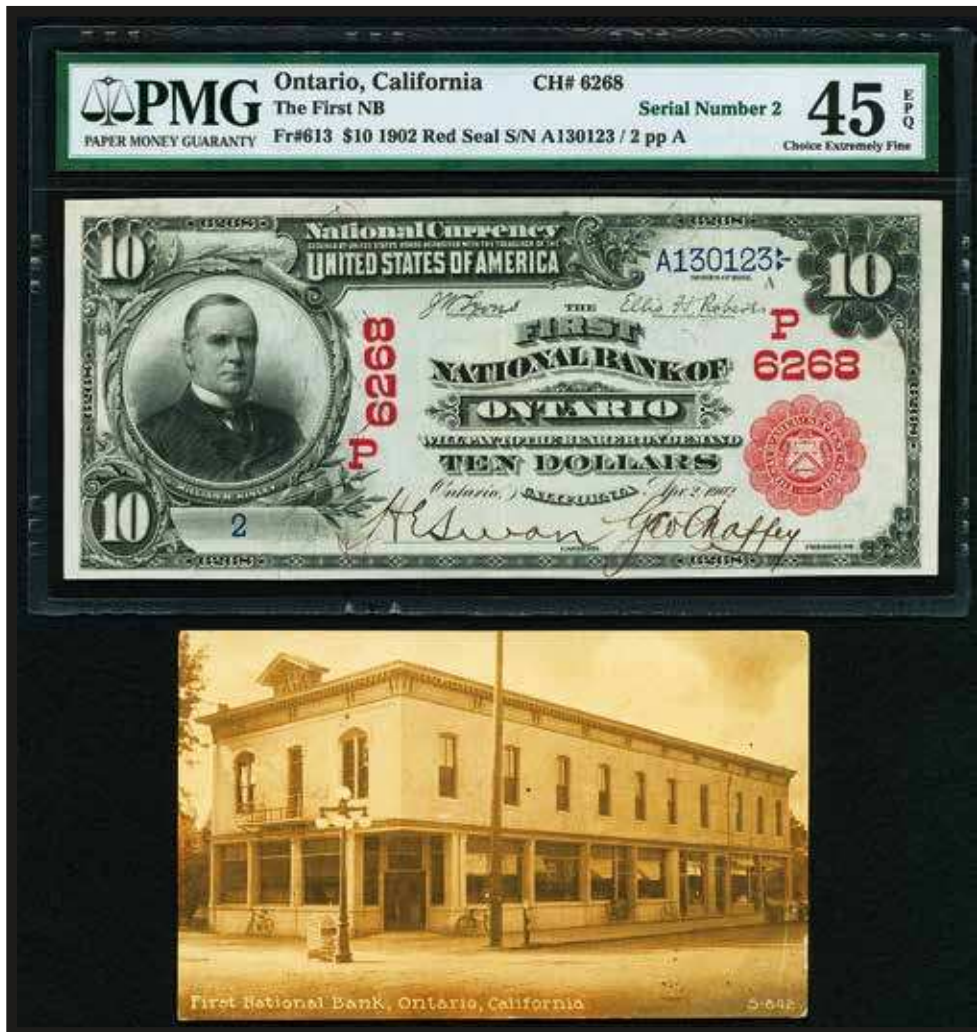


20332 **Oakland, CA** - \$20 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1158 **The First National Gold Bank** Ch. # 2248 **PMG Fine 12 Net.**

One of the very scarcest of the National Gold Banks, with about twenty examples in the census. All of the known notes represent the scarcer \$10 and \$20 denominations, with about an equal number of each recorded. This offering, which is crossing the auction block for the first time in several decades, is one of the pieces listed in the census. Although it is repaired, the overall appearance is quite acceptable, with the note retaining decent color and body for the grade. We recently sold a Very Fine 25 Oakland \$20 grading Very Fine 25 with a couple of small repairs for \$36,000, and in 2017 we sold a Fine 12 Oakland \$20 with repairs for \$19,975, making it quite likely that our estimate here will be right on the money.

Starting Bid: \$8,750

Newly Reported Serial Number 2 Ontario Red Seal



20333 Ontario, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (P)6268 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

This serial number 2 note is just the fourth Red Seal to be reported from this San Bernardino County bank. The other three known Red Seals are two number 1 notes, one low grade which we sold six years ago for \$7,050 and one high grade which has been ensconced in a major California holding for decades, and another number 2 note which we sold for \$6,900 in our 2011 Long Beach auction. Expect this attractive, well margined, and pen signed beauty to realize in the same range as its counterparts. Also included with the lot is a nice period postcard of the bank building.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Serial Number 1 Ontario Small Size



20334 Ontario, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6268 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

It has been over ten years since a small size serial number 1 note has been available from this Ontario bank. This piece, which last crossed the auction block in a 1977 Hickman-Oakes sale, is a bright, well margined example which has the look of a Choice New note within its holder. In fact, it was called Choice New by John Hickman himself over 40 years ago.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750



20336 Placerville, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 608 The Placerville NB Ch. # 12056 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Although not a really rare bank, notes from this this old gold rush town are very difficult to obtain in high grade. In fact, the census only shows two large examples from this institution higher grade than low end Very Fine, with this and a consecutive serial number mate the lone pair. It is brightly printed, with great paper quality and purple stamped signatures, a note certain to please.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

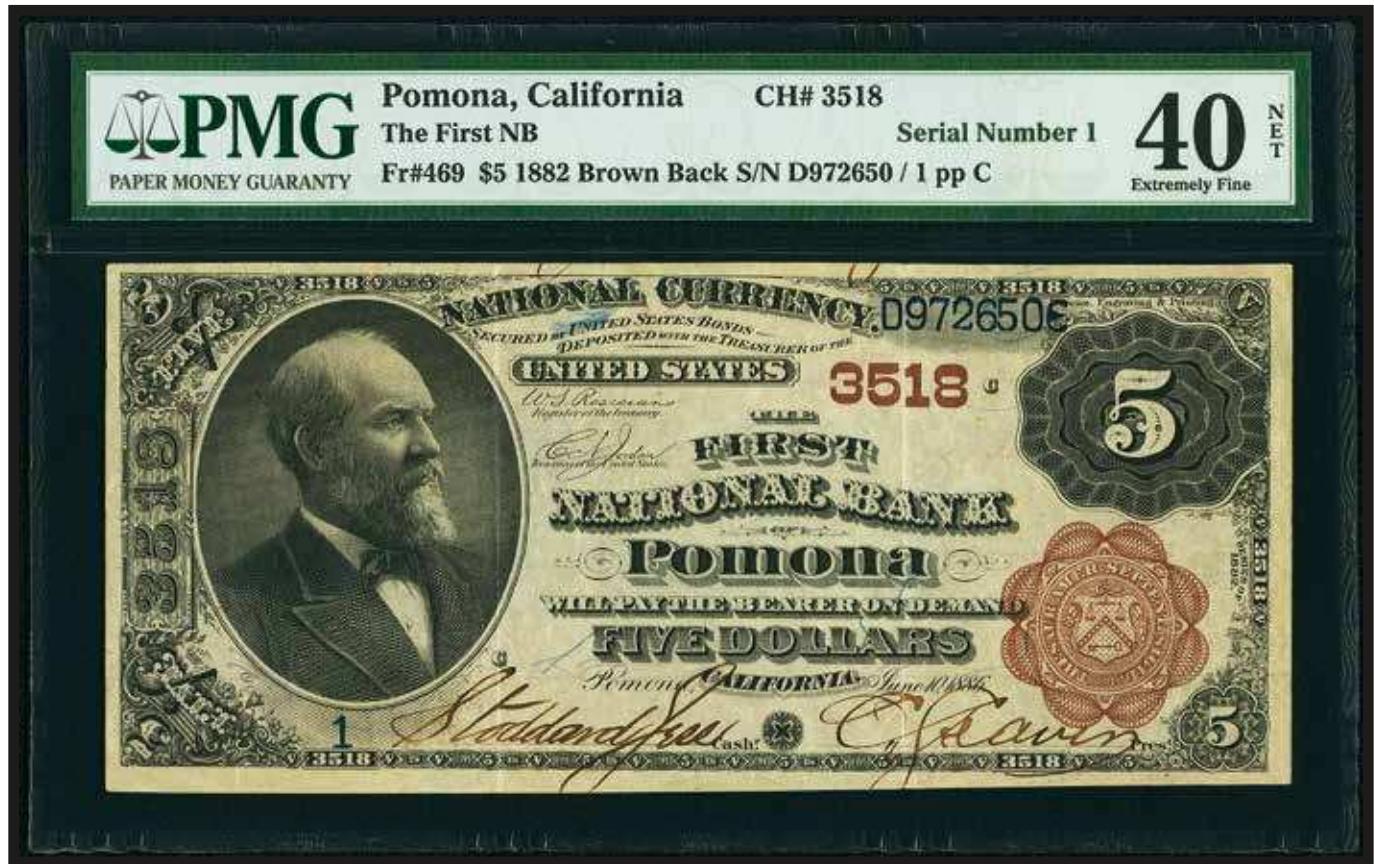


20335 Pittsburg, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # (P)11359 PMG Choice Fine 15.

This east bay community took its name in 1911 after residents voted to change its name from Nortonville to Pittsburg to celebrate its commonality with the steel making community in Pennsylvania. Pittsburg remains an industrial city with a steel plant and harbor facilities on the Sacramento-San Joaquin River Delta. This was the sole bank chartered here, and issued notes for only eight years before closing its doors forever in 1927. The census reveals just two notes, with this piece a new entrant, raising the total now to three. Evenly circulated, pen signed and problem free for the grade, and likely to reach or exceed...

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Serial Number 1 Pomona \$5 Brown Back



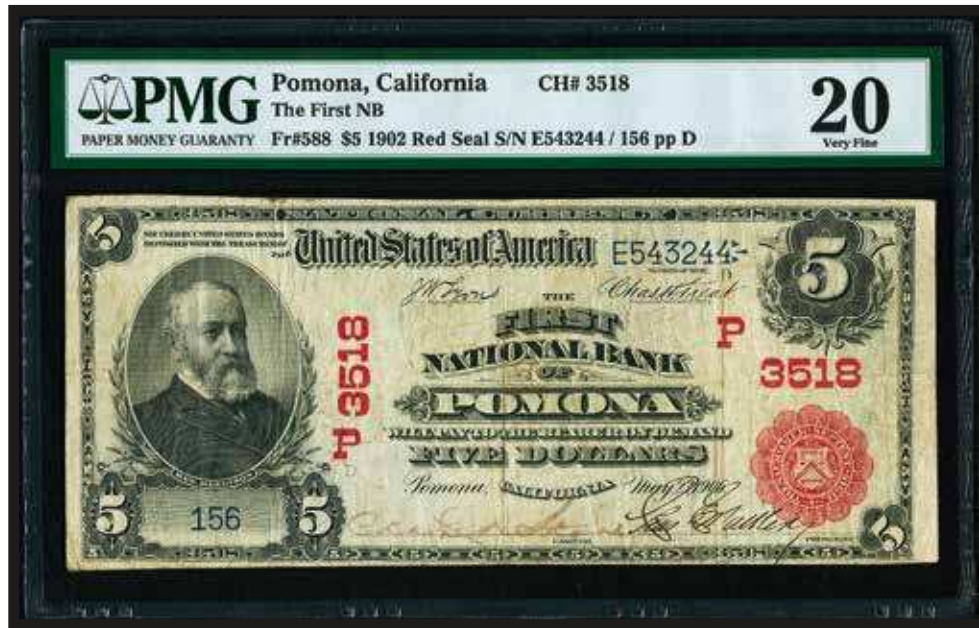
20337 Pomona, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG Extremely Fine 40 Net.

Another outstanding note from the extensive California collection we are offering this evening, this piece is a lovely serial number 1 Brown Back from this popular southern California bank. It is also one of just eight number 1 \$5 Brown Backs recorded for the entire Golden State, according to the National Currency Foundation census. It is a most attractive note with wide margins all around, vivid color, and bold pen signatures. It also features an appealing bank title layout, a feature found on the earlier \$5 Brown Backs produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in the 1880's. It does have a few tiny rust specks on the back which have caused PMG to harshly assign a net grade to this pretty note but they are small and inconsequential. It is also one of just three examples of this type and denomination recorded from this Los Angeles County bank and was last on the market in a 2013 auction. At that time, it was a newly reported note and realized a strong \$35,250 on an estimate of \$15,000-\$25,000. Considering the appetite of today's market for true trophy notes of this caliber, this note certainly has the potential to reach or exceed that number again. However, we will estimate this piece somewhat conservatively and let the bidders decide who will bring home this great note tonight.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$10,000

Unique Pomona Red Seal



20338 Pomona, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The First NB Ch. # (P)3518 PMG Very Fine 20.

The only known Red Seal from Pomona and a note that was once a centerpiece of Charley Colver's collection as it was the only Red Seal he was able to locate from his hometown after decades of searching. Last on the market in our sale of Charley's holdings in 1999 where it realized \$6,050 on an estimate of \$1,500-\$2,500, it is now finally available for a new generation of collectors. It is an evenly circulated and solid piece with a distinct red overprint and two-color pen signatures.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20339 **Pomona, CA** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 **The First NB Ch. # (P)3518 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ** with Letter Addressed to Nelson King.

A broad margined and well centered \$5 with penned signatures of Cashier W.A. Kennedy and President Chas. M. Stone is encapsulated in an oversized PMG holder with a typewritten letter from father to son. This \$5, with palindrome serial 21012, is the son's birthday present and the letter carries a penciled date of "9/22/21." Father E.E. King writes to son, Nelson J. King, on a King Printing Company letterhead: "Dear Nelson: I am beginning to enjoy the giving idea so much that I cannot feel the happiness to its fullest extent until I have written you a little birthday note too, and accompany it with one of those crisp, new bills made to order by Messrs. Stone and Kennedy. Then, too, I want to tell you how very much I am indebted to you for your efficient faithfulness during the long, weary months of my illness when you stood at the helm and guided our business venture safely into port. You had troubles enough of your own, but I am sure that the trying experience has broadened the vision and tempered the heart, and will make you a more useful man in the world, and fit you to more easily cope with the trials of life that are certain yet to come. Here's hoping that you and I may be permitted to spend many more happy days together. With great love (signed) Dad." Collecting this type of material always spruces up a collection. Overall dimensions are approximately 16 by 10.5 inches.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Newly Reported Pomona Serial Number 1 Small Size



20340 **Pomona, CA** - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.**

A wonderful companion piece to the number 1 Brown Back in this sale, this is the first serial number 1 small size to be reported from this Los Angeles County charter. Appropriately, it is from the "A" position of the first sheet of small size \$5s issued by the bank and, aside from some minor handling, it is fresh and bright with natural paper wave and embossing.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



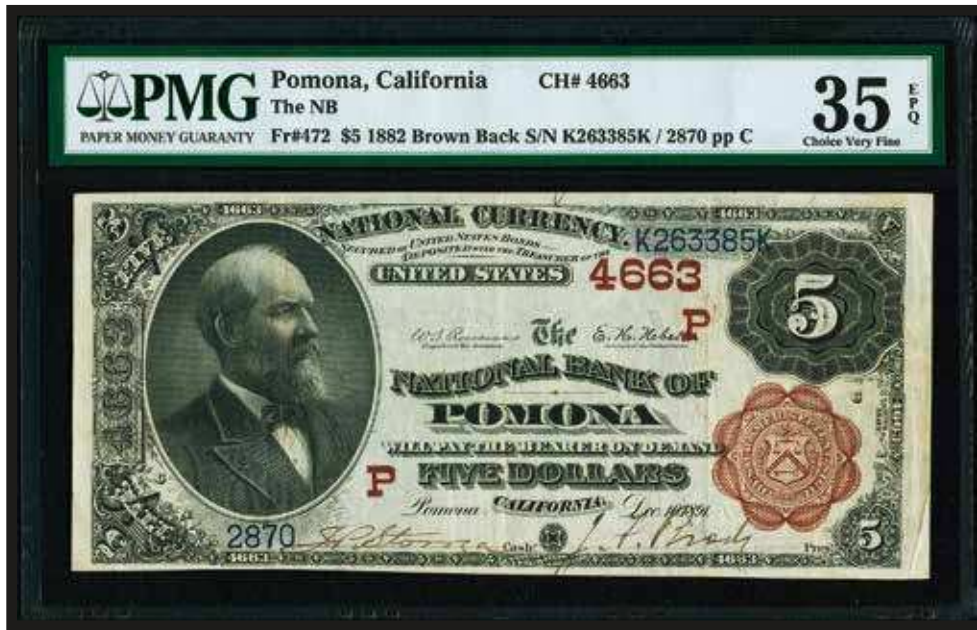
20341 Pomona, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3518 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 50.

The final sheet of the \$5 denomination with serial numbers A006487-92 that was issued to this charter number. This is also the only documented uncut sheet on this bank and its individual notes are listed in the National Bank Note Census.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Unique NB of Pomona \$5 Brown Back



20342 Pomona, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The NB of Pomona Ch. # (P)4663 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A lovely note from this scarce Los Angeles County bank that is one of just two pieces reported that bears this charter's first title which appeared on its notes from just 1891 until 1904. It represents a title that eluded all of the most dedicated California collectors including Charley Colver and Lowell Horwedel and it is also the only \$5 Brown Back in the census from here. It is a bright, well margined note with pleasing color, clear pen signatures, and original surfaces. With the other known note with this title, a \$20 Brown Back in a PMG Very Fine 25 holder, selling in our 2017 Long Beach auction for \$7,800, this clearly superior piece should do a bit better.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20343 Pomona, CA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The American NB Ch. # (P)4663 PMG Very Fine 30.

A scarce early note from this sought after Los Angeles County location. It is one of only two 1882 Date Backs known from this institution and the only \$10. Featuring even wear and great color, this pretty note has been off the market since we sold it as part of the Charley Colver collection in 1999. In our 2018 FUN auction, we sold the only known \$20 Date Back in a PMG Very Fine 25 holder for \$3,840.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20344 Pomona, CA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The American NB Ch. # (P)4663 PMG Very Fine 25.

A scarce early note from this sought after location. It is one of only two 1882 Date Backs known from this institution, and the only \$20. Displaying just honest wear, it exhibits pleasing color and solid margins.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20345 Porterville, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (P)6808 PMG Very Fine 30.

A great new addition to the census of this very scarce one bank town as it is just the eighth large size to be reported, none of which have been publicly offered in over five years. It is a most attractive note with flashy ink colors and just even wear.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20346 Porterville, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (P)6808 PMG Very Fine 25.

Another appealing large size note from this tough Porterville bank, this one the sole \$20 Date Back reported and a note that has been off the market since its last appearance in John Hickman's sale of the Krakover collection in 1990. It is a well printed example with dark stamped signatures and just a few pinholes.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

One of Two Known Porterville Small Size



20347 Porterville, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6808 PMG Very Fine 25.

While seven large size are known from this scarce northern California one bank town, it is excessively rare in small with only two pieces in the census. The paucity of survivors is undoubtedly due to the fact that the bank liquidated in November of 1930, shortly after the beginning of the small size era. Incredibly, we are fortunate enough to offer both known specimens in tonight's sale, neither of which has made a public appearance since 1990. The first offering is the only known \$10 which was part of the Krakover holdings sold by John Hickman in 1990. It is a pleasing evenly circulated note with nary a problem save honest wear. This piece, and the following lot, present a wonderful opportunity for the collector seeking to complete a set of California small size Nationals.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Second of Two Known Porterville Small Size



20348 Porterville, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6808 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

The second Porterville small size we are pleased to offer this evening and the only known \$20 bearing serial number D000005A. It is a bright and original piece that has never been publicly offered in any venue. Aside from the Krakover holdings, a Porterville small size has eluded all of the great California collectors over the years, including Charley Colver and Lowell Horwedel. For the disappointed underbidders who missed out on the \$10 in the previous lot or for one determined collector who wants both denominations from this charter, this is perhaps a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20349 Red Bluff, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Red Bluff NB Ch. # 10114 PMG Very Fine 20.

A very scarce Tehama County bank that issued under two titles before liquidating in 1928. To date, less than a dozen notes are reported for both titles, including this offering which last appeared on the market in our 2008 Central States auction. It is a crisp, moderately circulated example with just some lightening of a few small stains.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20350 Redlands, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (P)3892 PMG Very Fine 20.

Large notes only from this very scarce San Bernardino County bank that closed in 1922, with this bright mid-grade piece a new addition to the census of just a dozen notes reported. Included with the note are a piece of bank stationery and a nice postcard view of the bank.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 3 items)

Starting Bid: \$750



20351 Redlands, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Redlands NB Ch. # (P)7259 PMG Very Fine 20.

The second of four banks chartered in this San Bernardino County locale, and one which did not survive long enough to issue Series 1929 examples as it elected to close its doors in 1922. This offering is one of only a dozen reported and is a note that we last handled in our first Memphis auction in June of 1994. It features nice color for the grade with a few internal tears.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

20352 Redlands, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The Redlands NB Ch. # (P)7259 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A circulated but intact example from this scarce San Bernardino County bank that is one of just a dozen notes reported and last on the market in our 2007 Central States auction. Included with the note is a nice letter from the bank dated August 30, 1918.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$750

Newly Reported Citizens NB of Redlands Red Seal



20353 Redlands, CA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 588 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)8073 PMG Very Fine 20.

A wonderful new discovery from a very rare San Bernardino County bank that is not only just the seventh note to be reported but, more importantly, the first Red Seal of any denomination. It is also just the second piece from here to be publicly offered anywhere since 2008. Fortuitously, it is also a nice note with solid paper, great color, and legible signatures. Another great California rarity that we are offering this evening.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20354 Redlands, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The Citizens NB Ch. # (P)8073 PMG Very Fine 25.

Another tough note from this short-lived Redlands bank that was only in business from 1906 until 1916, this one an appealing Date Back that, while in the census, is crossing the auction block for the first time. It displays even wear and good color with some traces of residue noted by the grading service. Included with the note is a cancelled check from the bank dated June 30, 1915.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20355 Redlands, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 First NB Ch. # 12316 PMG Very Fine 25.

The last of the four banks chartered here and the shortest lived, surviving only from 1923 to 1928. Less than a dozen notes are known from the bank, with this offering a new addition to the census. It is an evenly circulated Plain Back with bold stamped signatures.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

One of Three Known - First Public Offering Since 2004



20356 Reedley, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Reedley NB Ch. # 9688 PMG Very Fine 25.

Tonight marks the first appearance of any note from either of Reedley's two issuers at public sale since we sold the Lowell Horwedel holdings in 2004. That sale fifteen years ago was the sole public offering of an example from Reedley, as no note from here was in Krakover, Colver, Litt, the California Estate collection, or any of the other collections sold at public auction or offered via fixed price list before or since. Tonight, we are pleased to present another Reedley note, one of three reported for this charter, for the consideration of today's generation of collectors. Displaying just honest wear, it features excellent color, solid paper, and dark signatures. A great California rarity that should approach the realization of \$7,187.50 that the Horwedel note achieved fifteen years ago.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20357 Rialto, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 8768 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A very scarce large example from well collected San Bernardino County which is considerably nicer than anything that Charley Colver or Lowell Horwedel could obtain from here. In fact, this is the nicest large note that we have ever been able to offer from here.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Rare Citizens NB of Rialto Large Size - One of Two Known



20358 Rialto, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11867 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

From Rialto's second, and considerably rarer, second issuer, this is an incredible California National that was once a highlight of the Colver collection that we sold in 1999. At that time, this piece was unique for the bank and realized \$8,250 on a \$3,500-\$6,500 estimate. In the intervening twenty years, another large size note has surfaced, albeit in lower grade, and just last year, a serial number 1 small size was made available to the collecting fraternity and it reportedly fetched \$29,375 at auction. With just \$850 in large outstanding in 1931 when this bank closed, it is not likely that many more survivors are going to turn up. This is another great opportunity for today's generation of collectors to acquire a truly rare California charter.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$5,000

Second Reported Small Size



20359 Rialto, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11867 PMG Very Fine 25.

A great new discovery from this excessively rare San Bernardino County bank that is just the second 1929 Series example to surface from here. Representing the second, and considerably rarer, of Rialto's two issuers, it comes from a bank that was only in business from 1920 until 1931. Prior to this evening, this charter was represented by just two large notes, neither of which has crossed the public auction block since 2001, and a solitary small size, a serial number 1 note that sold at auction last year for \$29,375. This piece we offer tonight presents a more affordable, albeit still not cheap, option for the many collectors of the Golden State who have seeking a note from this tough charter. It is a pleasing mid-grade specimen that exhibits just even wear. If rarity and desirability are any guide, it should realize in the range of...

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$3,500

20360 Riverside, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (P)3348 PMG Very Fine 25.

From a scarce large size only Riverside bank that closed in 1916, this attractive Date Back is just the eleventh note to be reported. PMG mentions minor repairs but they are not at all distracting on this \$20 that has nice color and dark printed signatures. Included with the note is an assortment of ephemera from the bank featuring checks, stationery, and two postcards.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 9 items)

Starting Bid: \$750

Unique Riverside Red Seal



20361 Riverside, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The NB of Riverside Ch. # (P)8377 PMG Very Fine 25.

The sole Red Seal reported from this Riverside bank which also bears its much scarcer first title which was only used by this issuer until 1923. Another note in this massive California offering that has been unavailable since John Hickman's sale of the Philip Krakover collection in 1990, it is a most attractive piece with even color, a bold red overprint, and dark signatures.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Riverside \$5 Type 2 Serial 1-6 Uncut Sheet



Riverside \$20 Type 2 Serial 1-6 Uncut Sheet



20362 Riverside, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 8377 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An uncut sheet with serial numbers 1-6 obtained by our consignor at our October, 1995 St. Louis auction where the Doovas Collection of California Nationals went under the gavel. This sheet can be traced further back to the historic Lester Merkin auction of February 12-13, 1971 as lot 191. That sale saw 166 uncut sheets of Series 1929 Nationals being offered. This and the following lot were the only two sheets known on this bank in 1971 and the same is true today. The back label cites an annotation which is a penciled "E" in the margin between serial numbers 1 and 2. Nonetheless, it remains exceptionally nice in appearance with each note exhibiting embossing.

From the Norris Turner Collection

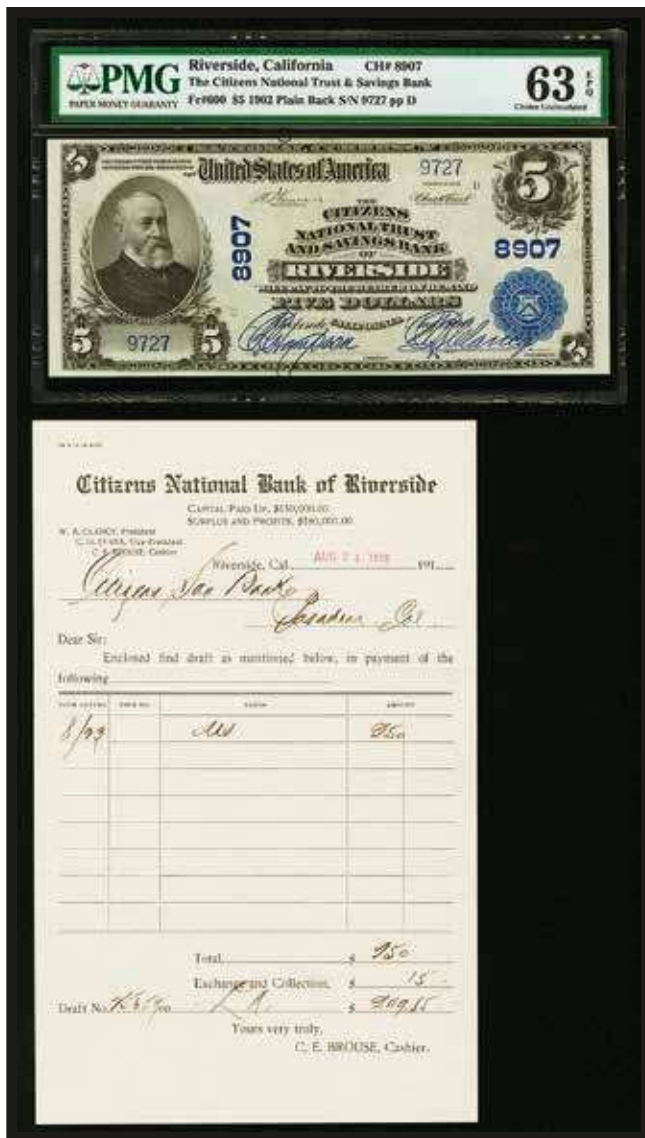
Starting Bid: \$3,750

20363 Riverside, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 8377 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The second known uncut sheet on charter number 8377 is in this lot. This \$20 serial number 1-6 sheet has the same provenance as the \$5 sheet in the previous lot as it participated in both the Lester Merkin 1971 auction and our Doovas Collection 1995 sale. It is a beautiful nicely centered embossed sheet with dark inks and white paper.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$3,750



20364 Riverside, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 8907 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

By far the scarcer of the two titles used on large notes by this bank, with this pretty note easily the finest example we have ever seen or heard of from this charter. It is a truly wonderful note with crisp, fresh paper, deep embossing, and dark printed signatures. Last year, we sold a PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ specimen for \$2,400 and expect this well preserved note to easily exceed that number. Included with the lot is a bank receipt dated Aug. 24, 1916.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20365 Roseville, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11961 PMG Very Fine 25.

A very scarce note from the first of Roseville's two issuing banks. Roseville was nothing more than a railroad junction when this note was issued, with a population of only about 5,000 people. As with so many exurban communities, its now become part of a large metropolitan area, in this case Sacramento, with a population that has boomed to nearly 140,000. This note bears the second of the two titles used here, and is one of a population of only five. It is as nice as any in the census, and likely to see bidding rise to the level of...

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Serial Number 2 San Bernardino Brown Back - First Offering Since 1999



20366 San Bernardino, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The First NB Ch. # 3527 PMG Very Fine 30.

An excessively rare note from the earliest of San Bernardino's four issuing banks, it is one of just two survivors reported, neither of which has made a public appearance in twenty years. The two reported notes are both \$5 Brown Backs, one a serial number 1, which we sold as part of the Charley Colver collection in May of 1999 and which has been off the market since that time, and a serial number 2 specimen which we are offering this evening. Once part of the Philip Krakover collection that John Hickman sold in March of 1990, it is now making its first public appearance in almost 30 years and is finally available for today's generation of collectors. It is a bright, well margined, pen signed piece with just a small, inconsequential stain. As a bonus, the lot also includes a check from the bank dated July 19, 1890. Considering that it may be decades for another opportunity arises to acquire a note from this rare charter, we expect the many Golden State collectors to engage in a spirited contest to determine who gets to return home with this prize.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20367 San Bernardino, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Farmers Exchange NB Ch. # (P)8618 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a very scarce San Bernardino bank which issued large size only during its brief existence from 1907 until 1924. To date, just seven notes are reported from here, only one of which has been publicly available in over a dozen years. This offering is one of the finer survivors and was last on the market in a 1991 Superior sale. It is a crisp mid-grade Date Back with bold stamped signatures and just a small pencilled number on the back.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20368 San Bernardino, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Farmers Exchange NB Ch. # (P)8618 PMG Very Fine 25.

Another attractive example from this scarce large-only San Bernardino bank, this one a \$10 of the Plain Back variety. Like the previous lot, it shows even wear and nice color. One of the seven notes in the census, it is crossing the auction block for the first time. Included with the note are three checks from the bank, two of which are from the bank's state-chartered predecessor.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 4 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20369 San Dimas, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 The First NB Ch. # (P)10068 PMG Very Fine 25.

A just plain rare Los Angeles County bank in large size, with this one of only seven examples reported to date. Off the market since it last appeared in our May 1997 auction, it is a nice mid-grade example with solid paper and bold stamped signatures. Included with the note is a piece of bank stationery dated June 29, 1916.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

San Dimas \$5 Type 1 All Serial Number 1 Uncut Sheet



20370 San Dimas, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10068 Uncut Sheet PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This handsome uncut sheet of six serial number 1 notes was lot 196 in the Lester Merkin Auction of February 12-13, 1971. It was then held for 24 years until we auctioned it at our St. Louis October, 1995 sale as lot 1732. It is now finally available once again after another 24 years. This sheet and the sheet in the succeeding lot are the only two sheets enumerated on this scarce Los Angeles County bank. This has now held true for almost 50 years.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$5,000

20371 San Dimas, CA - \$5; \$20 1929 Ty. 1; \$10 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10068 Fine.

A much sought after Los Angeles County charter number with the \$5 in this lot having a missing upper right corner tip.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: \$750

San Dimas \$20 Type 2 Serial 1-6 Uncut Sheet



20372 San Dimas, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10068 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A beautiful uncut sheet on this elusive charter number that is nicely preserved with ideal color and embossing. Its 48 year path to tonight's auction is the same as the \$5 uncut sheet on this bank in the previous lot. However, as lot 197 in the Lester Merkin February, 1971 auction, it is misidentified as a Type 1 sheet. We would also like to point out that the bank title layout on this \$20 sheet has the lettering spread out as compared to the closely spaced lettering on the \$5 uncut sheet on charter number 10068 in this auction. Overall, the \$20 sheet in this lot is certainly worthy of a generous bid and should hammer, if not exceed, our estimate range of...

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$5,000

PCGS Very Fine 25 National Gold Bank Note



20373 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PCGS Very Fine 25.

A high grade National Gold Bank Note which is worlds removed from the run of the mill examples that are frequently offered. This is a nicely margined and evenly circulated piece whose colors are unusually bright and the all important gold coin vignette on the reverse is sharp and well printed. Most important, it comes without any adverse grading service comments, which seldom occurs with notes in this series, regardless of grade. National Gold Bank Notes are truly scarce in this grade and higher, and we would expect a realization in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20374 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A National Gold Bank Note with some repairs, but very nice in appearance, with bright paper, a sharp overprint, and a clear gold coin vignette on the back.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20375 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PCGS Very Fine 20.

A National Gold Bank Note with a few professionally done restorations and rebuilt corners, but very nice in appearance, with bright paper, a sharp overprint, and a clear gold coin vignette on the back.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20376 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PMG Fine 12.

This example of this popular \$5 National Gold Bank Note faces up very nicely, with the gold coin vignette and the entire back quite sharp. A few minor edge splits have noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20377 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PMG Fine 12.

An above average National Gold Bank Note which is actually nice for the grade. Aside from some pinholes, it is very attractive with sharp ink colors and boldly printed vignettes.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

\$20 National Gold Bank Note

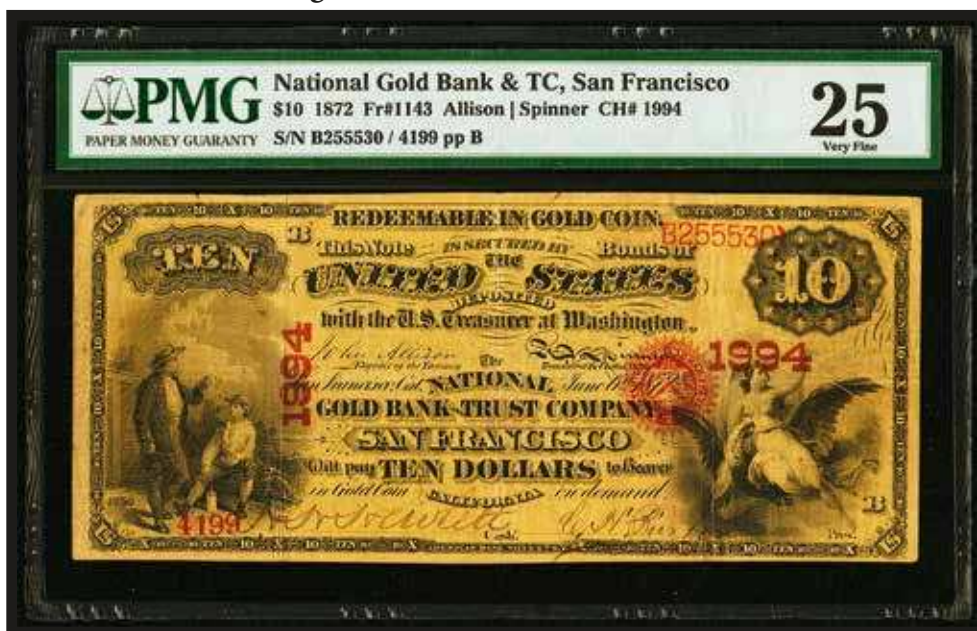


20378 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1870 Fr. 1152 The First National Gold Bank Ch. # 1741 PMG Very Good 10 Net.

A just plain rare National Gold Bank Note which is likely to be considerably more affordable than the last San Francisco \$20 example we sold, which fetched \$39,950 in our 2017 Central States auction. PMG notes repairs, but we have seen far worse \$20 National Gold Bank Notes bring mid-five figure prices. Expect this example to hammer somewhere in the area of...

Starting Bid: \$5,000

A Rare and Gorgeous Fr. 1143 \$10 National Gold Bank Note



20379 San Francisco, CA - \$10 Original National Gold Bank Note Fr. 1143 The National Gold Bank & Trust Company Ch. # 1994 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is a truly special National Gold Bank Note. It comes from by far the scarcer of San Francisco's National Gold Bank issuers, and is an true miracle of survival in the condition that it in. Unlike virtually all examples in this series, it offers vivid colors, a bold red overprint, and sharp bright paper with the lovely golden hue that these notes reflect when truly high grade. It is likely the one of the two finest of the 26 extant examples from this institution, and is certainly by far the finest graded Fr. 1143 by a considerable margin. This real beauty displays not a trace of any "improvements" or restorations, and is certain to delight its fortunate new owner this evening. Expect bidding to easily reach and quite possibly well exceed...

Starting Bid: \$10,000



20380 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 475 The San Francisco NB Ch. # (P)5096 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

An attractive example of the only easily obtained Brown Back from California in this state of preservation and a note that was last on the market in our 2008 Long Beach auction.

Starting Bid: \$875



20381 San Mateo, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The NB of San Mateo Ch. # 9424 PMG Very Fine 25.

From a popularly collected suburban area just South of San Francisco, this is a nice addition to the census of barely a dozen large size reported for this San Mateo bank. It is a bright, mid-grade example with pleasing color and solid paper.

Starting Bid: \$750

Excessively Rare High Grade Sanger Hundred



20382 Sanger, CA - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 691 The First NB Ch. # (P)9308 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Although the census has recorded seven examples from this obscure one bank community, none have been offered publicly in any venue since we sold the Horwedel specimen in September of 2004. With only two other public offerings listed by Track & Price, we are convinced that more than a few of these notes are in the possession of one individual or institution. Only high denomination examples were issued from here, with the bank going under in 1923. Tonight's offering, which is making its first auction appearance, is a lightly circulated, brilliantly colored note with clear pen signatures and original surfaces. It is truly a California trophy item certain to delight its fortunate new owner.

Starting Bid: \$3,500



20383 Santa Cruz, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (P)8403 PMG Very Fine 20.

A better note from the scarcest of Santa Cruz's three issuers.

Starting Bid: \$750



20384 Santa Cruz, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 Santa Cruz County NB Ch. # (P)9745 PMG Very Fine 20.

A solid mid-grade example bearing the first title used by this much in demand bank, it is a note that is making its first public appearance since it was sold by John Hickman as part of his auction of the Philip Krakover collection in 1990. It exhibits problem free wear and dark stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20385 Santa Cruz, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 County First NB Ch. # 9745 PMG Very Fine 25.

Considerably the scarcer of the two titles used here in large size, with this one of just nine reported specimens, none of which have been publicly offered in almost ten years. This evenly circulated and problem free \$5 last crossed the auction block in our sale of the Lowell Horwedel collection in 2004.

Starting Bid: \$750



20387 Scotia, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # 9787 PMG Choice Fine 15

We have had more than our share of Series 1929 examples from this old Humboldt County logging community, but large notes from this one bank town have remained prohibitively scarce, with the census showing a mere four examples, including this piece, which traces its pedigree back to our sale of the Horwedel collection in 2004. It is problem free for the grade, and, if rarity is any guide, likely to see bidding reach or exceed...

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20386 Santa Maria, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (P)7480 PMG Very Fine 20.

This is one of just a dozen or so notes in the census for this bank that was gobbled up by the bank merger frenzy of the Bank of Italy in the late 1920s. Last on the market in a 1998 auction, this is a bright, moderately circulated example that has had some minor restorations.

Starting Bid: \$750

Newly Reported California First Charter \$10



20388 Stockton, CA - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The First NB Ch. # 2412 PCGS Very Fine 25.

A just plain rare type and denomination from California, with the National Currency Foundation census showing fewer than twenty examples recorded from all banks in the state combined. This wonderful new addition to that small group is an attractive note that is right up there with the best in that listing, certainly coming in among the top five to seven pieces. In your cataloger's opinion PCGS has conservatively graded this specimen and it certainly has the appearance and eye appeal of a note at least a full grade higher. Expect a realization for this pen signed rarity somewhere in the vicinity of...

Starting Bid: \$7,500

Attractive Stockton \$10 Value Back



20389 Stockton, CA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (P)2412 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

One of barely a dozen large size reported from this better San Joaquin County bank and the only \$10 Value Back. Missing from the massive Horwedel and Colver collections, it is also a note that is crossing the public auction block for the first time. It is a well margined and original piece that features blazing ink colors and bold signatures. A pretty note that will certainly be of interest to the many California specialists this evening.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20390 Stockton, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2412 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A great note from this well collected gold rush community that is the first serial number 1 small size \$10 to be reported from here. It represents the "A" position confirming it is the top note from the first sheet of small size \$10s and it is a pretty example with balanced margins and the look of at least a Choice New within its holder. A desirable note for the California specialist or anyone who appreciates great Nationals.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20391 Stockton, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2412 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A wonderful companion piece to the previous lot as this is the first reported serial number 1 \$20 from this sought after San Joaquin County bank. Like its counterpart, it is the top note from the first sheet of 1929 Series \$20 and it is a lovely piece with great color and deep, original embossing. Another great note for the number 1 adherents or collectors of the Golden State.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20392 Stockton, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **The San Joaquin Valley NB** Ch. # (P)10817 PMG Very Fine 20.

Large notes only from this short-lived Stockton bank, which has had no offerings at public sale in over ten years. This note, which traces its provenance back to John Hickman's sale of the Krakover collection in 1990, is one of just a dozen pieces in the census. It is a moderately circulated example with dark printed signatures and just some areas of light staining.

Starting Bid: \$750



20393 Terra Bella, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 **The First NB** Ch. # 9889 PMG Very Fine 25.

Four large notes are reported from this Tulare County bank, all but this and one other in pretty sad shape. Even Charley Colver's note was not a thing of beauty and still brought four times its low estimate, as collectors simply have only had a few opportunities over the years to get any large note from here. To emphasize that point, this evenly circulated example is making its first public appearance since a 1991 Superior sale.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20394 Terra Bella, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB** Ch. # 9889 PMG Very Fine 20.

An extremely rare Tulare County bank with only six small notes (and even fewer large) reported to date. This piece, which is one of that scant half dozen, is making its inaugural auction appearance and is an evenly circulated note with solid paper for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20395 Tulare, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The First NB** Ch. # 8626 PMG Very Fine 30.

A very scarce note from the only collectible bank to issue from here with this bright and crisp piece an appealing new addition to the census of only a dozen examples reported. Excellent color and even wear define this pretty note.

Starting Bid: \$750



20396 Tulare, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)8626 PMG Very Fine 25.

Another appealing example from this large only Tulare bank, this one a \$20 Plain Back that, while listed in the census, is crossing the auction block for the first time. A well margined specimen, it exhibits nice color and solid paper.

Starting Bid: \$750



20397 Ukiah, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 10977 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A scarce and sought-after note from the only bank to issue in this Mendocino County community, it represents an issuer that elected to close its doors in 1931. This bright and attractive \$5 is one of only a dozen or so large size reported and has been off the market since its last appearance in our 2008 Long Beach auction. It is well margined with sharp ink colors and dark printed signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20398 Ukiah, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 10977 PMG Very Fine 25.

A scarce and sought after note from the only bank to issue in this Mendocino County community. This is a moderately circulated example with dark stamped signatures and just a few inconspicuous small stains and minor repairs.

Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Upland, California Red Seal



20399 Upland, CA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The First NB Ch. # (P)8266 PMG Very Fine 30.

Another one of the highlights of the California collection we are offering this evening, this is a great serial number 1 Red Seal from this just plain rare San Bernardino County bank. It is not only unique for type from this bank, it is also the sole number 1 example of any kind reported for this charter. A centerpiece of the Philip Krakover collection that John Hickman sold in 1990, it is now available for the first time in almost thirty years. It exhibits a vibrant overprint along with bold pen signatures. It does have some traces of residue in its top margin, most likely from a previous mounting which accounts for its survival today. A great note fit for the finest of collections. As a bonus, a postcard view of the bank's interior is included with the note.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$6,250



20400 Upland, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 8266 PMG Very Fine 30.

If the serial number 1 Red Seal from this San Bernardino County bank in the previous lot is beyond your means, this attractive Blue Seal would be a nice alternative. One of just nine large size reported, while its paper is a bit toned, it does exhibit nice color and dark stamped signatures and was last on the market in a 1991 Superior sale. Included with the note is a piece of bank stationery dated November 30, 1940.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20401 Upland, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Commercial NB Ch. # 9570 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.

This institution is by far the more difficult of Upland's two charters to obtain, having issued large notes only before disappearing forever in 1927. To date, just nine pieces are reported including this bright and original offering which was once part of the Charley Colver holdings that we sold in 1999.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Fourth Reported Victorville Large Size



20402 Victorville, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11005 PMG Very Fine 25.

One of the scarcest banks in southern California, with the census standing at just three large and five small examples. Tonight's offering is a great new addition as it becomes the fourth large to be reported. It is a pleasing, moderately circulated note with nice color and legible printed signatures. Last year, we sold another PMG Very Fine 25 specimen for \$3,120.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20403 Victorville, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11005 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A nice companion piece to the previous lot as this is one of just five small size recorded from this San Bernardino County bank that was closed by the receiver four days before Christmas in 1931. It is a note that is making its first auction appearance and it is a well circulated but intact \$20 with solid margins and decent color. In our 2018 FUN auction, a PMG Very Fine 30 example fetched \$4,560 and we expect this offering to do at least half as well.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250

One of Three Known



20404 Visalia, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 New First NB Ch. # 12678 PMG Very Fine 30.

An extremely rare Tulare County bank which was in business for less than four years before closing early in 1929. Just three examples are reported, a Fine-Very Fine specimen we sold in 2008 which realized \$12,650, a PMG Fine 12 note we sold in 2010 for \$5,175, and this piece which has been off the market since its last appearance in John Hickman's sale of the Krakover collection in 1990. Easily the finest of the three known notes, this bright and crisp specimen is certain to please, and is easily rare enough to see bidding reach or well exceed...

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Finer of Two Known



20405 Visalia, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (P)7063 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is the only example from this Visalia bank listed in the census, and was unique to this issuer for many years. It was obtained privately by our consignor several decades ago, and has resided in his holdings since he obtained it. Recently, a second example surfaced, and was offered in an August sale with an estimate of \$12,500-\$17,500. This piece grades 10 points better than the other note, and should easily equal or exceed it in value.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20406 Watsonville, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Pajaro Valley NB Ch. # (P)9621 PMG Very Fine 25.

A scarce note from a much in demand Santa Cruz County location. This institution was Watsonville's sole issuer, and large examples are seldom available.

Starting Bid: \$1,125

Serial Number 3 Woodlake \$10 Date Back



20407 Woodlake, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 621 The First NB Ch. # (P)10309 PMG Very Fine 30

The first of two notes from this excessively rare Tulare County bank. The census has long been restricted to a single large note and a single large size uncut sheet, with no small examples reported. That sheet has now been cut, and we offer both the "A" position \$10 and the only \$20 known from the bank in tonight's sale. Only one other note from this institution has ever been offered previously, with that the Horwedel Collection specimen which we sold in 2004 for \$18,400. That example graded Fine, while the two pieces offered tonight are far nicer, although each bears a minor restoration that is invisible through the holder. This example displays the top selvage from the sheet, and offers sharp pen signatures as an added bonus.

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Serial Number 3 Woodlake \$20 Date Back



20408 Woodlake, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 647 The First NB Ch. # (P)10309 PMG Very Fine 30

The second note from this excessively rare bank, and the only \$20 example known from this institution. This piece is the bottom note from the serial number 3 sheet, and has a minor restoration which is mentioned by PMG. It is pen signed and quite attractive for the grade, and is certain to please its new owner.

Starting Bid: \$4,000

COLORADO



20409 Akron, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)10901 PCGS Very Fine 20.

The first large size from this scarce Washington County bank to cross the public auction block since our 2011 FUN auction, it is one of just seven pieces recorded. It features even wear, nice color, and dark signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20410 Brush, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (W)6437 PMG Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated solid example from this better Morgan County location that is one of just eight large size reported. This pleasing mid-grade example was last publicly offered in our May 1997 auction.

Starting Bid: \$750

One of Three Large Size Reported



20411 Buena Vista, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)8735 PMG Very Good 10.

An excessively rare note from the sole issuer in the small central Colorado community, it represents a bank that was only in business from 1907 until the receiver arrived in November of 1931. It is one of just three large (and six small) in the census and made its last public appearance in a 2007 auction. It is also the first note of any kind that we have been able to offer in over twenty years. Well circulated yet housed in a comment free holder, it still exhibits decent color and legible signatures. The last large note offered from here was a raw Very Fine that realized \$12,650 in a 2008 auction.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20412 Canon City, CO - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Fremont County NB Ch. # (W)8433 PMG Very Fine 25.

Large notes only from this bank, the second of two chartered here. Long known as a resort community (the famous Royal Gorge is nearby), Canon City is often a "last resort," as it is home to the Colorado state penitentiary, eight other state prisons, and five Federal jail facilities. Pleasing color and bright paper (along with an insignificant rust speck) appear on this attractive Date Back that made its public appearance in our May 1993 auction.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20413 Carbondale, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (W)9009 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

While small notes from this one bank community are seen rather frequently, large examples are another matter entirely, with the census standing at only five pieces, including this specimen that has had some repair work. It is a just plain rare note from a highly sought after location. **Starting Bid: \$1,000**



20415 Denver, CO - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (W)1016 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.

An extremely scarce type and denomination from this state, with this attractive and original example one of only sixteen \$5 Colorado Red Seals reported to date, spread across nine banks, according the latest National Currency Foundation compilation. The average grade is barely Fine, making this well printed specimen an even more impressive piece. **Starting Bid: \$1,000**

One of Three Large Size Known



20414 Craig, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # 10558 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Craig is one of this state's toughest to find communities, with this the only issuing bank chartered in this remote western slope county in the far north-western corner of the state. Only three large notes are reported (along with an equally rare three small), including this example which made its last public appearance when sold as part of the Frederick Mayer Colorado holdings in June of 2008. It is rather well circulated but has suffered no major mishaps and is housed in a comment free holder. Considering that the last large size from here to cross the auction block was a Fine-Very Fine specimen that fetched \$10,925 in our 2009 Long Beach auction, this tough Colorado note should realize in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Appealing Colorado Territory 1875 \$5



20416 Denver, CO - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Colorado NB Ch. # 1651 PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.

A most attractive Colorado Territorial note that is one of four \$5 1875 examples reported from this institution, and which is tied for the finest of the quartet. Signed by W B. Geiger as Cashier and D. Sheedy as Vice President, it is a pleasing, evenly circulated and problem free piece with vibrant ink colors, dark signatures, and original surfaces. It is also the first of those four \$5 1875 notes to be publicly offered in over ten years. A great Colorado note fit for finest of collections.
Starting Bid: \$5,000



20417 Denver, CO - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Central NB Ch. # (W)8774 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Rather well circulated but this offering represents an exceptionally rare Denver bank that was only in business from 1907 until its liquidation in 1912. To date, just four pieces are recorded from here, only one of which has been publicly available since 2000. This note is one of that quartet and is crossing the auction block for the first time since 1997. Despite its amount of wear, the colors remain quite sharp on this capital city rarity.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



20418 Durango, CO - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The First NB Ch. # (W)2637 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

An attractive and very scarce early example from this much collected community. Pleasing color and balanced margins add to the appeal of this bright, well signed \$10 Value Back that is just the third example of this type and denomination to be reported from here.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20419 Englewood, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9907 PMG Very Fine 25.

A very scarce note from the only bank in this Denver suburb that is one of only seven small size in the census, none of which have been available for public sale since 2010. Last on the market in our 2009 FUN auction, this is a pleasing, problem free \$5 with solid paper.

Starting Bid: \$750



20420 Golden, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Rubey NB Ch. # 6497 PMG Very Fine 25.

Though two banks issued notes in Golden, only the Woods-Rubey National Bank, later to be renamed the Rubey National Bank, is known to collectors today. This offering is one of just six 1929 Series examples in the census and is a crisp mid-grade note with just some light staining. Aside from a serial number 1 note that we sold for \$9,200 in 2010, there have no other public offerings of other small size notes from here in over ten years.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20421 Idaho Springs, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # 2962 PMG Very Fine 30.

A great note from a scarcer large-only Colorado bank that has excellent color, light, even wear, and dark pen signatures. This piece is a new addition to the census and it becomes one of the finer survivors from this charter that failed in 1931.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

One of Three Known



20422 Longmont, CO - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 693 The Farmers NB Ch. # (W)4653 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A great Colorado rarity that is not only one of just three pieces from this short-lived large only issuer but it is also one of only eight \$100 Date Backs known for the entire Centennial State. Opening in 1891, the Farmers National issued Second and Third Charter notes only before closing its doors in 1927 in a merger with a nearby competitor. This high denomination note spent some time in circulation and has had some repairs but it still retains good color and clear signatures. It also represents the first offering from this charter in over ten years.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20423 Longmont, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # (W)11253 PMG Very Fine 20.

A very scarce bank in large size, with Track & Price showing only three appearances at public sale since 2001, with the last coming in our 2017 FUN auction, where another PMG Very Fine 20 example fetched \$3,055. This piece, which is one of the seven in the census, displays sharp red pen signatures and decent color for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

20424 Loveland, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7648 PMG Very Fine 25.

A much scarcer Colorado bank with barely a dozen large size reported. This is a pleasing mid-grade example that made its last public appearance in a 2005 auction.

Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Pueblo Brown Back



20425 Pueblo, CO - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Mercantile NB Ch. # (W)4108 PMG Very Fine 20.

This is a very rare note from one of Pueblo's seldom encountered issuers. Starting as the American National Bank in 1889, from which no notes are known, this bank changed its title to the Mercantile National in 1898 and operated under that name until the receiver arrived to close the doors in 1915. To date, just seven pieces are recorded in the census from here. However, of that number, four are serial number 1 notes that have been tightly held for decades, leaving very few options for today's collectors. Of the remaining three known notes, only two have ever appeared at public sale and none since 2008. Tonight's offering is one of those two pieces and it is making its first public appearance since 1998. It is an evenly circulated and nicely margined \$5 Brown Back with pleasing color and legible stamped signatures. A great note for the Colorado specialist.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20427 Telluride, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # (W)4417 PMG Very Fine 20.

This large only bank was Telluride's only issuer, and examples from this community have been avidly sought after for many years. Even the massive Frederick Mayer collection sold in 2008 contained only one note from Telluride, while the last piece offered from here, a \$10 Plain Back graded PMG Very Fine 30, fetched \$7,050 at auction last year. This \$20 has solid paper but does have some staining.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Rare Wellington, CO Small Size



20428 Wellington, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7793 PMG Very Fine 25.

A great new discovery from this excessively rare Larimer County bank and the first note from here to ever appear in one of our auctions. The sole issuer in this northern Colorado location, the First National was only in business from 1905 until the receiver arrived to close the doors in 1933. Until this evening, just five small (and three large) had been reported with only two 1929 Series examples ever appearing at auction, according to Track & Price. That last appearance was in 2013 when a raw Very Fine+ \$20 fetched \$6,900. This pleasing, problem free \$10 is certainly that other note's equal and fully expect this Colorado rarity to easily reach or exceed our estimate of...

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Scarce Colorado \$5 Value Back



20426 Sterling, CO - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (W)5624 PMG Very Fine 25.

A seldom encountered large-only institution that was closed by the receiver in 1924. This evenly circulated and well margined example bears legible stamped signatures and a bold overprint. It is also a better type and denomination for the state of Colorado where only seven \$5 Value Backs are documented in the National Currency Foundation census for the entire state. The last example of a \$5 Value Back from Colorado to appear at auction was a Fine-Very Fine specimen that fetched \$4,600 in 2010.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

DELAWARE



20429 Wray, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The First NB** Ch. # 8752 PMG Choice Fine 15.

This is one of just four large size notes known from this better Yuma County bank and the first of that quartet to be publicly offered in any venue since 2008. Last on the market in a 2003 auction, this \$20 has seen its share of circulation and has some repairs and stains but it still retains a pleasing appearance with nice color for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20431 Milford, DE - \$10 1875 Fr. 417 **The First NB** Ch. # 2340 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

While new to the census, this note comes from a small run of 1875 \$10s that has long provided collectors with their only chance to obtain a high grade example of this type from any bank in Delaware. This piece is as attractive as most of its CU counterparts and exhibits vibrant color, ample margins all around, and ideal signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

CONNECTICUT

Serial Number 1 Brooks NB Brown Back



20430 Torrington, CT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Brooks NB** Ch. # 5231 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

This number 1 Brown Back is a new addition to the census and was part of a small group of high grade examples discovered several years ago from this hitherto excessively rare private name bank. While a single number 1 example was reported as long ago as 1971, 35 years then passed between offerings from here. This lovely, well margined piece features the bold pen signature of Isaac W. Brooks, who signs as the bank's president.

From the Harold and Jan P. Kritzman Collection

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20433 Newport, DE - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 **The Newport NB** Ch. # (E)997 PMG Very Fine 30.

A great note from this large only Newport bank and a much better type and denomination from the nation's first state. Brown Backs are tough to locate from Delaware and tonight's offering will certainly appeal to not only collectors of this state but also anyone attempting the challenging task of putting together a state set of Brown Back notes. This piece is an evenly circulated and well margined specimen that retains excellent color and delicate pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

FLORIDA

Newly Reported Miami Large Size



20436 Miami, FL - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)6370 PMG Fine 12.

Few banks in Florida (or any other state, for that matter) display the disparity in the reported populations of large and small notes that this institution reports, with the census revealing the existence of a dozen large examples versus over 160 small notes. Most of the dozen have been impounded in long term Florida holdings, with Track & Price detailing only three appearances at public sale in the past several years. This evenly circulated piece is a new addition to the census and just the third Date Back of any denomination to be reported.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20437 Pensacola, FL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The First NB** Ch. # (S)2490 PMG Fine 12.

Solid paper and fully detailed devices add to the overall appearance of this circulated example of a much scarcer early type from the Sunshine State. The officers' signatures are present, and according to PMG, the note has been slightly trimmed.

Starting Bid: \$750



20434 Smyrna, DE - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Smyrna** Ch. # 2381 PCGS About New 53PPQ.

A new addition to the census for this scarce Delaware bank and quite possibly the finest 1929 Series example extant from here. Only light handling is found on this crisp, well embossed \$20.

Starting Bid: \$750

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



20435 Washington City, DC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 4272 **The Citizens NB** Ch. # 1893 PMG Fine 12.

This institution began life as the Citizens National Bank of Hagerstown, Maryland in 1871 before relocating to Washington, DC in 1874. No survivors are known from the Maryland venture, while this example is the tenth to be reported with the District title. It is a well circulated but intact note with decent color and solid margins.

Starting Bid: \$875



20438 Pensacola, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 5603 Fifty Examples.

A strictly original grouping that is closely serial numbered. All of the \$20s from this pack exhibit natural paper wave combined with white paper and dark inks. This pack has an American National Bank Pensacola wrapper with a date stamp of "Feb 11 1935." A vast majority of the notes grade **Choice CU** with the first note clocking in at **XF** and the next nine grading **XF-AU**. Packs of Nationals very rarely show up. It is highly unusual that we have two in this auction with the other being found within the state of Washington. (Total: 50 notes)

Starting Bid: \$7,500

GEORGIA

Sole Reported Red Seal



20439 Savannah, GA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The NB of Savannah Ch. # (S)3406 PMG Very Fine 30.

An attractive and unique Red Seal from this better Savannah bank that issued large size only before liquidating in 1919. It is the sole example of this type in the census and it is as pretty as it is rare with even wear, sharp ink colors, and bold purple stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20440 Tifton, GA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The NB of Tifton Ch. # 8350 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.

An extremely scarce south Georgia note from a small community with only two issuing banks, the other of which is unreported. This new addition to the census is a crisp and original note with bright paper and bold red stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

HAWAII

Gorgeous Hawaii Territory \$5 Brown Back



20441 Honolulu, HI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The First NB of Hawaii Ch. # 5550 PCGS About New 50.

A beautiful Territorial Brown Back which has been off the market for almost a decade. It's one of the very nicest Hawaii Territory \$5 Brown Backs known, and is a note any collector could fall in love with in an instant. The colors, margins and signatures are all far above average for any note from here, and few if any Hawaii Territorials offered in recent years could even approach this piece in desirability and eye appeal. We have seen so few comparable notes in recent years that any estimate here is but a guess, but a conservative figure for this Brown Back is...

Starting Bid: \$10,000

IDAHO



20442 Weiser, ID - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Weiser NB Ch. # (P)8139 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A new addition to the census of the second of Weiser's two banks, and considerably the scarcer of the pair. It is just the sixth piece to be reported from this large-only charter and the first to make a public appearance in any venue in several years. Featuring just honest wear, it exhibits good color and legible signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

ILLINOIS



20443 Bloomington, IL - \$5 1875 Fr. 405 The Third NB Ch. # 2676 PMG Very Fine 30.

A very scarce Bloomington bank that was only in business from 1882 until closing its doors in 1911 with just six survivors currently reported. According to the census, this pleasing First Charter Five is the finest of that small group and will delight any collector of The Prairie State.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20444 Carrollton, IL - \$5 1875 Fr. 404 The Greene County NB Ch. # 2390 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A small hoard from this bank has provided collectors a few top grade specimens for many years, with this piece a perfect example to represent this tougher type in any high end set. It is a pretty note with the appearance of an even higher grade note at first glance.

Starting Bid: \$875



20445 Carrollton, IL - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Greene County NB Ch. # (M)2390 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A lovely Second Charter note from this Carrollton bank that is primarily known for a large number of high-grade First Charter Fives. This well preserved note features vibrant color and dark printed signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20446 Carterville, IL - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The First NB Ch. # (M)7889 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

From a scarce Williamson County issuer, this is one of only six large size reported and the only Red Seal known of any denomination. It exhibits even wear but the signatures have been redrawn and the note was washed, according to PCGS.

Starting Bid: \$750



20447 **Centralia, IL** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 **The Old NB Ch. # (M)3303** PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

Unique as a Red Seal from this Centralia bank, this pleasing mid-grade example received an Apparent designation for what they term a small edge split and minor staining. We seldom disagree with PCGS's Apparent grades, but this truly seems far too harsh, as the split is trivial and the staining just a bit of smeared ink from the Cashier's signature.

Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Chicago \$50 Red Seal



20448 **Chicago, IL** - \$50 1902 Red Seal Fr. 664 **The Continental NB Ch. # (M)2894** PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

A moderately circulated example of this very rare type and denomination that actually is tougher to locate than its \$100 counterparts. According to the latest National Currency Foundation census, there are only 103 \$50 Red Seals reported nationwide as compared to 127 \$100 Red Seals. This piece is one of that number and one of just eleven known for the state of Illinois. While this example does have some repairs and tears, it does retain a bold overprint and dark printed signatures. It provides an opportunity for a collector to acquire this rare type without breaking the bank.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Danville \$50 1882 Date Back



20449 **Danville, IL** - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 **The Second NB Ch. # (M)2584** PMG Very Fine 25.

High denominations only from this bank after the First Charter period, with this pen signed example a new addition to the 11 listed in the census. It is a decent circulated specimen of a very scarce type, with solid paper and good color. In our 2017 Central States auction, we sold an impaired PCGS Fine 12 specimen for \$3,055.

From the Harold and Jan P. Kritzman Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20450 **Galena, IL** - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 **The Merchants NB Ch. # 979** PCGS Choice About New 55.

This note comes from a small hoard of \$5 1875 examples from this bank which has long been absorbed into the marketplace. All have long been graded as Uncirculated or About Uncirculated depending on the specimen and the predilection of the cataloger. Whatever the numerical grade, this note is most attractive and would make a fine example to cover this increasingly elusive type.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20451 Galena, IL - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Merchants NB Ch. # 979 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

This note comes from a small hoard of \$5 1875 examples from this bank which has long been absorbed into the marketplace. All have long been graded as Uncirculated or About Uncirculated depending on the specimen and the predilection of the cataloger. Regardless of its assigned numerical grade, this note is most attractive and would make a fine example to cover this increasingly elusive type.

Starting Bid: \$875

Original Series \$10 from Keithsburg, IL Unique for Bank and Town



20452 Keithsburg, IL - \$10 Original Fr. 414 The Farmers NB Ch. # 1805 PMG Very Good 10.

A great Illinois rarity that we offered in our 2002 FUN Auction where we said, "A wonder note which is perhaps the single rarest Illinois National Bank Note we have had the pleasure of offering. This note is now and likely will forever be unique, both for the town and the bank, as Keithsburg's only issuer emitted First Charter notes only for eight years before disappearing for good in 1879. By 1910, a minuscule \$450 was outstanding, and today, only this note has survived." Seventeen years later, all of those accolades still apply, as this note has remained the only known survivor. It is an evenly circulated piece with pleasing color and bold signatures.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20453 Lerna, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The First NB Ch. # (M)8224 PMG Very Fine 20.

We sold this note a few years ago commenting, "A wonderful new discovery from this excessively rare central Illinois bank that was the sole issuer in this obscure community that presently has a population of 286 hardy souls. Prior to this evening, just three large were known, all Blue Seals, from this bank which had both a minuscule issue and a meager \$500 outstanding in 1935. Fortunately, it is as attractive as it is rare, with even, problem free wear, clear signatures, and a bold red overprint." To date nothing has changed, and this is still the only Red Seal known from this location.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Tough Naperville, IL Brown Back



20454 Naperville, IL - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # 4551 PMG Very Fine 25.

A very rare bank which was the sole issuer in this well collected Du Page County location. Only Brown Backs, 1882 Date Backs and 1902 Date Backs were issued, with the latest census showing just seven examples, including tonight's offering which is an evenly circulated and problem free specimen. In our 2015 FUN auction, we sold another \$5 Brown Back graded Fine 15 by PCGS for \$4,112.50.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

20455 Pana, IL - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Pana NB Ch. # (M)6734 PCGS Apparent Fine 15.

One of two Red Seals known from this Christian County bank, and the only one to sell since 2001. It is a pleasing, pen signed example with just a small rust spot in the left margin.

Starting Bid: \$750

INDIANA



20456 Cicero, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10720 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely example from this Cicero bank that is the finest we have ever handled from here. It is well margined, with vibrant color and superb paper surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$750

IOWA



20457 Albia, IA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1799 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Less than one year after the introduction of small size notes, this bank was liquidated, making it obvious why only 58 sheets of \$50's and 2 sheets of \$100's were the only small size notes issued from here. Only five Series 1929 examples are reported, with this very lightly handled piece the finest.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20458 Dubuque, IA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 317 PMG Fine 12 Net.

Not a rare Iowa bank but this is just the fourth \$5 Brown Back to be reported from this charter. It has seen its share of circulation and also has a tear and some repairs but it still retains good color for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20459 Dubuque, IA - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Second NB Ch. # 2327 PMG Very Fine 30.

A scarce early note from this better Dubuque bank and just the fifth First Charter note to be reported. It is a pleasing mid-grade example with solid paper, excellent color, and dark pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

KENTUCKY



20460 Maquoketa, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)999 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A mere six notes from this Jackson County bank comprise the entire large census, with one of those pieces ensconced in the Higgins Museum. Of the remaining five, just one example has made a public appearance in any venue since 2003. Tonight's offering is a welcome new addition and becomes easily the finest large note known from this issuer. It is an appealing, high grade specimen with great color, dark stamped signatures, and original surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$750



20461 McGregor, IA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The First NB Ch. # (M)323 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

An interesting Iowa bank where most of the recent offerings have been small size serial number 1 examples. This offering is quite different as it is a lovely Red Seal that is certain to bring considerable delight to its new owner. It is from a very small run of high grade \$20 Red Seals from this bank, none of which, however, have been offered since we sold an identically graded piece in our 2011 FUN auction for \$2,990. This is a real winner of a note with a bold red overprint, bright, white paper, and dark pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20462 Carrollton, KY - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The First NB Ch. # 2592 PMG Very Good 10.

A just plain rare type and denomination from any Kentucky bank, with the census standing at fewer than two dozen examples known from all banks in the state combined, according to the latest National Currency Foundation census. This is one of two 1875 \$20s recorded for this bank and it is an attractive piece for the grade with good color and legible pen signatures. PMG has added a comment about repairs but any such repairs are small and unobtrusive.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20463 Central City, KY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8229 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A very nice example from this avidly collected one bank location that has had only two auction appearances since 2010 despite having a sizable number of notes in the census. This \$10 is newly reported and, aside from a couple of insignificant rust specks on the back, is a bright and original piece with just some light folds.

Starting Bid: \$875



20464 Lancaster, KY - \$1 Original Fr. 380b The NB of Lancaster Ch. # 1493 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A unique early note from this Garrard County bank that, despite issuing from 1865 through 1935, had no First or Second Charter examples recorded in the census prior to this evening. This Original Series ace is a great new discovery from here and, while it has some minor edge splits, it exhibits excellent color and dark pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20466 Prestonburg, KY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7254 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

This is one of only four large size reported from this coal country county seat that issued only a literal handful of notes while maintaining the minimum \$6,500 in circulation required by law. Not surprisingly, this charter had a mere \$370 outstanding in large in 1935. Tonight's offering is a bright and crisp example with bold pen signatures. PMG has mentioned annotation which is nothing more than a pair of pencilled letters in the left margin.

Starting Bid: \$750

Scarce Kentucky \$100 Brown Back



20465 Louisville, KY - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 530 The NB of Kentucky Ch. # 5312 PMG Fine 12.

A scarce type and denomination from any state, with the census revealing only 27 examples from all Kentucky banks combined. Nice color is found on this moderately circulated example that has had some repairs and pieces added.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20467 Somerset, KY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The First NB Ch. # (S)3832 PMG Very Fine 20.

One of only two Red Seals of any denomination that are known on this tougher Kentucky bank, neither of which has been on the market in almost ten years. This is a crisp mid-grade example that retains nice color and signatures with just some light staining noted on the face.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

LOUISIANA



20468 Lake Charles, LA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Calcasieu NB of Southwest Louisiana Ch. # (S)10836 PMG Very Fine 20.

A very scarce Louisiana bank in large size with just two other notes crossing the public auction block since 2005. The last offering was in our 2016 Long Beach auction when an impaired PMG Fine 12 Net specimen fetched \$1,057.50. This pleasing mid-grade example, which is new to the census, should do a bit better.

Starting Bid: \$750

Gem Uncirculated Serial Number 1 Small Size \$100



20470 Shreveport, LA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Commercial NB Ch. # 13648 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A cut sheet of 1929 \$100s are known from this bank, one of just seven dozen or so serial number 1 Series 1929 \$100s known from all National Banks combined. As a standout rarity for all National Banks, this piece ranks as a trophy piece for Louisiana, worthy of the finest of collections. This piece is fully margined with deeply printed design details and bold embossing.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Uncirculated Norco, LA Type 2 \$10



20469 Norco, LA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The St. Charles NB Ch. # 13839 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A very rare and seldom offered St. Charles Parish bank that issued only a handful of notes after opening in 1933. Just seven pieces (along with an uncut sheet) are listed in the census with tonight's offering a wonderful new addition. It is a bright, well embossed note with blazing ink colors and low serial number 3 as a bonus. Considering that, in our recent FUN auction, we sold a PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 specimen for \$3,600, this clearly Uncirculated note should realize in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$2,500

MAINE



20471 Kezar Falls, ME - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Kezar Falls NB Ch. # 9826 PMG Very Fine 25.

This bank reported no large notes outstanding on the records of the Comptroller of the Currency, but that is clearly not correct, as five large notes are now recorded in the census, with the last piece selling at auction for over \$3,000 seven years ago. Tonight's offering is one of the five known and is a nice mid-grade example with a minor notation in the left margin.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

MARYLAND

Unique Oakland, Maryland Red Seal



20472 Oakland, MD - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Garrett NB Ch. # (E)6588 PMG Very Fine 30.

We are pleased to offer to the collecting fraternity this evening the first reported Red Seal from this scarcer western Maryland bank. Named after the county in which it operated, the bank opened for business in 1903 and therefore began its note issue with Third Charter Red Seals. However, the bank was not to be a long-lived venture as it was closed by the receiver shortly before Christmas in 1933. While a handful of Blue Seals have turned up over the years, a Red Seal from the charter had eluded even the most dedicated Maryland collectors. Tonight's offering is as pretty as it is rare, with bright paper, light, even wear, a bold red overprint, dark signatures, and low serial number 19 as a bonus. A great Maryland trophy note fit for the finest of collections.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

MASSACHUSETTS



20473 Amesbury, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Powow River NB Ch. # 1049 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This is easily the finest large size note from this always popular Massachusetts bank to ever cross the auction block, according to Track & Price. Bearing one of the nicest titles used by any bank in the Bay State, it has the look of a Choice New in its holder and exhibits blazing ink colors and dark printed signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20474 Athol, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Athol NB Ch. # 2172 PMG Very Fine 25.

One of only three \$5 Brown Backs reported from this scarce Worcester County bank that failed in 1933. It is an evenly circulated and solid piece with pleasing color and a great bank title layout. In our 2017 Long Beach auction, we sold an identically graded example for \$1,920.

Starting Bid: \$875



20475 Boston, MA - \$20 Original Fr. 427 The North NB Ch. # 525 PMG Very Good 10.

The only Original Series \$20 in the census from this early Boston bank that was one of the many victims of the "bank massacre" of 1898. It is a well circulated but solid note with good color and signatures for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$750

Buzzards Bay Serial Number 1



20476 Buzzards Bay, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Buzzards Bay NB Ch. # 13222 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A serial number 1 example from the D plate position is in this lot. Bold embossing of both serial numbers is observed on this delightful \$20 that has one of the most colorful town names in all of Nationals. We have auctioned only one other serial number 1 note on this charter number. It was a \$5 Type 1 grading PCGS 58PPQ that realized \$4,230 in January, 2016. With no finer graded examples from the bank, and boasting a serial number one, we can expect to see an easy realization of...

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20477 Conway, MA - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Conway NB Ch. # 895 PMG Very Fine 20.

Despite the fact that this western Massachusetts bank issued from 1865 through 1935, examples of any kind are quite scarce, with the census standing at just seven large and eight small notes. This piece is new to the census and is the first Lazy Deuce to be reported. Displaying excellent color and nice margins for a New England First Charter note, this is quite an attractive \$2 with just a minor repair noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20478 Springfield, MA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Third NB Ch. # (N)308 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A very pretty Red Seal from this Springfield bank that has bright paper, wonderful contrasting colors, and bold pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number One \$100 - One of Two Known from Massachusetts



20479 Springfield, MA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Third NB & TC Ch. # 308 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A gorgeous note from this Springfield bank that is the sole serial number 1 \$100 reported from this charter. Best of all, it is the "A" position note and was obviously set aside at the time of issue and carefully preserved. It features bright, original surfaces, bold inks, and strong embossing. Just seven dozen or so serial number 1 Series 1929 \$100s known from all National Banks combined, but only two of them are from Massachusetts. A great Bay State note that will be of strong interest to many collectors.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

MICHIGAN



20480 Charlotte, MI - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The First NB Ch. # 1758 PMG Very Fine 25.

A scarce early note from this better Eaton County bank that is making its first auction appearance since 1992. It is an evenly circulated and problem free First Charter Five with sharp ink colors and dark pen signatures. **Starting Bid: \$875**

Rare 14000 Charter



20481 Gladstone, MI - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 14111 PMG Very Fine 20.

A great note from one of the always in demand 14000 Charter Number banks. It is eighth example (along with a serial number 1 uncut sheet) to be reported, hardly enough to satisfy the number of aficionados of this collecting specialty. Two years ago, we sold a PCGS Very Fine 20 specimen for \$4,935 and expect this comparably graded piece to do about the same. **Starting Bid: \$2,000**

MINNESOTA



20482 Carlton, MN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6973 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An excessively rare Carlton bank in large size with this offering one of only four notes reported and easily the finest of that quartet. It is a gorgeous note with wonderful color and bold pen signatures. In fact, it was once called a Superb Gem by an off-brand grading service. PMG has commented about a minor restoration but any such restoration is not readily apparent. **Starting Bid: \$2,000**

MISSOURI



20483 Brunswick, MO - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # 4083 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A very scarce note from this north central Missouri community that styles itself as "The Pecan Capital of Missouri." Notes from this location's only issuing bank are quite scarce, with very few offerings in recent years. In our 2015 Central States auction, we sold another \$5 Brown Back, which was a flawed PCGS Apparent Fine 15, for \$1,997.50. This circulated yet problem free specimen should approach that level. **Starting Bid: \$750**



20484 Palmyra, MO - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)2979 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A lovely note from the only issuing bank in this small northeast Missouri community. Pen signed and certain to delight.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20485 Peirce City, MO - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4225 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55.

An uncut sheet that was in our very first auction in November, 1990 in St. Louis. It has had only one owner since then. Minor edge damage is mentioned on the third party back label.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

MONTANA

Geyser, MT Series 1902 Uncut Sheet



20486 Geyser, MT - \$10-\$10-\$10-\$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632/658 The First NB Ch. # (W)10952 Uncut Sheet PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Montana is a tough state for sheets of either size with this majestic example sporting original paper surfaces, ideal inks, white paper, outstanding centering, plus dark penned signatures of Cashier E.F. Galt and President H.H. Thompson. This large only issuer institution was chartered in February, 1917 and Galt and Thompson were the first cashier and president for this Judith Basin County bank. Galt remained cashier until the bank was placed in voluntary liquidation in January, 1935, while Thompson would serve as president for just a few years. Later, the last president for this charter number was M.T. Thompson. In summary, this is a beautiful sheet that is teeming with originality for the discriminating collector.

Starting Bid: \$6,000

NEBRASKA



20487 Alliance, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 4226 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A gorgeous note that is easily the finest example, large or small, reported from this scarce Alliance bank. One of barely a dozen large in the census and last on the market in a 1996 auction, it features great color, natural paper wave, and bold purple stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750

Unique for Bank and Town



20488 Bridgeport, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First NB Ch. # (W)9711 PMG Very Fine 20.

A great Nebraska rarity that is the only note reported from this flyspeck of a community in western Nebraska. The hamlet of Bridgeport had its start in 1899 by the building of the Chicago, Burlington, and Quincy through that part of the state. Eleven years later, when Bridgeport had a population of 500, the First National Bank was established. However, it was destined to be an early victim of the agricultural depression of the 1920s and was closed by the receiver in 1921. To date, just one note has ever surfaced from the sole issuer in this remote location and that is the specimen we are offering this evening. Off the market since its last auction appearance in 1998, it is a pleasing mid-grade example and, despite a few edge tears, it maintains an overall attractive appearance and will certainly be a highlight of the next collection it enters.

Starting Bid: \$3,750

First Public Offering Since 2004



20489 Crawford, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (W)6900 PMG Very Fine 25.

A truly rare note from the only bank in this tiny western Nebraska prairie community to issue, it is one of just four pieces in the census, none of which have been publicly offered in any venue since 2004. Tonight's note, which was last on the market in our 2000 FUN auction, is a pleasing mid-grade specimen with even wear and dark pen signatures. It is also the only Date Back recorded from this short-lived charter.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20490 Minatare, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13316 PMG Very Fine 25.

A very scarce Scotts Bluff County bank that issued only a handful of small size Type 2 notes after opening in 1929. Just seven pieces are listed in the census including this well margined \$10 that does have some flecks of paper clip rust. This piece made its last auction appearance in 1999 and which has the added feature of bearing the signature of female cashier Helen Littlejohn. The last note from here to cross the public auction block was in our 2014 Long Beach auction when a PCGS Very Fine 20 note fetched \$2,937.50.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

NEVADA

Excessively Rare East Ely Example



20491 East Ely, NV - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Copper NB Ch. # (P)9578 PCGS Very Fine 25.

This great note is one of only four pieces extant from this bank, which was the sole issuer in this White Pine County community. As the title would indicate, the economy of this area was dependent on copper mining, which quickly became the dominant industry after its inception in 1906. Unlike the larger and more successful banks in nearby Ely, this institution foundered as the mining economy petered out, finally closing its doors in 1925. Track & Price and the current National Bank Note Census show only one offering at public sale for this note, with both in agreement that the last appearance of this example at public sale came almost to this date twenty five years ago when Heritage sold the Nevada collection of Howdy Herz at the 1995 ANA auction. Since that time, only one other specimen from East Ely has reached the market, with that note, a lesser graded example, realizing \$14,100 four years ago. Pen signed and perfect for the grade, an evenly circulated and problem free piece which is certain to delight its fortunate new owner.

Starting Bid: \$6,250



20492 Ely, NV - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (P)8561 PMG Fine 12.

A circulated but solid example from this scarce Ely bank that is one of barely a dozen large size in the census. A note that we last handled in our 1995 ANA auction, it exhibits just plenty of honest wear and retains decent color and legible stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Gem 65PPQ Serial Number 2 Ely Note



20493 Ely, NV - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8561 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Both the \$5 and \$10 Type 2 number 1 sheets were preserved in the Colonel Green holdings, with both having been cut well over thirty years ago. However, this serial number 2 \$10 example is one of only two examples from either sheet to have ever appeared at public sale, with the remaining notes having been closely held since the sheets were cut. Its appearance here offers collectors the rare opportunity to obtain any note from this bank, particularly in this lofty state of preservation.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20494 McGill, NV - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The McGill NB Ch. # 9452 PMG Very Fine 20.

A previously unreported National on a bank that is always in demand. This White Pine County bank was placed in voluntary liquidation on May 9, 1934. It was consolidated with and circulation was assumed by another institution in the county, the Ely National Bank, charter number 9310. The left serial number is overprinted low on this \$20. This is a characteristic of a note that had its overprinting plates prepared by the Government Printing Office. The GPO was an emergency supplier of overprinting plates from August through October, 1929. GPO plates were used only for a bank's first printing. Later overprint plates for these banks were prepared by Barnhart Brothers & Spindler of Chicago. The BEP also prepared overprinting plates in-house. This is the first GPO overprinting plate example that we have offered on charter number 9452.

Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 5 McGill Small Size Note



20495 McGill, NV - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The McGill NB Ch. # 9452 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A lovely note from perhaps the rarest sheet ever to be cut, considering that only 2 1/2 sheets (15 pieces) of Type 2 Twenties were issued by this bank. The sheet had been purchased in the 1930's by George Blake, acting as an agent for Col. E.H.R. Green, one of America's richest men and a collector/accumulator of sheets. The sheet resurfaced in Lester Merkin's 1971 sale of well over 100 uncut sheets, when it brought a record price and was almost immediately cut. All of these notes have been very closely held over the years, with appearances few and far between. Four wide margins surround this well embossed and well preserved note that appears to have been cut from the sheet this morning rather than almost 50 years ago. It is a wonderful note fit for the finest of collections. From all the data available from the population reports, this note is the finest of those cut from the sheet.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20496 Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A well centered beauty with embossing clearly visible through the PCGS holder, a perfect note for any state set. It bears the facsimile signatures of bank officers L.S. Reese and C.F. Wentz which was the last officer combination for this charter number during the National Bank Note era.

Starting Bid: \$750

Gem Winnemucca, Nevada \$10 Small Size



20497 Winnemucca, NV - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3575 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This high-grade note from this avidly collected Nevada location bears a serial number that fits nicely into a range of Uncirculated examples that were unearthed as part of the Redfield Hoard back in the 1970s. This piece is a lovely example which is certain to please even the most discerning of collectors with its nice margins, bold ink colors, and superb paper surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

NEW HAMPSHIRE



20498 Charlestown, NH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Connecticut River NB Ch. # (N)537 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

An extremely scarce bank with a neat title. This institution was the sole issuer in this small Sullivan County locale, with the last offering of any large example from here occurring more than six years ago. This is a lovely note, with bright paper, bold signatures, and loads of eye appeal.

Starting Bid: \$875



20499 Concord, NH - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 318 PMG Very Fine 25.

A much scarcer Granite State type and denomination which was issued by only two banks, with a total of 804 pieces printed for both institutions combined. This specimen is new to the census, which now stands at just two examples reported. It has been nearly a decade since the other piece, which is similar in grade, has been on the market, where it realized nearly \$4000 at auction. Evenly circulated and nice for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20500 Concord, NH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The National State Capital Bank Ch. # 758 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A brightly pen signed ace from the New Hampshire state capital. It's one of only four aces recorded from the bank, and the nicest of the four by a considerable margin. This piece bears the blue Treasury numbers, indicating it comes from the first run of Nationals to be issued.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20501 Concord, NH - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The Mechanics NB Ch. # (N)2447 PMG Very Fine 20.

A very scarce type and denomination from the Granite State, with the census for the entire state standing at only six pieces. This example is new to that listing, raising the state total to seven and the bank total to three.

Starting Bid: \$750

Northern New Hampshire Rarity



20502 Conway, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Conway NB Ch. # (N)9476 PMG Very Fine 30.

A very rare note from the only National Bank to issue in this northern New Hampshire community. Despite its location in a major tourist area that has seen an influx of visitors since the mid-nineteenth century, this short-lived institution was the sole National Bank chartered here. The census reveals only four notes known from Conway, including this attractive, moderately circulated Plain Back that has just had some very minor repairs. Over six years ago, we sold a PMG Very Fine 20 specimen for almost \$9,000 and this appealing example should approach that level.

Starting Bid: \$3,500



20503 Dover, NH - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Strafford NB Ch. # 1353 PMG Very Fine 20.

A more than acceptable ace from the third of Dover's four issuing charters.

Starting Bid: \$750



20504 Farmington, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Farmington NB Ch. # 2022 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A lovely note which we sold eleven years ago for \$1,955. It is easily the finest note from this bank to be offered during the past twenty years, and should be worth every cent of that figure tonight.

Starting Bid: \$875

Elusive 1882 \$10 Value Back



20505 Franklin, NH - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Franklin NB Ch. # (N)2443 PMG Very Fine 25.

This Value Back is a very rare type and denomination from the Granite State, which, according to the current National Bank Note Census, is host to fewer than 20 Value Backs of all denominations. Less than ten are \$10 Value Backs, with this example one of only three reported from Franklin and, quite likely, the finer of that trio. It is an evenly circulated and problem free specimen with great color and sharp signatures.

Starting Bid: \$3,500



20506 Great Falls, NH - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Great Falls NB Ch. # 1180 PMG Very Good 8.

First Charters and Brown Backs only were issued with this title, which was used only from 1865 through 1902. A mere two examples bearing this nomenclature have been available to collectors at public sale during the past twenty years, with the lone ace selling fifteen years ago.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20507 Groveton, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Coos County NB Ch. # 5317 PMG Very Fine 30.

An extremely scarce note from the only bank in this northern New Hampshire hamlet to issue Series 1929 examples. This is one of only seven small in the census, along with two large examples. It is an evenly circulated specimen and quite nice for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20508 Hanover, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Dartmouth NB Ch. # 1145 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

One of a small group of high grade pieces which came on the market forty years ago and have long been well dispersed. This example, which bears single digit serial number A000004, is a particularly well centered beauty.

Starting Bid: \$750



20509 Hanover, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Dartmouth NB Ch. # 1145 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A perfectly centered and utterly original small size example from this college town bank that is the finest 1929 Series specimen in the census from this always sought after charter.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20510 Hillsborough, NH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First NB Ch. # 1688 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A seldom seen note from the only bank to issue in Hillsborough, with this the first \$5 Brown Back to be offered from here in ten years.

Starting Bid: \$750



20511 Hillsborough, NH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 483 The First NB Ch. # (N)1688 PMG Very Fine 20.

A second Brown Back from this tougher bank, with this piece accompanied by a real photo post card of the bank. Pen signed and nice for the grade. (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$750



20512 Keene, NH - \$10 1875 Fr. 416 The Citizens NB Ch. # 2299 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

A rare early note from this institution and, while three other \$10 1875 examples are recorded in the census, this offering is the only one of that quartet to have been on the market for more than forty years. While PMG does note some repairs and minor discoloration, both are trivial, with the note displaying great color and eye appeal for the grade. It also features a fancy title layout seen on only a literal handful of First Charter examples from all banks combined.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Lovely Laconia Lazy Deuce



20513 Laconia, NH - \$2 1875 Fr. 392 The Laconia NB Ch. # 1645 PMG Very Fine 30.

A scarce early note from the sole bank in Laconia to issue First Charter examples. This piece, which is new to the census, is one of three deuces reported, and, according to Track & Price, the only one to be available to collectors at public sale during the past two decades. Some minor repairs and a small rust spot are mentioned by PMG, with both observations correct.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20514 Manchester, NH - \$5 1875 Fr. 402 The Second NB Ch. # 2362 PMG Very Fine 20.

One of only eight large documented on this bank that went into voluntary liquidation in February, 1911. This \$5 is the only one of that octet to appear at auction since 2012 when another Fr. 402, a raw VG, realized \$4,140. Penned signatures are of Cashier Josiah Carpenter and President Aretas Blood. The third party back label cites New England trim and an internal split.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20515 Nashua, NH - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Indian Head NB Ch. # 1310 PMG Very Fine 30.

A lovely ace with a great title which is unique to this bank. Although notes from this institution are not truly rare, early examples are decidedly uncommon, with this easily the finest of the five aces reported to date.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20517 Newport, NH - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 494 The First NB Ch. # 888 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This is an exceptionally bright and well printed \$20 Brown Back from this Newport bank that comes with great pen signatures and which appears new until closely examined. A small stain has been skillfully lightened, according to PMG.

Starting Bid: \$750



20516 Nashua, NH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 The Indian Head NB Ch. # 1310 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A scarce and attractive \$5 Brown Back whose survival likely rests on the interesting annotation penned on the back, which reads, "This is the last bill I ever signed as President." It is then signed, "C.H. Campbell," January 9, 1892." PMG mentions toning and small tears along with the contemporary annotation described above, but these are hardly major detractors on a note of this importance.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20518 Newport, NH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (N)888 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A vividly colored \$5 Red Seal from the one bank in New Hampshire which has provided collectors with a plethora of high grade Brown Backs and Red Seals for decades. A few tiny margin splits on the top which do not intrude into the design affect little.

Starting Bid: \$750



20519 Peterborough, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1179 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A replacement serial number 2 note with a slightly skewed serial number and brown charter number at left plus the left A000002 serial is out of register. Brown charter number digits at left and right are also ill-formed. These are some of the usual traits of Series 1929 National replacements. Also, beneath the left printed brown charter number is an embossed only "1179" on the face. The BEP used "paging machines" to add serial numbers and charter numbers for making replacement Nationals. For further information on small size Series 1929 replacements see, *Paper Money*, the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Vol. LI, No. 2, Whole No. 278, March/April 2012, pages 97-108, "Series 1929 National Bank Replacement Notes."

Starting Bid: \$750



20520 Rochester, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The New Public NB Ch. # 13861 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A very scarce note from what is arguably this state's toughest bank in small size. Five examples are known, with only two having been offered during the last two decades. This piece is by far the nicest of the group.

Starting Bid: \$1,125



20521 Rochester, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The New Public NB Ch. # 13861 PMG Very Fine 20.

From an excessively rare New Hampshire issuer that did not open its doors until 1933, this offering is one of just four notes reported, only two of which have ever made a public appearance. This piece shows even wear, solid margins, and nice color for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

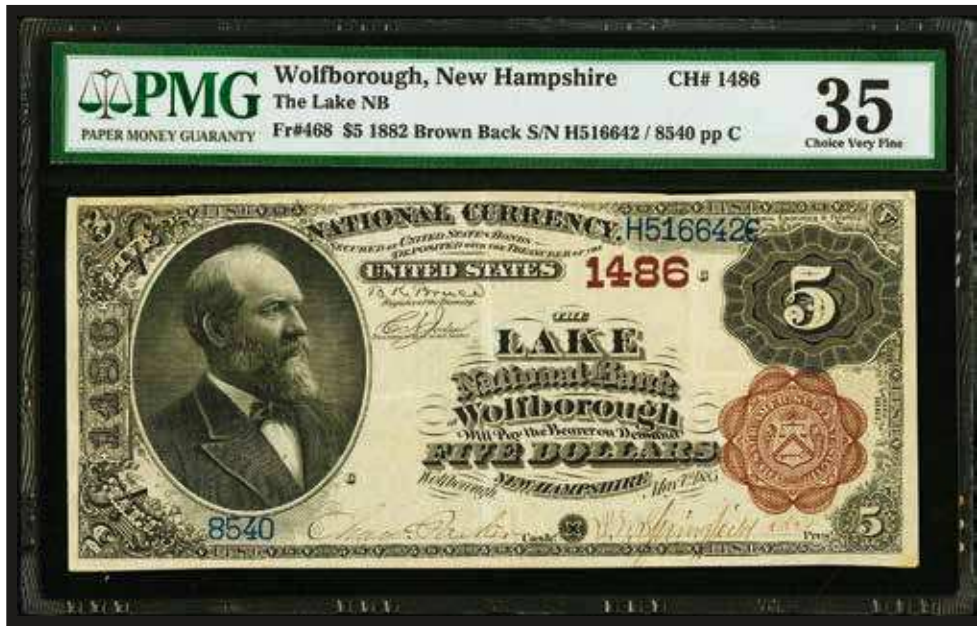


20522 Warner, NH - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Kearsarge NB Ch. # 1674 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

New Hampshire bankers have had a well deserved reputation for fiscal probity, resulting in a plethora of long established banking institutions, the vast majority which lasted from the time of their establishment through the entire note issuing period. This bank, which was Warner's only issuer, was one of the state's few exceptions to that rule, having been liquidated in 1884 after having issued First Charter notes only. PMG comments "Reattached at Center, Restoration," both of which are quite correct.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Attractive and Rare Wolfeborough, NH 1882 \$5 Brown Back



20523 Wolfeborough, NH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 468 The Lake NB Ch. # 1486 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A great note from one of this state's very scarcest banks, which issued First Charters and Brown Backs only before closing its doors forever during the Panic of 1893. Just three examples are enumerated in the census, with this piece new to that listing. Of that total, only one has ever been available to collectors at public sale, with that piece making a single appearance in a 1995 CAA sale. Fortunately for collectors, this \$5 Brown Back is quite attractive, with bold colors and sharp pen signatures. PMG notes a "Minor Restoration," but that is certainly not apparent within the holder.

Starting Bid: \$3,000

NEW JERSEY



20524 Atlantic City, NJ - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Chelsea NB Ch. # (E)5884 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

A very elusive large example from this well collected location, and the first Brown Back from this charter to ever appear in one of our auctions. The finer of only two examples of this type and denomination in the census, it features nice color and signatures with just some minor edge repairs.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Eatontown, NJ Serial Number 1 Small Size



20525 Eatontown, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10110 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

An appealing serial number 1 example from this sought-after Monmouth County bank and, according to Track & Price, the first number 1 note of any kind from here to ever be publicly offered. It is a bright, well margined note with just some slight handling.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

First Reported Red Seal



20526 Hoboken, NJ - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The Second NB Ch. # (E)3744 PMG Very Fine 20.

A great new discovery from this scarce large only Hoboken bank that is the first example of this type to surface from here. It is a crisp mid-grade piece with its only flaw being some enhancement of the president's signature.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20527 Lakewood, NJ - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (E)5232 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A just plain rare Ocean County bank which issued Second Charter examples only before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1919. This is the only \$5 Value Back known from the bank, and the highest grade example of any type or denomination listed in the census from this institution. PMG's grade appears conservative in the extreme, especially in view of their comments "Exceptional Paper Quality & Color."

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Third Reported Little Ferry Large Size



20528 Little Ferry, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Little Ferry NB Ch. # 12378 PMG Very Fine 25.

A wonderful new addition to the census of this excessively rare north Jersey bank that was the sole issuer in this location. Until this evening, just two large size had been reported from here, only one of which has ever been publicly offered. That lone appearance was a raw Fine-Very Fine that fetched \$12,075 at auction in 2012. This far superior piece is a bright and crisp specimen with sharp ink colors and dark stamped signatures. PMG has commented about a minor repair but any such repair is more than offset by the rarity and desirability of this great New Jersey National.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20529 Palmyra, NJ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Palmyra NB Ch. # 11793 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ

While several Series 1929 examples are recorded in the census from this Burlington County issuer, offerings at public sale have seen scant for years, with Track & Price recording the last small note from this bank available at public sale appearing in our Long Beach sale fourteen years ago. A most attractive example.

Starting Bid: \$875



20531 Spring Lake, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5730 PMG Very Fine 20.

Only the third small to make itself known on this Monmouth County bank according to the National Bank Note Census. This is the first example of any size to make an appearance in our auctions. Only one Series 1929 note on this charter number has made an auction appearance. That raw Fine realized \$14,950 in 2006.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20530 Rutherford, NJ - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Rutherford NB Ch. # 5005 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A great new addition to the census of this well collected Bergen County community and the first Brown Back from this bank to be publicly offered in over a dozen years. As a fan of the New York Football Giants, your cataloger would regularly pass through this locale on his way to Giants Stadium (now replaced by MetLife Stadium). This offering is a quite lovely note with vibrant color, solid margins, and bold pen signatures. As a bonus, it also features low serial number 3. An appealing note for either the Bergen County or Garden State specialist.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20532 Swedesboro, NJ - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Swedesboro NB Ch. # 2923 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A new addition to the census from this Gloucester County bank that has barely a dozen large size reported. It is also the first large note from this charter to cross the public auction block since 2007. Nice color and original surfaces grace this well printed Plain Back.

Starting Bid: \$750

NEW MEXICO



20533 Albuquerque, NM - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)11442 PMG Very Fine 25.

A very scarce note from this short-lived Albuquerque institution, which lasted for less than five years before the receiver arrived to shut the doors forever in 1924. Just ten examples are listed in the Track & Price census, including this example, with most closely held, as only two other pieces have crossed the auction block in the past ten years. Last on the market in a 1994 auction, this is a crisp mid-grade specimen with decent color and legible stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20534 Elida, NM - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8348 PMG Very Fine 20.

A scarce note from this Roosevelt County bank that is one of less than a dozen small size reported, only one of which has been publicly offered since 2003, according to Track & Price. This moderately circulated \$20, which made its last auction appearance sixteen years ago, has solid paper for the grade. In 2014, a raw Fine \$20 fetched \$2,760 at auction.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20535 Hagerman, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 7503 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This New Mexico rarity's pedigree can be traced back to the Burnworth Collection sale in June of 1995. It is one of only seven non-Territorial examples known from this tiny one bank community, only one of which is finer than this pretty note. Last on the market in our September 2007 auction, it exhibits vibrant ink colors and the bold pen signature of the bank's assistant cashier.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20536 Hagerman, NM - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7503 PMG Very Fine 20.

A just plain rare New Mexico note from the sole bank here to issue. This is one of only nine small size reported from here and just the second we have been able to offer in over fifteen years. It is an evenly circulated piece which made its last public appearance in a 1995 auction.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20537 Las Cruces, NM - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7720 PMG Very Fine 20.

A very tough note from this rare one bank location that is one of only seven small size reported and only the second piece to cross the auction block since 2008. While it survived the note-issuing era, examples from this charter are tough to locate as the bank maintained a circulation level of a mere \$12,500. A perusal of auction records reveals that the lowest price realized for a 1929 Series example, regardless of grade, over the past twenty years has been \$3,055.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20539 Melrose, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 8397 PMG Very Fine 25.

A very scarce note which is one of only eight such examples reported from this institution, the sole issuer in Melrose. Once part of the J. L. Irish collection, it has been off the market since the Irish holdings were sold in a 1997 auction.

Starting Bid: \$750



20538 Magdalena, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # (W)10268 PMG Very Fine 25.

A great note from a very rare one bank location in Socorro County and the first piece we have ever been privileged to offer from here. Last on the market in a 1995 auction, it is one of a mere half dozen notes reported extant from an issuer that was only in business from 1912 until the receiver arrived to shut the doors in 1923. It is an evenly circulated and well margined \$20 with just some light staining noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20540 Raton, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The NB of New Mexico Ch. # 8098 PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated and problem free example from this scarce northern New Mexico bank that displays solid paper and dark stamped signatures. It is one of just a dozen notes in the census and the first to be publicly offered in seven years.

Starting Bid: \$750

Rare High Grade New Mexico Offering



20541 Raton, NM - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First NB Ch. # 12924 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

An absolutely gorgeous note which easily qualifies as one of the finest examples we have ever offered from this late-chartering New Mexico bank. This is a fully embossed and utterly original Gem that will fit perfectly into any collector's state or type set. Overall, this is just the fifth third party Gem small size note we have a recorded auction appearance for from all of New Mexico. **Starting Bid: \$750**



20542 Santa Fe, NM - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The First NB Ch. # 1750 PMG Very Good 8 Net.

A lower grade but still perfectly collectible First Charter New Mexico Territorial that shows considerable attractiveness for the grade. PMG's the net grade is assigned only for a couple of splits that affect little. A far lower grade example with tears and multiple repairs fetched \$2,467.50 in November of last year.

Starting Bid: \$1,375

NEW YORK

High Grade Binghamton, NY Lazy Deuce



20543 Binghamton, NY - \$2 Original Fr. 387a The City NB Ch. # 1189 PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

A simply gorgeous Original Series Lazy Deuce from this better Binghamton bank that is crossing the auction block for the first time. Inexplicably listed in the Track & Price census as a Very Good, this offering is actually at the opposite end of the grading scale with pack fresh paper surfaces, wonderful color, and bold pen signatures. If not for its tight margins, this pretty Deuce would easily have qualified for a much higher grade. It was also awarded PMG's comment "Great Color" for quite obvious reasons. This is a great note from Upstate New York that is fit for the finest of collections.

Starting Bid: \$7,500



20544 Brewster, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The First NB Ch. # (E)2225 PMG Very Fine 30.

This lovely Putnam County Brown Back is one of just five such pieces known from this one bank community which has barely a dozen large size overall reported. It bears the name "Brewsters," which, shortened from Brewster's Station, was the community's original name. Somewhere along the line, the "s" was dropped and the village re-christened "Brewster." The note is nicely pen signed, displays sharp colors, and is just the kind of a note that any serious collector will heartily appreciate. **Starting Bid: \$1,500**

Marine NB Serial Number 1 Red Seal



20545 Buffalo, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Marine NB Ch. # (E)6184 PMG Very Fine 25.

A Serial Number 1 Red Seal from this well capitalized Buffalo bank and the only number 1 example of any type reported from here. It does have some splits and the red overprint is a bit faded but the vanity signatures of the bank officer's signatures remain bold and clear.

Starting Bid: \$750

Near-Gem Cutchogue Small Size



20546 Cutchogue, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12551 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a wonderful new discovery that we are offering tonight from this sought after Suffolk County issuer. Far rarer than its large size counterpart, this piece is just the fifth small size to surface from here and just the second to cross the public auction block since our sale of *The Property of a Gentleman* in October 1998. This well preserved example is also easily the finest note known, large or small, from this issuer and exhibits blazing ink colors and deep, original embossing. A great note that will certainly appeal to the many Long Island collectors, it should exceed the \$2,820 price that a PMG Very Fine 25 specimen fetched in our 2013 FUN auction.

From the Harold and Jan P. Kritzman Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20547 Franklin Square, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Franklin Square NB Ch. # 12997 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A great new addition to the census of this tough Nassau County bank that, although it opened in 1926, chose to issue only small size Type 2 notes. This is just the tenth example to be reported with very few offerings in recent years. It is a bright, well embossed note with just a few pinholes.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20548 Hastings-Upon-Hudson, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (E)8586 PMG Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated note from the only bank to issue in this avidly sought-after Westchester County locale. To our knowledge, it is unique in that the date of issue is written as "June fifteenth 1906" rather than June 15, 1906, with this the only fully written out date we have ever seen on any National Bank Note. Expect this popular Westchester County note, which just has some minor staining on the back, to realize in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Newly Reported Hastings-Upon-Hudson Small Size



20549 Hastings-Upon-Hudson, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8586 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A great new entrant to the census from this excessively scarce Westchester County community that is only the seventh small size to be reported and just the second piece to cross the public auction block in fifteen years. It is a crisp, original note with great color and just light, even wear. Expect this nice example to realize in the range of...

From the Harold and Jan P. Kritzman Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Unique for the Bank and Location



20550 Havana, NY - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Havana NB Ch. # 343 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Havana is certainly right up there with the rarest multi-bank communities in New York State, as the two banks chartered here enjoyed little success, with both failing after issuing First Charter notes only. One bank is unreported, while this institution, which issued under two titles during its brief lifespan, is represented only by this note, which remains unique to this day. Its survival can likely be explained by its serial number, as it comes from the last sheet issued and was almost certainly held as a keepsake by one of the officers. Indeed, Havana itself has vanished, being absorbed by nearby Montour Falls in 1895. This beautiful note affords one fortunate collector the opportunity to obtain a new town, and a fantastic rarity that may well prove to be unique forever. It is an irreplaceable New York trophy item fit for the very finest of collections and worth whatever it goes for tonight.

Starting Bid: \$15,000

20551 Jeffersonville, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10456 PMG Very Fine 30.

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in this small Sullivan County community, it is just the sixth small size to be reported and the first Type 2 of any denomination. As a bonus, it also features low single-digit serial number 3. It is an evenly circulated and well margined note with traces of original embossing and would likely have received an EPQ designation if not for a small pencilled number that has been erased on the face.

Starting Bid: \$750



20552 Mariner Harbor, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Mariner Harbor NB Ch. # 8194 PMG Very Fine 30.

This Staten Island institution is one of the rarest of New York City's 162 issuers, with just three large and eight small examples comprising the entire census. This pleasing mid-grade specimen is one of the eight reported and has been off the market since its last appearance in our 2006 Central States auction.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20553 Merrick, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12503 PMG Very Fine 20.

One of only ten small size reported from this scarce Nassau County bank and just the second Series 1929 example to cross the auction block in over ten years. That lone other offering was in our 2017 Long Beach auction where a PMG Very Fine 35 note with a partial teller stamp fetched over \$4,000. This piece is an evenly circulated and problem free specimen with solid paper for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$750

Nanuet, NY Serial Number 1 Type 2 \$5 Uncut Sheet



20554 Nanuet, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Nanuet NB Ch. # 13314 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Nanuet is by far the scarcest of Rockland County's six issuing towns, with the community's one bank chartered just months before the stock market crash of 1929. The bank managed to hang on and survive the Depression (and later prosper as the town became a mecca for suburban shopping centers after World War II), but issued an absolutely miniscule number of notes. Tonight, we are pleased to offer two serial number 1 uncut sheets from this bank that, quite literally, came "out of the weeds" and are being presented to the collecting fraternity for the first time. First up is the first sheet of Type 2 \$5s from the bank and it is a most attractive sheet with just some light folds between the second and fourth notes and a light vertical crease down the middle. A set of pencilled initials between the fifth and sixth notes have been mentioned by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

Nanuet, NY Type 2 \$10 Serial Number 1 Uncut Sheet



20555 Nanuet, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Nanuet NB Ch. # 13314 Uncut Sheet PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A second serial number 1 uncut sheet from this popular Rockland County bank, this one of the Type 2 \$10 persuasion and identical to the \$5 sheet in the previous lot in terms of appearance and placement of a few light folds. The ubiquitous pencilled initials are also noted. Another wonderful number 1 uncut sheet from this community just north of New York City.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20556 New Berlin, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 151 PMG Very Fine 25.

This low charter number Chenango County issuer entered receivership in 1912, leaving a currently documented census of just a dozen notes, including this example which is the only \$10 Brown Back reported. It has adequate margins all around, still displays strong officers' signatures in black ink and is free from any distractions inconsistent with the assigned grade. Any collection of New York Nationals will be immediately enhanced by the addition of this scarce item.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20557 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The Fifth NB Ch. # 341 PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A high grade \$5 Brown Back from this low charter number New York City bank that displays wonderful color and dark pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20558 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well margined and brightly printed note from this popular New York City bank with the bonus of J. Pierpont Morgan's signature as V. President.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20559 New York, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 **The NB of Commerce Ch. # 733 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ★.**

Paper originality and ideal inks are traits of this pretty example that bears the printed signature of bank Vice President J. Pierpont Morgan. This attractive note has also earned the “★” designation from PMG for exceptional eye appeal.

Starting Bid: \$750



20560 New York, NY - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 561 **The Chase NB Ch. # (E)2370 PMG Very Fine 20.**

A rare and historically underrated type and denomination in all grades, with the National Currency Foundation census showing only 221 examples known from all states and banks combined. This example shows moderate wear with nice color for the grade and just a few pinholes.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

20561 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The Bronx NB Ch. # 8926 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**

A lovely example from a small run of high-grade pieces from this institution, all of which have disappeared into long-term holdings since their discovery more than a decade ago. This bank was one of only four National Banks to issue in The Bronx.

Starting Bid: \$875



20562 Painted Post, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 13664 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.**

A nice serial number 1 example from this much collected Steuben County location that is well margined, deeply embossed, and which shows no evidence of handling whatsoever.

Starting Bid: \$875



20563 Sayville, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 **The Oystermen's NB Ch. # 5186 PMG Very Fine 25.**

This new to the census Brown Back becomes the third known Brown Back \$5 example from this avidly collected Long Island bank, and boasts one of the snazziest occupational titles found on any bank in any state, harking back to the days when this small Suffolk County community was a major source of supply for the entire northeast for these tasty mollusks. It is a bright, well margined example with great color and bold pen signatures. The other two known \$5 Brown Backs, both raw Very Fines, fetched almost \$6,500 in 2016 and \$10,350 in 2006 in their most recent auction appearances.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

One of Only Three Notes Available to Collectors



20564 Wyoming, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Wyoming Ch. # 13229 PMG Very Fine 20.

A wonderful new addition to the census of this truly rare Wyoming County bank. According to Track & Price, there are only two other single notes known (one of which we sold in 2012 for \$5,287) and an uncut sheet. However, your cataloger has seen the uncut sheet and it is hanging on the wall of the President's office of the Wyoming County Bank in Warsaw (which bought out the Wyoming bank in 1937), and is therefore not likely to appear on the market any time soon. With the other two notes ensconced in long term holdings, this may be the last time an opportunity arises to acquire this rare charter for many years to come. This offering is a crisp, well margined note with a small internal tear in the portrait area.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

NORTH CAROLINA

Rare North Carolina \$10 Red Seal



20565 Asheville, NC - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 615 The American NB Ch. # (S)8772 PCGS Very Fine 20.

An extremely scarce type and denomination from North Carolina, with this example one of less than a dozen and a half reported from all banks in the state combined. This piece displays a bright red overprint, clear stamped signatures, and is housed in a comment free holder.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20566 Ayden, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 13554 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely note from this scarce bank that was the only bank to issue in this small Pitt County community. Well margined and perfectly printed \$5 with bold, original embossing.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$750



20567 Benson, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12614 PCGS Fine 12.

As the only bank to operate in this Johnston County town it issued \$5 Plain Backs only between 1924 and 1928 when the receiver arrived to close the doors. This example is an evenly circulated piece with a strong overprint and solid margins.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Burlington Small Size - One of Three Known



20568 Burlington, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8649 PCGS Fine 15.

While notes from this bank are available in large size, Series 1929 examples are another matter entirely, with the census standing at only three pieces. This is one of the trio and is an evenly circulated and problem-free note. In our recent FUN auction, we sold a PMG Very Fine 25 specimen for \$2,640.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$750

High Grade Original North Carolina \$5



20569 Charlotte, NC - \$5 Original Fr. 399 The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # 1781 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A beautiful First Charter North Carolina note which is in extraordinary condition for its type. According to the National Currency Foundation census, this is one of only ten Original fives from all banks in the state combined, and it certainly ranks as one of the very finest of any in the census. The colors are spectacular and the note displays only the barest traces of any real circulation. The only detractor at all is a minor edge repair in the right margin which affects nothing. This rarity is worthy of a place of honor in any serious North Carolina collection.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$4,000



20570 Charlotte, NC - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Charlotte NB Ch. # (S)5055 PCGS Very Fine 30.

An appealing example of a tougher early type from this Charlotte bank that bears an unusual title layout. Nice color and bold stamped signatures are the attributes of this crisp \$20 Date Back whose top margin is cut a bit close.

Starting Bid: \$750



20572 Elkin, NC - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Elkin NB Ch. # (S)5673 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A just plain rare North Carolina bank, with this example the only 1882 Date Back of any denomination known. It is one of just six large notes reported from this one bank community to date, and the only early note to be offered from here in over two decades. It is a pleasing, evenly circulated piece with good color and solid paper.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20571 Durham, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 470 The First NB Ch. # 3811 PCGS Fine 12.

An attractive example of a very tough early type from this Durham bank which has only four other \$5 Brown Backs reported, none of which grade higher than this pleasing specimen. It features even wear, excellent color, and bold signatures.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$750



20573 Fayetteville, NC - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 Fourth NB Ch. # (S)8682 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Receivership in 1916 was the fate of this Cumberland county bank after just nine short years of operation. To date only four notes are known from this bank, including this evenly circulated and problem free Date Back that exhibits strongly printed details.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Unique for the Bank



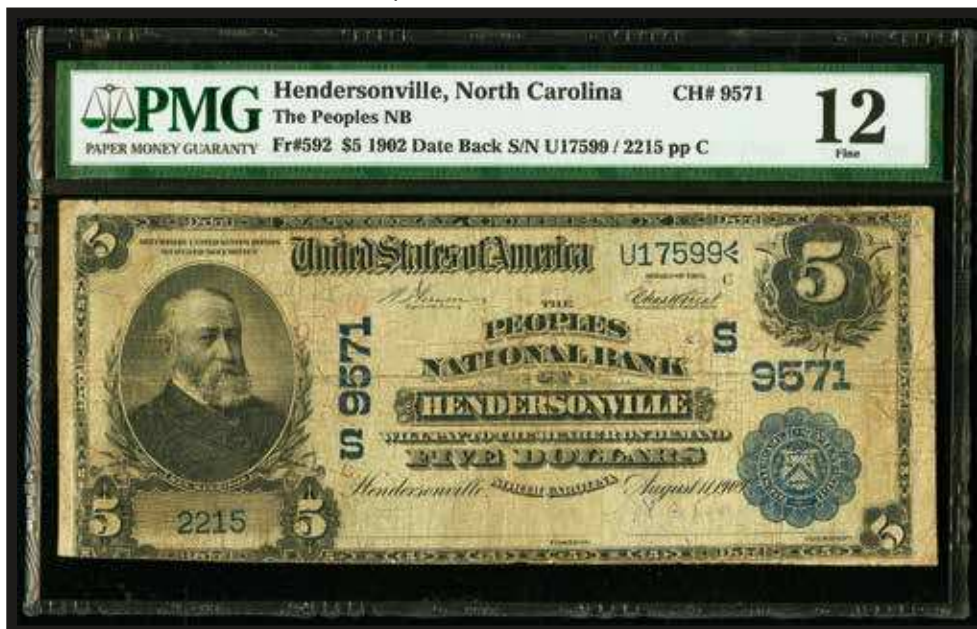
20574 Forest City, NC - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The First NB Ch. # (S)9203 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

When we sold this great North Carolina rarity in our 2013 FUN auction, it was a newly discovered item and we stated that it was "from one of only a relative handful of North Carolina banks which have remained unreported to date. It comes as no surprise that this small town bank was in business for only seven years, issuing Date Backs and a microscopic number of Plain Backs (all of 21 sheets worth) before closing its doors forever in 1915." We also noted that PMG had assigned a net grade to this pleasing mid-grade piece for a couple of tiny restorations but, as we added, "Where can another note on this bank be found at any price?" That evening, this rare North Carolina note fetched \$22,325 and, considering its still unique status, it could approach that level again.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$7,500

Only Note on this Bank



20575 Hendersonville, NC - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)9571 PMG Fine 12.

A great North Carolina rarity that was last on the market in our 2008 FUN auction where we stated that this note was: "unique to our best knowledge. It comes from a bank which issued Third Charter Date Backs only and liquidated less than six years after it opened." Over a decade later, those statements are still true today. It is well circulated with some repairs, but where can another example from here be obtained at any price?

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$10,000



20576 Kings Mountain, NC - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The First NB Ch. # (S)5451 PMG Fine 12 Net.

An exceptionally rare denomination and type from North Carolina and from a better bank as well. There are only five examples known on the entire state with tonight's offering last on the market in our 2006 Long Beach auction. It features decent color and solid paper for the grade with just some minor evidence of a previous mounting.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$750



20578 Laurinburg, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5651 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An excessively rare note from the only bank to issue in tiny Scotland County. The latest census shows just five large and two small examples reported from here, with this piece making its last public appearance in our 2006 Long Beach auction. This past January, we sold the only other known 1929 Series example from here graded PMG Very Fine 30 for \$9,000. This problem free and evenly circulated piece should approach about half that level.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Rare Kinston, NC Small Size One of Two Reported



20577 Kinston, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Kinston Ch. # 9044 PCGS Fine 15.

A significant North Carolina rarity that is one of only two small size reported for this Lenoir County bank, which issued a minimal quantity of small size notes, all \$10s, before entering receivership early in 1931. We have been fortunate to have been able to offer both pieces in the past, with this note last on the market in our 2007 Long Beach auction. It is an evenly circulated and solid note and presents a very nice appearance for the grade. In our Long Beach auction last year, the other known Series 1929 example in a PCGS Very Fine 25PPQ holder, realized \$8,400.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20579 Lumberton, NC - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (S)7398 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Large size only from this very scarce Robeson County issuer that was only in business from 1904 until the receiver arrived in 1925. This pretty note is one of just nine notes reported, four of which are ensconced in institutional holdings. It is easily the finest of nine notes extant and exhibits light, even wear and great color.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20580 New Bern, NC - \$5 Original Fr. 397b The NB of New Bern Ch. # 1632 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A very scarce North Carolina type, as the census shows only around 20 Series 1875 Series \$5 notes extant from all banks in North Carolina combined. Two of that number are from New Bern, with this one of the two. It is very attractive for the grade with mention made of a repair which does not affect the appearance here to any appreciable degree.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20581 New Bern, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13298 PMG Very Good 10 Net.

Talk about short-lived...this bank came and went within seven months of receiving its charter in early 1929. The bank issued Series 1929 examples only, with a minuscule 184 sheets printed in the \$5 denomination. Although four notes are listed in the census, the whereabouts of two of the four are unknown, with no record of grade or prior appearances during the past six decades. This note, which made its lone prior public appearance in our 2010 Memphis auction, has seen its share of circulation yet it still maintains an attractive appearance with just a small repair that is very well done.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Elusive Newton, NC \$10 Plain Back



20582 Newton, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Shuford NB Ch. # 6075 PMG Very Fine 25.

An excessively rare Catawba County bank that is one of just four large size reported and easily the finest of that quartet. It is a sharp, mid-grade example with pleasing color dark signatures, including that of the bank's vice president.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20583 Newton, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Shuford NB Ch. # (S)6075 PCGS Good 6.

Pen signatures remain visible despite the amount of circulation this note displaying serial number 13 has encountered. With just \$620 outstanding in 1935, do not expect many more notes to be added to the current large size census of four from this downright rare Catawba County bank.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20584 Oxford, NC - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The First NB Ch. # (\$)**5885 PCGS **Very Fine 20**.

Value Backs constitute a very scarce North Carolina type, with only 34 examples listed in the latest National Currency Foundation census from all banks and in all denominations combined. This is one of two survivors from Oxford, a small community located in the north central portion of the state and is a pleasing mid-grade example.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Excessively Rare Series 1875 North Carolina Lazy Deuce



20585 Raleigh, NC - \$2 1875 Fr. 391 **The Raleigh NB of North Carolina Ch. # 1557** PCGS **Good 6**.

While this piece is certainly well circulated, it also represents the only Series 1875 \$2 example known from any bank in the state of North Carolina that has ever made an appearance at public sale. While two other pieces are recorded in the National Currency Foundation census, one of which grades Good, neither of those two notes have ever been publicly offered, making this specimen mandatory for any collector desiring to put together a complete set of types and denominations from here. Our consignor has owned this note for over a dozen years since he obtained it in our 2006 FUN auction and now it is available for a new generation of collectors. If rarity and desirability are any guide, this North Carolina trophy note should realize in the range of...

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$12,500



20586 Reidsville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **First NB Ch. # (\$)**11229 PCGS **Very Fine 25**.

A solid, moderately circulated Plain Back from the only issuing bank in this Rockingham County locale and one of only two to issue in the entire County. Reidsville was originally settled as Wright's Cross Roads in the early 1800s by William Wright. The home of early settler Robert Payne Richardson, son-in-law of Wright's son Nathan, still stands. Tobacco has long been a mainstay of the local economy with the history of the town and the American Tobacco Company tightly interwoven. This is one of only five large reported from this tough bank and with a minuscule outstanding from here of only \$450 in 1935, it is not likely many more pieces wait to be discovered.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Salem, NC Original Series \$5 - Unique for Bank and Town



20587 Salem, NC - \$5 Original Fr. 397a The First NB Ch. # 1659 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is truly one of the greatest North Carolina rarities in the field of National Bank Notes as it represents not only a very rare type for the Tar Heel State but it also is the sole note reported for this one-bank town. Opening in 1866, this institution issued First Charter notes only before liquidating in 1879.

The officers whose signatures appear on the note are that of President Israel George Lash (1810-1878), a prominent merchant, cigar manufacturer, and financier in Salem and Cashier William A. Lemly (1846-1928), who was Lash's 19-year-old nephew. Then, in 1879, after the death of Lash, the principals of the bank determined that it would be more financially advantageous to operate a bank in the nearby city of Winston which was rapidly becoming a business hub after the Reconstruction Era and, especially, thanks to the success of R. J. Reynolds' new tobacco company. At that point, they established the Wachovia National Bank of Winston which would eventually become a banking powerhouse in the southeastern United States.

To date, just one note has been reported from Salem's sole bank and with an outstanding amount of just \$1,290 in 1910, it is extremely unlikely that any more survivors will appear. Fortunately, this piece is as pretty as it is rare with even, problem free wear, sharp ink colors, and dark pen signatures. As one of just ten Original Series \$5s known for the entire state and unique for this charter, this is truly a North Carolina trophy note fit for the finest of collections.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$25,000



20588 Salisbury, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The First NB Ch. # 2981 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A pretty \$5 Brown Back from this Rowan County bank that is known for several very high grade examples of this type and denomination. This piece has sustained some light circulation, but still displays vivid color and bold pen signatures to go with its bright paper and wide margins. It will enable a collector to obtain an attractive North Carolina \$5 Brown Back for much less than the price of a Gem note.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$750



20589 Washington, NC - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The First NB Ch. # (S)4997 PMG Very Good 10.

One of only two early notes reported from this Beaufort County bank and the only Date Back of any denomination. It is well circulated with some minor edge splits but the blue overprint remains quite bold and the signatures are legible.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,000

\$50 1882 Date Back Murchison Bank PCGS Very Fine 25



20590 Wilmington, NC - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The Murchison NB Ch. # (S)5182 PCGS Very Fine 25.

One of just seven \$50 Date Backs known on the entire Tarheel State, according to the latest compilation of the National Currency Foundation. This is a pleasing representative boasting bright, purple stamped signatures and problem free surfaces. Appearances of these higher denominations at auction are measured every couple of years.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Unique in Small Size



20591 Wilson, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2321 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

A great North Carolina rarity from our 2006 Central States auction where we said: "About as rare as any small size North Carolina note could be, as this is the only small size note reported to date from this bank." According to the National Currency Foundation census, it is still unique today and, since the bank liquidated early during the Great Depression, it is quite likely to remain very rare. This \$20 is evenly circulated with some minor masking of a few rust stains which affect nothing.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Newly Reported Wachovia NB of Winston Brown Back



20592 Winston, NC - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 Wachovia NB Ch. # 2425 PMG Good 6.

The banking institution that Southerners knew for over 100 years as a beacon of stability was started in 1879 in Forsyth County, North Carolina by William A. Lemly (whose signature also appears as cashier on the unique Salem note we are offering this evening). He chartered The Wachovia National Bank of Winston in June of that year with \$100,000 in capital and his bold signature adorns this newly reported Brown Back. Only a few nationally recognized banking institutions started as fledgling National Banks. Notes from this bank remain one of the most coveted among them because they are so scarce and a glance at the company's history provides the reason why. In 1911 Lemly's Wachovia National Bank was liquidated and merged with Wachovia Loan and Trust Company, ending the issuance of National Bank Notes bearing the Wachovia name. Not surprisingly then, this piece is only the seventh note to surface from here. Of that number, at least three examples are tied up in institutional holdings leaving few options for today's collectors. With the other known examples selling for strong five-figure prices at auction, this well-worn but intact \$10 Brown Back provides a more affordable opportunity for North Carolina collector to acquire this tough charter.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20593 Winston, NC - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Peoples NB Ch. # (S)4292 PMG Very Fine 20.

Broad margins are seen on this tobacco colored Brown Back. The signatures of the cashier and vice president are likely engraved and as a result are just as deeply printed as the rest of the design on this pleasing, problem free Second Charter note.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$875

NORTH DAKOTA

Rare 1882 North Dakota \$100 Date Back One of Three Known



20594 Grand Forks, ND - \$100 1882 Date Back Fr. 571 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)2570 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An extremely rare type and denomination from North Dakota, where it was issued by only this bank. Three examples are known, with one of that trio permanently ensconced in an institutional holding and the other, which has not appeared at public sale in decades, grading about the same as this. A significant western rarity, this is a pleasing mid-grade piece with nice color and dark signatures.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20595 Starkweather, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6397 PMG Very Fine 25.

Only the fourth Series 1929 example to emerge from the shadows on this Ramsey County bank. This is a rare bank in either size as there are just two large documented on this institution. Also, we know of only a single auction appearance by this charter number. That was by another Type 1 \$10 in 2003. The evenly circulated note in this lot is in a comment free holder and should hammer in the neighborhood of...

Starting Bid: \$1,250

OHIO



20596 Akron, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The First-Second NB Ch. # (M)9953 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A great new discovery from this large-only Akron bank that is easily the finest note to surface from here. It features blazing ink colors and wonderful paper surfaces. It is truly a note fit for the finest of collections.

Starting Bid: \$750



20597 Bucyrus, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Second NB Ch. # (M)3274 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This premium note is part of a run of Uncirculated notes of this type and denomination documented in the census and comes from the only bank in the state with anything more than a mere handful of Uncirculated Brown Backs of any denomination available. The paper is bright, the margins well balanced and the delicate ink signatures of the officers are as vivid and strong as the day they were laid down. It is, quite simply, a beautiful \$5 Brown Back that more than deserves the grade bestowed upon it by the grading service.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Attractive Cincinnati, Ohio \$100 Brown Back



20598 Cincinnati, OH - \$100 1882 Brown Back Fr. 519 The First NB Ch. # 24 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Five \$100 Brown Backs are reported from this low charter Cincinnati bank, all of which are the same grade and all of which are within a few serial numbers of each other. That makes this a perfect note with which to represent this scarce and desirable type, especially since it has the brightness and eye appeal of a fully Uncirculated example. The margins are perfect on both front and back, the paper bright white, and the pen signatures fully intact.

Starting Bid: \$5,000

PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ Small Size National



20599 Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Lincoln NB Ch. # 2524 PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

A beautifully centered and pack fresh note from this Cincinnati bank that is one of only two Type 1 \$10s that have graded at this lofty level by PMG for the entire country with none finer. In fact, for both types and all five denominations of the 1929 Series, PMG has graded only one piece a single point finer than this beautiful specimen. This is a great candidate for either the ultimate state set or Registry Set enthusiast.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial Number One Red Seal



20600 Coshocton, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)6892 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.

A bright and attractive serial number 1 Red Seal from this Ohio bank that is one of two such pieces in the census. It displays vibrant colors, bold signatures, and just a few light folds. PMG has added the comment retouched but any repairs are difficult to locate.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Unique for the Bank



20601 Dennison, OH - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Twin City NB Ch. # (M)6836 PCGS Very Fine 35.

A true Ohio wonder note that we offered in our auction of the Don Kelly Collection in January 2010, where we said, "It comes from a bank that was in business for barely two years and issued a meager 722 sheets, or \$36,100, of \$10 and \$20 Red Seals from June, 1903 until its doors closed in June, 1905. By 1910, a year in which its notes were still current and circulating, the amount of currency outstanding from here had been reduced to just \$1,760. This note is unique and has never been previously offered at public sale. Fortunately for collectors, it is as lovely as it is rare, showing only the lightest traces of any real circulation and displaying a vivid red overprint, wide margins, bright paper, and bold pen signatures. It is truly a trophy note of the first magnitude, and an item that could not, after the hammer falls tonight, be duplicated for all the money in the world." Nine years later, this classic Ohio rarity is still unique and is now available once again to be a source of pride to the next collection it enters.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Rare Kinsman, Ohio - One of Two Notes Reported



20602 Kinsman, OH - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Kinsman NB Ch. # (M)3077 PMG Fine 12.

Although this bank was in business for fifty years between its opening in 1883 and its liquidation in 1933, it issued large notes only, electing to redeem its circulation early. By the time the bank closed, its outstanding circulation had been reduced to a mere \$790, making it no surprise that the note offered here is one of just two examples reported extant from this one bank Trumbull County community. It is an evenly circulated piece with the signature of town namesake Thomas Kinsman as President. PMG has added a comment about a previous mounting but any such mounting is not readily discernable.

Starting Bid: \$750



20603 Mansfield, OH - \$50 1882 Date Back Fr. 563 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)2577 PCGS Fine 15.

A very scarce type and denomination from a bank which issued high denominations only after the First Charter period. This is one of only two \$50 Date Backs listed in the census from this institution, with the other one off the market for so long that its grade is unrecorded. Nice color and signatures are found on this moderately circulated example that just has a small edge split.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20605 Newark, OH - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The First NB Ch. # 858 PCGS Choice New 63.

A crackling fresh and vividly colored First Charter ten which makes a perfect type example. It is a gorgeous note which is just a hair from the full Gem grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20604 Mechanicsburgh, OH - \$5 1875 Fr. 401 The Farmers NB Ch. # 2325 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An extremely rare note from a bank which issued Series 1875 \$5 examples only during its short tenure in existence between 1876 and 1881. By 1910, a minuscule \$390 was outstanding and today only six examples are reported to exist. All are in the same grade, and all come from the same serial number range, making it likely they were all preserved at the same time. This lightly circulated example exhibits excellent color and dark signatures along with an insignificant tape repair in the top margin.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20606 Newark, OH - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The First NB Ch. # 858 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A perfect type example from this popular hoard bank that combines great color, bold pen signatures, and no real evidence of circulation.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Fresh and Original \$50 Ohio Brown Back



20607 Newark, OH - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 508 The First NB Ch. # 858 PCGS New 62PPQ.

A vividly colored and very fresh \$50 Brown Back which is a perfect example to cover this scarce and sought after type, as it comes from a bank which is likely the easiest to find in high grade early type specimens. This note comes from a small Uncirculated run of \$50 Brown Backs, and the originality of the embossing can easily be seen here through the PCGS holder. It is a piece perfect for the collector seeking to obtain a high end example of this type and denomination without totally breaking the bank.

Starting Bid: \$4,500

OKLAHOMA

First Large Offering in Nearly Three Decades



20608 Texhoma, OK - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8852 PMG Very Fine 20.

A great new discovery which raises the large size population from this small one bank community from two examples to three, with this likely the nicest of the trio. The only specimen in the Track & Price census which has been available to collectors at public sale dates back to a lone auction appearance of a Red Seal Territorial which last showed up back in 1992. A sharp note for the grade, with strong pen signatures, and rare enough to see bidding easily reach or exceed...

Starting Bid: \$3,000

OREGON



20609 Oregon City, OR - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8556 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

No large notes have been recorded from this Clackamas County bank, leaving only small notes for collectors wishing to cover this one bank town. This specimen, which is new to the census of just a dozen pieces, displays even wear and original surfaces. Oregon City was the first city west of the Rocky Mountains to be incorporated and served as Oregon's Territorial capital until 1851.

Starting Bid: \$750

PENNSYLVANIA



20610 **Portland, OR** - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)1553 **PMG Very Fine 25.**

One of only five Red Seals reported from this major Portland bank and the only \$10. It is also one of only a dozen and a half \$10 Red Seals listed in the latest National Currency Foundation compilation for the entire state. This offering features attractive color with PMG making a comment about restoration.

Starting Bid: \$875

20611 **Portland, OR** - \$100 1902 Date Back Fr. 690 **The First NB** Ch. # (P)1553 **PCGS Very Fine 35.**

An attractive, moderately circulated example of this extremely scarce type and denomination of which only a dozen and a half pieces are reported from all Oregon banks combined. Half of that number come from this institution, with most truly low grade. This piece is a happy exception, with bright paper, nice colors, and dark printed signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20612 **Portland, OR** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 **The United States NB** Ch. # (P)4514 **PMG Very Fine 30.**

A scarce early type and denomination from both this bank and state, as the current National Currency Foundation census reports only an even dozen examples extant from all banks in Oregon combined, with most considerably lower grade. This is a bright, well margined specimen with bold ink colors.

Starting Bid: \$750



20613 **Ambridge, PA** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The Economy NB** Ch. # 13087 **PMG Choice Fine 15.**

This bank took its title from the original settlement of the utopian Harmony Society in 1824 in what later became the town of Ambridge. Titled "Economy," the community eventually failed as did most all of the utopian experiments during the 19th century. Ambridge was the headquarters and a contraction of "American Bridge," an industrial giant which established its offices alongside a company town here in 1905. While Series 1929 examples are quite easily available from this institution, large notes are another matter completely, as they were issued for less than three years before the changeover to small size. This piece, which is new to the census, raises the total population to only three, none of which, according to Track & Price, have been available at public sale during the past three decades.

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

Gem Uncirculated Serial Number 1 Small Size \$50



20614 **Brookville, PA** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The NB of Brookville** Ch. # 3051 **PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ★.**

A beautiful, well centered and hugely embossed Gem which also happens to bear serial number D000001A. Of the over 6,000 recorded small size serial number one notes, less than 90 are fifties, and most all of those are contained in uncut sheets which are closely held and basically unavailable at any price. According to the National Currency Foundation census, this is the only number 1 fifty that is recorded at the 65 grade level. PMG has also awarded this note its star designation for exceptional eye appeal. Stunning on multiple levels from serial number rarity to the lofty grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Tied for Finest Graded Pennsylvania Type 1 \$100



20615 Butler, PA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Butler County NB & TC Ch. # 4374 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A rare type in this state of preservation, with PMG having graded a mere six \$100 small size Nationals in 66 from all banks across the country combined. Moreover, there are only three graded higher. This piece is a well centered beauty, with boldly evident embossing and near-perfect centering on both front and back. A Type I \$100 from the Butler County National Bank matches this grade, making these two notes the highest graded Pennsylvania \$100s graded; an incredible type rarities for both state and country wide.

Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 \$10 Brown Back with a Popular “Two State” Title



20616 California, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 485 The First NB Ch. # 4622 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A great serial number 1 Brown Back from a southwestern Pennsylvania bank that bears an always-in-demand “two state” title. One of only two Brown Backs of any denomination reported from this Washington County bank and easily the finer of the pair, it features bright and crisp paper, dark pen signatures, and just a few light storage folds. With its unusual town name, this pretty number 1 note is certain to be of interest to not only the enthusiasts of charters from the Keystone State but also collectors of the Golden State.

Starting Bid: \$3,750

First Auction Appearance in Twenty Years



20617 Delmont, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9996 PMG Very Fine 30.

This evening's offering of a large and small note from this prohibitively rare Westmoreland County bank marks the first time in two decades that any example, large or small, has appeared at public sale from this small one bank location. The Track & Price census shows only one large note extant from the bank, with this example new to that listing. PMG does note staining (which is present, but quite unobtrusive) along with an "annotation," which is merely a tiny penciled number on the front which would come off with about a five second effort. If rarity is any guide here, expect a realization for this example somewhere in the range of...

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$875



20618 Delmont, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9996 PMG Very Fine 30.

Almost as scarce as the large example offered above, with this piece nicer than any in the small census of three. There is a small and quite unimportant penciled annotation on the back left margin.

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$750



20619 Downingtown, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Grange NB of Chester County Ch. # 8646 PMG Very Fine 30.

This large size \$10 comes from one of the highly collectible Grange banks that was originally set up to help farmers. Located in perennially popular Chester County, this note is one of only ten large size reported and exhibits even wear, good color, and faint but legible stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$750



20620 Freeport, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13826 PMG Extremely Fine 40, Uncut Pair.

A very rare uncut pair of Pennsylvania notes which are newly discovered and offered to the numismatic community for the first time. They come from a bank which hitherto had only four single notes and a pair of number 1 sheets in the census, with the sheets having been locked away in an estate in Iowa for over 40 years.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20621 Intercourse, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9216 PMG Very Fine 30.

A very nice \$5 for the grade with a bank title that is always in demand. The quaint village of Intercourse is in the center of the Pennsylvania Dutch settlement of eastern Lancaster County. This area is known as the Garden Spot of America and Intercourse was founded in 1754 with the building of Cross Keys Tavern. The name is derived from the intersection of two important colonial roads, one being King's Highway now known as Route 340. This bank kept its original name until 1972 and now operates under the Susquehanna Bank PA umbrella. Cashier Harry B. Showalter and President Jacob K. Ressler are the officers on this \$5.

Starting Bid: \$750



20623 Lilly, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8450 PMG Very Fine 20.

While nine large size are reported from this Cambria County bank, they must be rather tightly held as only one piece has ever been publicly offered, according to Track & Price. Tonight's note is a new addition to the census and is an evenly circulated piece with decent color and signatures.

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

First Public Offering Since 2002



20622 Kittanning, PA - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The NB of Kittanning Ch. # 2654 PMG Very Fine 25.

An excessively rare note from an Armstrong County bank that issued only Series 1875 examples before liquidating at the expiration of its charter in 1902. To date, just five notes are reported from this institution, none of which have been publicly offered in any venue since 2002. This piece, the only known \$20, is an especially attractive specimen with balanced margins, great color, and a back vignette that is particularly sharp and bright.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Attractive and Rare Lititz Serial Number 1 Large Size



20624 Lititz, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 Lititz Springs NB Ch. # (E)9422 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A lovely serial number 1 example from a challenging institution located in the heart of Lancaster County's Pennsylvania Dutch country. It is one of only four large size notes reported from this charter and the only one of that quartet to have ever appeared at public sale in any venue. Moreover, it is easily the finest of the four notes known as none of the other three reportedly grade better than a low-end Very Fine. Aside from some light storage folds, this is a bright and fresh piece with flashy ink colors and bold pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 1 Red Seal



20625 Midland, PA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The First NB Ch. # (E)8311 PCGS Choice About New 58.

A lovely serial number 1 Red Seal from this scarce western Pennsylvania bank that is the only number one example of any type reported from here. It features exceptionally vivid colors and bold pen signatures. For the variety specialist, it was printed from a 4-subject \$10 plate rather than the usual plate made up of three \$10s and a \$20. Its very low Treasury serial number indicates that this note was one of the first notes in the country to be printed from a \$10-\$10-\$10-\$10 Red Seal plate.

Starting Bid: \$2,250



20626 Orwigsburg, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 471 The First NB Ch. # (E)4408 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A beautiful note which is new to the census and which becomes the finest example of any type or denomination known from this Schuylkill County institution. It is a nicely margined, pen signed \$5 Brown Back with wonderful color and superb paper surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20627 Philadelphia, PA - \$10 1875 Fr. 419 The Merchants NB Ch. # 2462 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An appealing Series 1875 \$10 from this better Philadelphia bank that issued First and Second Charter notes only before liquidating in 1910. It is one of three examples of this type and denomination listed in the census and easily the finest of the three. It is a very pretty note with the initial look of at least an AU example within its third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



Sole \$50 Brown Back Reported

20629 Philadelphia, PA - \$50 1882 Brown Back Fr. 510 The Market Street NB Ch. # (E)3684 PMG Very Fine 25.

Last on the market in a 1995 auction, this is the only \$50 Brown Back reported from this scarce Pittsburgh institution and it represents a genuinely scarce type from any location, with the nationwide count still under 350 examples extant from all banks in all states combined. This is a most attractive, moderately circulated example with even wear, great color, and solid margins all around.

Starting Bid: \$3,000

Tenth NB Uncut Pair with Paper Originality



20628 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 469 The Tenth NB Ch. # 3423 Uncut Pair PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

An uncut pair with serial number 4108 and plate letters C and D. There are just a few Brown Backs known on this bank. This duo has not previously appeared at auction according to both the Track & Price Census and the National Bank Note Census. In fact, both list this pair as a single note. The pair possesses four broad margins plus paper originality. We also see the penned signature of Cashier Walter Scott and the rubber stamped signature of President John K. Cuming. They were the first cashier and president of this bank and would serve in these positions together until 1910. The third party back label states that the notes are unaffected by issues in the selvage and those are a pinhole at lower left and a tiny split to the immediate left of the paper guide line arrow.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Double Serial Number One Queen Lane



20630 Philadelphia, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 The Queen Lane NB in Germantown Ch. # 12860 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

In just three short years, the entire issuance of this Philadelphia neighborhood bank was just over \$430,000 in 1902 Plain Backs. Today about a dozen survivors are known and this is certainly one of the most prized notes in that group. This dual serial number one specimen may have been otherwise redeemed if it were not set aside by one of the bank's founders. Despite the number of known notes, we have been able to offer only two pieces from here in the past ten years. The paper is pleasing, with bold embossing, dark stamped signatures, and fantastic color.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 2 Picture Rocks Large Size



20631 Picture Rocks, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The Picture Rocks NB Ch. # (E)11643 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

The sole denomination issued by this small Pennsylvania bank, located in a flyspeck of a community outside nearby Williamsport. It takes its unusual name from the pictographs left in the surrounding hills by local Native Americans, although the "Picture Rocks" have long since disappeared. This lovely example features low serial number 2 and last crossed the public auction block in our inaugural sale in November of 1990.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20632 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Diamond NB Ch. # (E)2236 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

An attractive and wholly original piece with bold embossing and bright paper from a Pittsburgh charter that has a unique bank title. Only a slender top margin prevents consideration of an even higher grade.

Starting Bid: \$875



20633 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A well preserved example of this better type and denomination that was saved in quantity by this Pittsburgh bank. Ample margins and excellent color are the traits of this pretty note.

Starting Bid: \$750



20635 Republic, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10466 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A newly reported piece from this truly rare Fayette County bank that is just the sixth small size to be reported (along with only three large). It is a bright and original note with great color and just some light folds. More importantly, it is the first 1929 Series example from here to be publicly offered anywhere in a dozen years.

Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 \$20 Brown Back



20634 Pottstown, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The National Iron Bank Ch. # 3494 PMG Very Fine 30.

An appealing serial number 1 \$20 Brown Back from a less available Pottstown bank that bears a great trade name for the Keystone State. It is one of just a half dozen number 1 \$20 Brown Backs reported for all of Pennsylvania. Featuring great color and bold pen signatures, it has had some minor repairs and there is a signature written on the face but its overall appearance is quite attractive. It also represents the earlier, and scarcer, variety of \$20 Brown Back with the vertical charter number.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20636 Saltsburg, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (E)2609 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

A lovely note that is the sole Brown Back of any denomination reported from this Indiana County bank that is known for a hoard of First Charter Fives. Exhibiting the look of a Choice New note within its holder, this pretty \$10 features wonderful color, dark printed signatures, and original surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Shamokin, PA Serial Number 1 Large Size



20637 Shamokin, PA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The NB of Shamokin Ch. # (E)6942 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

This is the first serial number 1 example of any type or denomination to surface from this Northumberland County bank. It is pretty as it is rare with vibrant color, bold signatures, and just a couple of light folds.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

First Reported \$50



20640 Williamsport, PA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 667 The West Branch NB Ch. # (E)1505 PMG Very Fine 20.

From a scarce large size only Lycoming County bank that chose to liquidate at the end of 1926, this is the first high denomination example of any type to surface from here. It is a pleasing, moderately circulated \$50 that sports good color and bold stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique in Large Size



20638 Sipesville, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # 11849 PMG Very Fine 25.

A great note from well collected Somerset County, with this piece the only large example in the census from this one bank location. It has long been off the market, with this piece last having appeared nearly forty years ago in a Hickman-Oakes sale back in 1981. PMG comments "stains," the "stains" appearing to be no more than circulation soil on the reverse only.

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250

RHODE ISLAND



20641 Providence, RI - \$2 Original Fr. 387a The American NB Ch. # 1472 PCGS Fine 12.

A scarce early note from this better Providence bank that closed its doors in 1906 and the first Deuce we have handled from here in almost twenty years. Last on the market in a 1987 NASCA sale, this piece exhibits attractive color and dark pen signatures and faces up nicely. However, according to PCGS, the note has been silked.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

20639 Terre Hill, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Terre Hill NB Ch. # 9316 PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

From a scarce Lancaster County bank that exited the banking scene in 1930, this bright, well margined, and original Plain Back is one of less than a dozen large size reported from this one charter location.

Starting Bid: \$750

SOUTH CAROLINA



20642 Orangeburg, SC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13918 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A very scarce South Carolina small note, with this coming from a late charter bank which issued for only a year and a half during the depths of the Depression. The census shows only six examples extant, including this piece which is crossing the public auction block for the first time. It is a bright, well embossed note which shows only light handling. PMG has added a comment about minor restoration which appears to be nothing more than a repaired edge split that is not readily discernable.

Starting Bid: \$750

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rare Kennebec Large Size



20643 Kennebec, SD - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The First NB Ch. # (W)10098 PMG Very Fine 20.

A great new discovery from this very rare Lyman County bank which was the sole issuer in this community. The First National opened in 1911 and issued only a handful of Third Charter Date Backs and Plain Backs before the receiver came calling in 1927. Five notes have been listed in the census but only one other piece has ever been publicly offered. That lone appearance was in our 2014 Central States auction when a PCGS Apparent Fine 15 specimen fetched \$3,290. Tonight's offering is a bit better in grade with solid paper along with nice color and signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

TENNESSEE



20644 Jefferson City, TN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11479 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A just plain rare bank with only four large notes known. This is easily the finest of the quartet and features vibrant ink colors and original surfaces. In our 2015 FUN auction, we sold a PCGS Apparent Very Good 10 specimen for \$1,762.50.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare and Desirable Uncirculated Series 1875 Tennessee \$5



20645 Memphis, TN - \$5 1875 Fr. 402 The State NB Ch. # 2127 PCGS New 61PPQ.

A rare type and denomination from the Volunteer State, particularly in this state of preservation. The latest National Currency Foundation census shows only two Uncirculated \$5 1875 specimens from all Tennessee banks combined, with one of that number ensconced in an institutional collection. This is the other, and it is a truly lovely note, with its only defect a closely trimmed New England style margin on all four sides. But for that fact, this is a perfectly original beauty, with terrific color, bold signatures, and total original paper quality.

Starting Bid: \$3,000

**Superb Gem 1929 \$100
Tied for Finest Known as Type**



20646 Memphis, TN - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Union Planters NB & TC Ch. # 13349 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

National Bank Notes are a perennial favorite among collectors, and despite the research and detailed census, querying information across all banks, types, and denominations can be difficult. Andrew Shiva's work on *The National Bank Note Census*, www.nbncensus.com, allows that information to be queried very easily. Between that reference and the respective population reports from PMG and PCGS, the story points to how wonderful and important of a national bank note this Memphis \$100 really is. It boasts a perfectly printed design, bold and attractive paper and punch through embossing. It is one of just three small size \$100s graded at this lofty level by PMG. One of the other examples is also from this bank, and it appeared in our recent auction, where it fetched \$6,600. Nationwide, there are just four Superb Gem Type 1 \$100s from all banks and both grading services. This is an opportunity not to be missed.

Starting Bid: \$3,000

20647 Memphis, TN - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Union Planters NB & TC Ch. # 13349 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A beautiful example to represent this type, and by no means common in the Gem grade range. It is a well centered and bright note that has a small as-made paper inclusion.

Starting Bid: \$750

TEXAS



20648 Athens, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4278 PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

An attractive and original small size \$20 from this Henderson County bank that is bright and well margined with only minimal traces of handling. In our last FUN auction, we sold a PCGS About New 50 specimen for \$1,920.

Starting Bid: \$750

Rare First NB of Bells \$20



20649 Bells, TX - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (S)7524 PMG Very Fine 25.

An excessively rare Grayson County bank that was the sole issuer in this small community north of Dallas. To date, just two large (and four small) are reported extant, including this example. However, with the other known large, a \$10 1902 Plain Back, locked away in the Philpott/Moody holdings, it leaves only this piece available for the many collectors of the Lone Star State. It is an evenly circulated and solid note that sports the pen signatures of cashier Joe Hughes and president C.R. Badgett.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20650 Blanco, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Blanco NB Ch. # 8134 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An excessively rare Hill Country bank in large size, with only two such examples previously recorded in the census. This piece, which is new to that listing, raises the total to only three. We have seen only one large note offered during the past thirty years, as this bank was missing in large size in the Everson, Irish and Ivy, and Hendrix collections. Rare enough to see bidding easily reach or exceed...

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Rare Cisco, TX Red Seal



20651 Cisco, TX - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 **The Merchants & Farmers NB Ch. # (S)7360 PMG Very Fine 20.**

A great rarity from this central Texas bank that is one of just two notes reported from this short-lived issuer that was only in business from 1904 until 1915. Once part of the J. L. Irish and Steve Ivy collections, it is the only one of the pair of notes recorded to ever be publicly auctioned and that last appearance was in our sale of the Ivy collection in January 2001. Unique as a Red Seal for this bank, it is a crisp mid-grade example with just some minor staining that affects nothing.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20652 Coleman, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 **The Coleman NB Ch. # (S)4683 PMG Very Fine 25.**

A virtual duplicate in all respects to the example from this bank we recently sold for \$3,130. This bright and original example recently walked into a coin shop in Maryland and is new to the census, raising the total of early notes from this bank from one to two.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20653 Kerens, TX - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (S)7529 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**

Only the seventh large reported and also one of the higher graded examples that you will find on this Navarro County bank. We have not auctioned a large size note on this charter number since September, 2006. Two color penned signatures are of Assistant Cashier R.P. Walker and President W.T. Stockton. The third party back label cites minor foreign substance.

Starting Bid: \$875



20654 Mesquite, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6140 PMG About Uncirculated 55.**

A charming Dallas County \$20 even if a pinhole has been observed by PMG. This is a new note for the census and is now the highest graded small size on this charter number outside of a lone serial number 1 example. The bank officers are Cashier E.S. McKenzie and President J.D. Bruton. They served together in these positions only during the year of 1931. You will find a Series 1929 Type 1 \$10 on this bank with a different bank officer combination in our internet only session for Nationals in this auction.

Starting Bid: \$875



20655 Port Lavaca, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (S)5367 PMG Very Fine 20.

Large notes only from this scarce Port Lavaca bank that liquidated in 1923, with only six survivors currently reported. However, of that half dozen, three notes are held in institutional collections leaving very few options for today's collectors. This offering is one of two \$20 Date Backs reported yet it is the only one in private hands. It is an evenly circulated and solid note with just some minor rust stains that do little to detract.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20657 Roxton, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (S)5710 PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated \$20 from Lamar County in a comment free third party holder. We have not offered a Series 1882 note on this charter number since January 2012.

Starting Bid: \$750



20656 Port Neches, TX - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11799 PMG Choice Fine 15.

This is just the sixth large size to be reported from this bank, with one in the Philpott/Moody holdings and therefore off the market for the foreseeable future. Irish only had a small size note from here, and neither Everson nor Ivy had any note from here. With a minuscule \$710 in large size outstanding in 1935, the chances of another note showing up are slim.

Starting Bid: \$1,125



20658 San Antonio, TX - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The Frost NB Ch. # 5179 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A lovely \$10 Brown Back from a small run which has provided collectors with all of the known Uncirculated Brown Backs from this issuer, which has grown from humble beginnings into the largest Texas based commercial bank. PMG has cited a closed pinhole and a minor trace of ink burn which can only be found after close examination.

Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Seminole, TX Large Size - One of Two Known



20659 Seminole, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The Seminole NB Ch. # (S)8465 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

A fantastic Texas rarity which is one of only two notes known from this tiny Gaines County bank that was the sole issuer in this rural West Texas county. The Seminole NB had its doors open from December 1906 to March 20, 1914 and then was consolidated into the First State Bank, Seminole. Examples from this charter number were missing from even the greatest Texas collections formed since the late 1920s, and that includes Philpott, Amon Carter Jr, Everson, Irish, and Ivy. This is a note that certainly deserves an aggressive bid. It is a pleasing mid-grade example with just a small repaired tear and some minor foreign substance which affect nothing.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

UTAH

Scarce Utah Territory Brown Back



20660 Salt Lake City, Utah Territory - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Deseret NB Ch. # 2059 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An evenly circulated and well margined Territorial Brown Back from this always popular Utah bank. Well known for a sizable quantity of surviving First Charter aces, this note represents a much scarce type and denomination as it is one of only four Territorial Brown Backs reported. Last on the market in a 1999 auction, it exhibits solid paper and nice color for the grade. A great note certain to be of interest to the many collectors of the Beehive State.

Starting Bid: \$3,750

VERMONT

Near-Gem Vermont \$5 Brown Back



20661 North Bennington, VT - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 194 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A great bank title layout appears on this lovely \$5 Brown Back, which also happens to be a new addition to the census. With its wonderful color, dark pen signatures, and Gem paper surfaces, this would make a fine Vermont representation in any high end Brown Back set.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

VIRGINIA

20662 Alexandria, VA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 651 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

An attractive, deeply embossed \$20 from the second national bank chartered in Virginia. Interestingly enough, this institution was granted its federal charter in December of 1864, five months before the conclusion of the Civil War and while Virginia itself was still in a state of secession from the union.

Starting Bid: \$750

Serial Number 1 Danville, VA Type 1 \$10



20663 Danville, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 American NB & TC Ch. # 9343 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A nice serial number 1 example from this south central Virginia bank that exhibits great color and bold, original embossing. Only its centering prevents consideration of a Gem grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20664 Hallwood, VA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The Hallwood NB Ch. # (S)7659 PMG Choice Fine 15.

A just plain rare Red Seal from the only bank chartered in this remote eastern shore community. New to the census, it becomes only the second Red Seal known, and the first to be offered at public sale in more than thirty years. A bit of staining is mentioned by PMG, but it is certainly not a major detractor on this most desirable specimen.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20665 Independence, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Grayson County NB Ch. # 10834 PMG Very Fine 25.

From the only bank to issue in this small southwestern Virginia community, this is a newly reported large size and the first example of this type to ever appear in one of our auctions. It is just the sixth large to surface from here and just the third of that half dozen to ever cross the public auction block. This offering features solid paper for the grade with just a trace of teller ink on the back. Considering that we sold a PMG Very Fine 20 small size for \$2,400 in our last FUN auction, our estimate on this scarce note may well prove conservative.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

WASHINGTON



20666 Lynchburg, VA - \$20 1875 Fr. 435 The Peoples NB Ch. # 2760 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An extremely scarce type and denomination from Virginia, with the current National Currency Foundation census showing just six examples extant, with three coming from this bank. Only two have been available to collectors at public sale, with one appearing in 1976 and disappearing soon thereafter, and the other this piece. This specimen has some very minor restorations and some discoloration on the back, but easily rare enough to generate bidding well into the range of...

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20669 Garfield, WA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Garfield NB Ch. # (P)9185 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A scarce note from the only large size issuer in this Whitman County locale. It is one of only eight such pieces in the census and just the second to cross the public auction block since 2007. Just a couple of light folds are found on this pretty \$5 Plain Back that is one of the finest survivors from here.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20667 Rural Retreat, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 10061 PCGS Very Fine 35.

A very scarce note bearing one of the great town names in Nationals with far fewer notes to go around than collectors. This is a welcome new addition to the census of a just dozen large reported and becomes one of the nicest notes extant from this popular charter. It is a crisp, well margined \$20 with nice color and bold purple stamped signatures, including that of the bank's vice president.

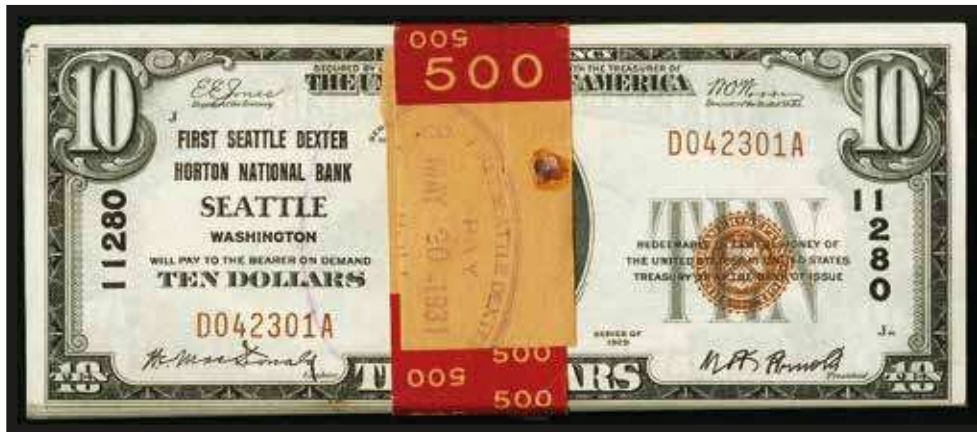
Starting Bid: \$1,000

20668 Saltville, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # 11265 PCGS Fine 15.

A scarce note from the only bank in this small western Virginia locale, this is the first large size from here to ever appear in one of our auctions and is just the seventh to be reported. It is an evenly circulated piece with solid paper and nice color for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$750

Original Bank Wrapped Pack of Fifty Consecutive \$10 Small Size Nationals



20670 Seattle, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 First Seattle Dexter Horton NB Ch. # 11280 Pack of Fifty Consecutive Examples.

This lot consists of an item rarely seen in the field of National Bank Note collecting, an original bank wrapped pack of 50 Nationals. The notes are all from plate letter J and the serial number range is D042301A-D042350A. They are all pack fresh with strong bank title embossing, white paper, and dark inks. The middle 48 notes grade **Choice CU**. The first and last notes weigh in at **Choice AU**. The first note also has a partial teller stamp, while the bank band exhibits a "First Seattle Dexter" rubber stamping with a date of May 20, 1931. This particular bank title for this charter number was short-lived as it was used only from October 1929 to October 1931. Overall, a great item for the advanced collector of Nationals. (Total: 50 notes)

Starting Bid: \$5,000

WISCONSIN



20671 Grand Rapids, WI - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The First NB Ch. # (M)1998 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A very nice looking early issued note that is from a small group that were saved and not redeemed. It is one of four known for the type and denomination from a close serial number run.

Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Grantsburg, WI Large Size National



20672 Grantsburg, WI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (M)8444 PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

An excessively rare large size note from this much in demand Grantsburg bank that is one of just four pieces in the census and only the second to ever cross the public auction block, according to Track & Price. This note has seen its share of circulation and has had some repairs but retains a pleasing appearance with nice color for grade. With average circulated small size notes from popular charter fetching prices in the \$2,500 to \$5,000 in recent years at auction, it would surprise us to see this very tough large note realize in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$10,000

Serial Number 1 Manitowoc Large Size



20673 Manitowoc, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 First NB Ch. # (M)4975 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A lightly circulated serial number 1 example of the second title used by the only bank to issue in this Lake Michigan community. It features nice pen signatures and is cut a bit close on the bottom.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial Number 1 Merrill, WI Large Size



20674 Merrill, WI - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 620 The Citizens NB Ch. # (M)10176 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A most attractive note which is the nicer of the two large size serial number 1 examples from here listed in the census. Although PMG has added a comment about a minor repair, this pretty example displays excellent color and bold pen signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20675 Milwaukee, WI - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 466 The First NB Ch. # 2715 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

A drop dead gorgeous \$5 Brown Back from the 1882 recharter of the original First NB of Milwaukee, which bore charter number 64. This is far and away the finest Brown Back we have ever seen from this charter, and carries the utterly inexplicable PMG grade of Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, with the comments "Exceptional Paper Quality & Embossing." As the margins are full and never even come close to touching the design at any point, your cataloger can only conclude that that the grading service had hit its quota of available Gem grades on the day this piece was graded and thus the grade of 63 EPQ rather than the 65 EPQ which it easily deserves.

Starting Bid: \$1,375

Gorgeous Milwaukee, WI \$20 1882 Brown Back



20676 Milwaukee, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Wisconsin NB Ch. # (M)4817 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A gorgeous note from a small run of high grade examples that is right up there with the nicest \$20 Brown Backs we have had the pleasure of offering. The note boasts incredible freshness and color, along with fully embossed originality and bold signatures. It has also received the accolades "Nice Margins & Color" from PMG.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

WYOMING



20677 Cheyenne, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Citizens NB Ch. # (W)8089 PMG Choice Fine 15.

An attractive, moderately circulated Plain Back from this scarce large only Cheyenne bank that was closed by the receiver in 1924 after just eighteen years of operation. One of less than a dozen notes reported, it was last on the market in a 2008 auction. Bright paper and nice color are the attributes of this appealing Wyoming large size.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20678 Douglas, WY - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (W)3556 PMG Very Fine 25.

One of only a dozen notes reported from this scarce large-only Wyoming bank that gave up its charter in 1923, it is a pleasing mid-grade example that made its last public appearance in almost 30 years ago in our May 1991 auction.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20679 Douglas, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Douglas NB Ch. # (W)8087 PMG Very Fine 25.

One of only dozen or so large notes reported from this Douglas bank, and one of the two or three nicest examples as well where most of the known survivors are rather low grade. This piece is a bright and crisp example with solid paper and bold purple stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20680 Douglas, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Douglas NB Ch. # 8087 PMG Very Fine 25.

A much in demand note from the only bank in Douglas to issue Series 1929 examples. In our 2017 FUN auction, a PCGS Very Fine 30 specimen fetched \$3,877.50.

Starting Bid: \$750



20681 Kemmerer, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5480 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A high grade example from a state that certainly has a shortage of notes in this state of preservation. Displaying bright paper and excellent color, it has the look of a Choice New note within its PMG holder and, in fact, has been called Choice Uncirculated by two different auction houses in the past.

Starting Bid: \$750



20682 Kemmerer, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5480 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A nice companion piece that we are offering along with the large size note in this auction, this bright, well embossed small size \$20 from this Converse County bank has the added bonus of bearing low serial number 9. It made its last auction appearance in a 1987 Hickman-Oakes sale.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20683 Lander, WY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The First NB Ch. # 4720 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A bright and original Plain Back from this better Wyoming bank that is one of the finer survivors from here. It features sharp ink colors, white paper, and bold purple stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20684 Lander, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 4720 PMG Very Fine 25.

This is one of only three Type 2 \$20s reported from this scarce Wyoming bank, none of which have been offered at public sale, according to Track & Price. This example is a pleasing mid-grade piece with even wear and nice color.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20685 Laramie, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4989 PMG Extremely Fine 40.

Not a rare Wyoming bank but this is one of the finest survivors we have ever handled from here. It retains nice color and plenty of original embossing and will be sought after by the collectors who desire a high grade circulated example for their state sets.

Starting Bid: \$875

Rare and Popular Large Meeteetse Note



20686 Meeteetse, WY - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The First NB Ch. # (W)6340 PMG Very Fine 25.

Although ten large size examples are recorded in the census, just about all have been closely held for years, with this piece one of the few exceptions. It last appeared on the market when we sold it almost eleven years ago, and, since that offering, just one large (and one small) note from this bank have appeared at public sale. Every example from this bank has fetched a mid-five figure price over the past ten years, and we expect this evenly circulated and problem free for the grade specimen to easily reach that level as well.

Starting Bid: \$6,250



20687 Powell, WY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The First NB Ch. # 10265 PMG Very Fine 25.

An attractive, moderately circulated large size example, one of just eleven in the census, from the first of Powell's two issuers. Last on the market in a 1988 Hickman-Oakes sale, it exhibits even wear and dark stamped signatures. In our 2017 Long Beach auction, we sold a PMG Very Fine 20 specimen for \$4,800.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20689 Rock Springs, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Rock Springs NB Ch. # 4755 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Not a terribly scarce bank by Wyoming standards, but very few examples from this institution are anywhere near this nice, with this piece right up there with the finest known in the census. Bold inks and embossing are the hallmarks of this well preserved example. In our 2017 FUN auction, we sold a PCGS About New 55PPQ example for \$1,410. This no-questions Uncirculated specimen should do a bit better.

Starting Bid: \$875



20688 Rock Springs, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (W)3920 PMG Very Fine 25.

Large notes only from this bank that closed in 1927, which was by far the smaller and is considerably the scarcer of the two issuers here. This \$5 Plain Back maintains a pleasing appearance with even wear and bold purple stamped signatures.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

End of Session Two

WHY CHOOSE HERITAGE AUCTIONS?

LEADERS The world's largest collectibles auctioneer and is by far the largest auction house founded in America.

LOCATIONS Dallas, New York, Beverly Hills, San Francisco, Chicago, Palm Beach, Paris, Geneva, Amsterdam and Hong Kong.

TECHNOLOGY On average, HA.com receives 46,000+ worldwide visits per day, the highest web traffic of any auction house. (Source: SimilarWeb.com)

RESULTS 1+ million online bidder-members from 222 countries and over \$800 million in 2018 sales.

TRUST Knowing that your treasures are being researched and valued by leading experts using current market reports.

INTEGRITY From your first phone call to our last handshake, your collection is handled with the utmost care and priority.

TRANSPARENCY No hidden reserves. No hidden fees.

QUALITY A commitment to exceptional customer service, attention to detail and first-class marketing efforts to bring a worldwide audience to your treasures.

TIMELY PAYMENT Each of our 45,000+ consignors have received their settlement checks in full and on time, without exception.

EXPERTISE Our success depends on providing clients with the best possible advice.

EFFICIENCY We focus on helping clients save valuable time and resources.

INNOVATION We continually make our services more accessible and useful.

LONG-TERM PERSPECTIVE We strive to carefully construct only sustainable, win-win agreements with clients and partners.

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

SESSION THREE

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



20690 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

An example from the famed first 5,000 of this issue that was released through the teller windows of the Treasury Cash Room in Washington, DC during the Spring of 1933. Superb centering within balanced margins is found on this strictly original note with serial number 4995. The last example that we auctioned at this third party grade was a PCGS 68PPQ piece with serial 4161 and it realized \$1,920 in April, 2019.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Lightly Handled 1928 \$1 Legal Tender Star



20691 Fr. 1500★ \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A rare star with just a few folds in a comment free holder. It is a plate letter D example with broad margins that reveal two paper guideline markers at both top center and upper right. Tonight's example stands alone with the sixth highest grade amongst the 45 serial numbers that are recorded in Track & Price.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20692 Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Pack of 100 Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

Many Gems are found within this pack once you get past the few outside notes. Every example has strong embossing of the Treasury Seal. Unfortunately, the BEP strap was lost long ago. (Total: 100 notes)
Starting Bid: \$750



20695 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Gargantuan margins encircle this well embossed \$100 Legal. We auctioned three Fr. 1550 notes at this third party grade level in 2018. That trio realized prices in the range of \$1,800 to \$2,160.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20693 Fr. 1531★ \$5 1928F Narrow Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The Narrow variety for stars of this series are many times scarcer than the usually seen Wide I stars. The tenth and latest edition of Schwartz-Lindquist values the Narrow variety at around eight times scarcer than the Wide I variety in the CH CU grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20696 Low Serial 00000093 Fr. 1550 \$100 1966 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The paper money collecting community of today owes much to Amon Carter, Jr.'s connections that led him to commission Washington, DC dealer Phil Lampkin to fly to Puerto Rico in 1968 in order to secure the first pack of the newly released \$100 Legals. Notes from the first pack have been popular ever since. This broad margined \$100 note with paper originality and serial 93 is a solid example for the third party grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20694 Fr. 1536 \$5 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100.

A Choice CU or better pack save for the XF-AU last note. The last Fr. 1536 pack to cross our auction block occurred in April 2019. It was graded Choice CU and realized \$2,880. The BEP band has been taped in two places on our current offering. Also, minute marks are found on the top edge of the notes in this pack. (Total: 100 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,250

SILVER CERTIFICATES

Highest Graded 1928C \$1 Silver Certificate



20697 Fr. 1603 \$1 1928C Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

A lovely Fr. 1603 from the B-B block which is by itself at the very top of all of the \$1 1928C Silvers listed in the Track & Price Census. Paper originality that includes bold embossing really stands out on this superbly preserved example. Also, ideal inks and white paper only enhance the desirability of this charming piece that was originally issued during the Great Depression. One can look forward to a new bar being set for ultra high grade notes for this series when the hammer falls.

Starting Bid: \$3,500



20698 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

Series 1828E is the key for \$1 Silvers and that is especially true in the higher grades. We see generous serial number embossing on the back and it is combined with natural paper wave throughout. Everything about this note is top notch. A ruler shows us that the centering is perfect within balanced margins for this low serial number Fr. 1605 that was originally issued as part of an uncut sheet. The 1928E series began with serial number F72000001A and the serial for this note is F72000248B. This is certainly a great example for the collector striving for the best.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20699 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66EPQ.

“A screamingly original and beautifully bright example of the key to the \$1 Silver Certificates. This 1928E ace will delight even the most discriminating of collectors.” This is how we described this I-B block note when we first auctioned it in April, 2008 as part of the Tom Flynn Collection. It was won by our discriminating consignor and is now made available once again. The back of this plate letter I example reveals paper originality throughout and the broad margins on the face reveal two paper guide line markers.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20700 Fr. 1605 \$1 1928E Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A beautiful example of this key \$1 Silver from the L plate letter position that has wide margins, natural paper wave and embossing. This example is the 288th note of the Friedberg number as it began with serial number F72000001B.

Starting Bid: \$1,125



20701 Serial Number 2 Fr. 1606 \$1 1934 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Low serial number 00000002 adorns this note from the G-A and final block for Series 1934 \$1 Silvers. This is only our fifth offering and also the earliest series for a serial number 2 small size \$1 Silver to appear in our auctions. It has been well preserved and the paper originality displays punch through embossing.

Starting Bid: \$750



20702 Fr. 1608 \$1 1935A Mule Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A rare mule uncut sheet from the V-A block with micro back plate number 826. The tenth edition of the Schwartz-Lindquist reference lists only one mule uncut sheet for this Friedberg number. However, the sheet in this lot is listed as a non-mule in that tome. We know of a grand total of three mule uncut sheets now. The sheet has been previously mounted with minor rust present.

Starting Bid: \$750



20703 Fr. 1609/1610 \$1 1935A "R" & "S" Silver Certificates. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well preserved pair of these highly collectible Experimentals from World War II. The "R" and "S" Experimentals were released in the Chicago area on June 20, 1944 to test regular ("R") and special ("S") paper head-to-head. The test was inconclusive and paper money collectors received much of the blame for removing the specially marked notes from circulation. Obviously, collectors removed this wonderful pair for posterity before they could circulate.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$750



20704 Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A nicely preserved sheet that was able to avoid any signs of handling.

Starting Bid: \$750

20705 Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Silver Certificates. Uncut Sheet of Twelve. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A Narrow variety B-G block uncut sheet with back plate number 5224. Twelve-subject sheets have their notes consecutively serial numbered. This sheet has toned a shade.

Starting Bid: \$625



20706 Fr. 1617 \$1 1935G With Motto Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100.

The overwhelming majority of 1935G packs feature the No Motto back. We have offered only three different packs on this Friedberg number over the years. The great pack in this lot has the newly introduced motto, IN GOD WE TRUST. Crisp and very well embossed, the majority of the pack grades **Choice** CU with an AU or two on the front and back end and some potential **Gem** CU notes in the middle. (Total: 100 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20707 Solid 5 Serial Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A V-A block note blessed with serial number of 55555555. We have auctioned the solid 5 serial number on \$1 Silvers only three times previously and that includes this example. It realized \$1,620 in April, 2018.

Starting Bid: \$750



20708 Solid 7 Serial Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ★.

Serial number 77777777 adorns this example that has earned the "★" grade modifier. PMG assigns the "★" designation to EPQ notes with exceptional eye appeal for their assigned grade. We have offered only three different \$1 Silvers with an all 7 serial number. This example realized \$2,280 in April, 2018.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20709 Fr. 1620★ \$1 1957A Silver Certificates. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated or Better.

An unusually nice original pack of 100 consecutively numbered star notes, ★55969701A-★55969800A. These stars are free of the usually encountered corner bumps, folds, and bends encountered with notes that occur due to pack handling. The examples in this lot appear to be as nice as the day they were printed and banded. Pen and pencil writing is found on the BEP band. (Total: 100 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Near-Gem 1934C Mule Silver Certificate Star with Back Plate 637



20710 Fr. 1653★ \$5 1934C Mule Silver Certificate with Back Plate 637. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A just plain rare star, especially in this superlative level of preservation. This is easily the finest example of this Mule star with Back Plate 637 that we have ever handled. It features crackling fresh paper, vibrant color, and deep, original embossing.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

About New 50 1953B \$5 Silver Star



20711 Fr. 1657★ \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A very nice example of this latter day star rarity, perfect for the collector who does not wish to spend five figures for an Uncirculated grade specimen. This well margined star shows only minimal traces of handling.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20712 Low Serial Number 15 Fr. 1701 \$10 1934 Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A broadly margined and boldly embossed note that began its numismatic life as part of the second uncut sheet of the series. This sheet was cut long ago, producing this delightful example.

Starting Bid: \$750



20713 Fr. 1701★ \$10 1934 Mule Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is just the third time we have ever handled a Mule star of this caliber. It is a nicely centered with deep embossing and flashy paper surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

Serial Number 1 Richmond \$1 FRN



20717 Fr. 1907-E \$1 1969D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Amazingly this serial number E00000001B note entered circulation. Fortunately it has retained plenty of originality and crispness. With new examples nearing the upper four figures, this bright lightly handled note should prove a bargain.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Newly Reported Minneapolis \$50 FRBN Star



20715 Fr. 1880-1★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

One of the very rarest Federal Reserve Bank Note stars, with the Minneapolis district printing only 12,000 pieces in this denomination. This is just the fifth Minneapolis \$50 replacement note to be reported and it faces up nicely and shows even wear. In our 2017 Central States auction, a PMG Very Fine 25 specimen fetched \$3,290.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

Solid Serial 44444444 \$1 FRN



20718 Fr. 1921-B \$1 1995 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A high-grade \$1 FRN from the New York district that sports a solid serial number of 44444444.

Starting Bid: \$625



20716 Fr. 1880-L★ \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A very rare FRBN star, as this is just the seventh example to be reported for the San Francisco \$50s. Three of the other documented six replacement notes sport Apparent grades making this example in a comment free holder all the more desirable.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20719 Descending Ladder 76543210 Serial Number Fr. 3001-L \$1 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The last serial 76543210 note that we auctioned was a \$10 2013 on Dallas graded PMG 67 EPQ. It realized \$1,680 last April.

Starting Bid: \$750



20720 Solid 1 Fr. 3001-L \$1 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ★.

Solid serial number 11111111 adorns this beauty that has earned the coveted “★” grade modifier. PMG assigns the “★” designation to EPQ notes with exceptional eye appeal for their assigned grade. The “★” grades were introduced at the Memphis 2014 International Paper Money Show.

Starting Bid: \$750



20721 39999999 and 40000000 Serial Numbers Fr. 3004-L \$1 2017 Federal Reserve Notes PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This L-A block pair has serial numbers 39999999 and 40000000. Even million serial numbers are elusive and they have certainly gained popularity. We have offered just a few even serial numbered notes. January, 2019 saw us auction a 29999999 and 30000000 L-M block pair that graded PMG 66 EPQ and 65 EPQ respectively. That duo realized \$2,640. Our current pairing has both notes coming in at 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial L00000001★ Series 2003 \$2 Star PMG Gem 65 EPQ



20722 Serial Number 1 Fr. 1937-L★ \$2 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

We are pleased to offer this beautiful serial number 00000001★ star deuce to the collector community for the very first time. It has four extra broad margins, pinpoint centering, and ideal color plus it is strictly original with squared off corners. We had a serial number 1 Fr. 1939-B★ \$2 in PCGS 45PPQ realize \$17,625 in April, 2015. Also, we offered a serial number 1 Fr. 1935-L★ \$2 in PCGS 64PPQ and it realized \$25,200 in January, 2018. One can look forward to our current serial number 1 \$2 San Francisco star in an even higher third party grade to eclipse those earlier values.

Starting Bid: \$18,000

50 Consecutive Series 1928 Richmond \$5s



20723 Fr. 1950-E \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. Fifty Consecutive Examples. All PCGS Graded.

Two pieces grade **Choice New 63**, two grade **Choice New 63** with stain at bottom right, nine grade **Choice New 63** with stain and discoloration at bottom right, 10 grade **New 62**, one grades **New 62** with a minor stain at bottom right, one grades **New 62** with stain at bottom right, 16 grade **New 62** with stain and discoloration at bottom right, five grade **New 61**, and one each grades **Choice About New 58PPQ**, **Choice About New 58**, **Choice About New 55**, and **About New 50**. We have auctioned only a couple of packs of Series 1928 \$5 FRNs over the years (Total: 50 notes)

Starting Bid: \$10,000



20724 Fr. 1950-L \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

A lovely early \$5 FRN that is a candidate for a high-end Registry Set as it is the sole finest graded by PMG for this serial and district. It features excellent centering, sharp ink colors, and pack fresh paper surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20725 Matching Serial Number Fr. 1950-L; 2000-L \$5; \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Notes. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ; Choice Uncirculated 64.

Both denominations in this lot have matching double quad serial number L00002222A. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20726 Fr. 1954-F \$5 1928D Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

The key for \$5 FRNs in a grade that allows a lot of bang for the buck. This example also sports the look of a little higher grade through the third party holder. It has two closed pinholes to the immediate left of the Atlanta district seal. Perhaps this note was pinned to a document and filed away for many years before being discovered later. The important fact is that it was preserved with only a small amount of handling.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20729 Fr. 2001-A★ \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

This is just the fifth example of this very rare FRN star to be documented. In our 2018 Central States auction, we sold a PMG Very Fine 25 example for \$2,040.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20727 Fr. 1959-B \$5 1934C Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

This rare \$5 1934C Narrow FRN from the B-C block is the second finest known and is the only block besides the extremely rare B★ in which you will find the Narrow variety for this denomination and series. The Narrow variety is found with face plate numbers 298-303. The example in this lot has face plate 301. The last and tenth edition of Schwartz-Lindquist reports that there were only four known examples as of 2011, while the most current PMG Population Report now lists five examples graded as we write this. Only one of that quintet grades higher than the piece in this lot, while three pieces grade lower. The centering is spot on for this New York \$5 and we cannot find any signs of circulation while looking at the note through the third party encapsulation. An elusive note for the Small Size specialist.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ 1928A San Francisco \$10



20730 Fr. 2001-L \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A nicely centered and pack fresh San Francisco \$10 that features blazing ink colors. It is tied for the finest graded by PMG with just four other pieces, one of which sold in our recent Central States auction for over \$4,800.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20731 Fr. 2100-A \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

One of the higher third party graded examples for this Friedberg number is in this lot. Small paper ripples on the back are an indicator of this note's paper originality. Dark inks and white paper round out the description for this charming Boston \$50.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20728 Fr. 1985-H \$5 1995 Federal Reserve Notes. Uncut Sheet of Four. Ten Examples.

A complete sheet only block set for this Friedberg number is in this lot. The blocks are H-D, H-E, H-F, H-G, H-H, H-I, H-J (3), and H-K. They all are from the eighth district and have serial numbers that begin with "8888." They were part of the BEP's special Prosperity Sheet program that was based on the Chinese calendar. Also, eight blocks were used for this program with each block having a printing of only 8,888. It is cited on page 315 of the Azpiazu reference that the H-F and H-G blocks are rare as both blocks were bought up by a mainland China banker for a promotion where the uncut sheets were given out to new customers who opened an account. We have not offered an H-F sheet previously, but we did auction a single H-G example for \$632.50 in December, 2011. Most of the sheets grade **Gem CU** including the H-G example. Also, a few grade **Choice CU** including the H-F sheet. (Total: 10 sheets)

Starting Bid: \$750



20732 Fr. 2100-D★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A high grade example of this very tough \$50 FRN replacement note that has the look of a Choice New note within its holder. A mere 48,000 stars were printed for Cleveland for the 1928 Series.

Starting Bid: \$750



20733 Fr. 2100-L★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A new addition and only the eighth star of this number to be included in the Track & Price Census. This is also one of the nicer Fr-2100-L★ examples in that census as five of those notes have grades lower than VF 35. We auctioned an example with serial L00000728★ for \$1,680 in April, 2018.

Starting Bid: \$750

20734 Fr. 2101-B \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Notes. Ten Consecutive Examples. PCGS Graded.

One note grades **Gem New 65PPQ**, four notes grade **Very Choice New 64PPQ**, two grade **Choice New 63PPQ**, one grades **Choice New 63**, one grades **Choice About New 58PPQ**, and another example weighs in at **Choice About New 58**. (Total: 10 notes)

Starting Bid: \$900

Finest Graded Fr. 2101-L San Francisco \$50



20735 Fr. 2101-L \$50 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A gorgeous example of this early San Francisco \$50 that is the sole finest graded of either seal color variety for this series and district. Featuring ideal centering and pack fresh paper, it is destined to reside in a high-end Registry Set.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20736 Fr. 2104-C★ \$50 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

This is one of the very rarest series for star examples, with only four of the ten issuing districts reported in the Schwartz-Lindquist reference. This offering is easily the finest replacement note known for the Philadelphia district and it is a well margined and boldly printed note that appears new in its PMG holder.

Starting Bid: \$750



20737 Fr. 2106-A★ \$50 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A rare \$50 FRN star in any grade, this is just sixth example to be reported and is easily the finest of that half dozen. The next finest known, a PCGS Very Fine 35 specimen, sold for almost \$900 in our 2017 Central States auction.

Starting Bid: \$750



20738 Fr. 2150-D \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A note right up there with the best of them as PMG and PCGS have graded only three equal and one higher of Fr. 2150-D. Ideal color and premium paper quality surfaces are just two of the traits of this superb Cleveland \$100.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20741 Fr. 2154-E★ \$100 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A lightly circulated example that has retained its serial number embossing. PMG has graded only four of this number with the piece in this lot earning the second highest grade of that quartet. We did have a PCGS 58PPQ Fr. 2154-E★ realize \$2,820 in January, 2013.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20739 Fr. 2150-F \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A scarce note in the higher grades, this one has nice margins and centering as well as good color. PMG has not graded any examples finer than this pretty Atlanta \$100. Moreover, PMG has not graded a single Series 1928 \$100 in Superb from any of the districts. If not considered for the district, one can be assured this is a prime example for even the finest of small size type sets.

Starting Bid: \$750



20742 Fr. 2154-F \$100 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well margined and fully original example of this scarcer Atlanta \$100 that features solid embossing. It is the sole finest graded by PMG for this series and district and is an ideal candidate for a high-end Registry Set.

Starting Bid: \$750



20740 Fr. 2152-A \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Natural paper wave and wonderful color are the hallmarks of this well preserved Boston \$100 that represents the Light Green Seal variety. PMG has graded just two other examples at this lofty level with one other piece a single point finer.

Starting Bid: \$750



20743 Fr. 2155-F★ \$100 1934C Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A lovely near-Gem example of this very tough FRN star that exhibits natural paper wave and example The last example at this grade level that we offered was in our 2017 Central States where another specimen went off at \$2,115. This pretty replacement note should very well finish near that figure.

Starting Bid: \$875



20744 Fr. 2157-K★ \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A very rare FRN star that is just the third replacement note to be reported for this series and district. It is also just the second to surface that represents the Mule variety. Featuring just minimal traces of circulation, it is well margined with nice color, original surfaces, and low serial number 30 as a bonus.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20745 Solid 2 Serial Fr. 2178-E \$100 2003 Federal Reserve Star Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ ★.

Serial number 22222222 adorns this broad margined Richmond \$100 that has been well taken care of. The last solid 2 serial number that we offered on a \$100 was a Fr. 2188-K grading PMG 67 EPQ that realized \$3,600 in April, 2019. PMG assigns the "★" designation to EPQ notes with exceptional eye appeal for their assigned grade. PMG announced their use "★" grades at the Memphis 2014 International Paper Money Show.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Gem 1928 St. Louis District \$500



20746 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well preserved \$1,000 with bold embossing. We had another Fr. 2200-H in this exact PMG grade bring \$5,581.25 in August 2016.

From the Harold and Jan P. Kritzman Collection

Starting Bid: \$2,750

20747 Fr. 2200-H \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53.

Bright paper and sharp corners are found on this St. Louis \$500 on the scarcer 1928 Series that carries a four-digit serial number of 3680.

Starting Bid: \$750



20748 Fr. 2200-J \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A brightly colored and well margined Kansas City example from the better 1928 Series that is further enhanced by low serial number 8901.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20749 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Deep inks and bright surfaces are the highlights of this lovely Boston \$500 that also features wide margins and nice centering. No finer examples have been offered in at least four years.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20750 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Punch through embossing of both serial numbers and the Treasury Seal is a highlight of this gorgeous Boston \$500. Add very close to perfect centering within balanced margins in addition to ideal color and the final result is great eye appeal.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20751 Fr. 2201-C \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
The back reveals natural paper ripple on this broad margined example.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20755 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A well margined and strongly embossed note in a prime collector grade which would make this a fine example to represent the type.
Starting Bid: \$1,125



20752 Fr. 2201-E \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
An attractive, lightly circulated Richmond \$100 that retains a bold lime green overprint and which is further enhanced by low three-digit serial number 185.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20756 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Treasury Seal and serial number embossing is observed along with natural paper wave on this well preserved New York \$500.
Starting Bid: \$1,125

20753 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
The print is exceptionally bold on this lightly handled Chicago \$500 that retains original surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$600



20754 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Natural paper wave and serial number embossing are highlights of this pretty St. Louis \$500 that represents the better light green seal variety.
Starting Bid: \$1,125



20757 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
A New York \$500 graded in the early days of PMG before they added the EPQ grade modifier to their arsenal. Our current offering has "Great Embossing" mentioned on the third party back label. The last Fr. 2202-B that we auctioned at the PMG 63 EPQ/PCGS 63PPQ grade level was an example of the latter and it realized \$1,920 in April, 2018.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20758 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

All 1934A \$500 issues are Mules pairing a Macro face plate with a micro back plate. This lightly handled note boasts good color.

Starting Bid: \$750

20759 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

The EPQ designation is well earned on this fresh, lightly handled \$500 Chicago.

Starting Bid: \$750



20760 Fr. 2202-J \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An appealing, well printed \$500 that has the look of a Choice New example within its holder. High grade notes from this Kansas City issue are scarce.

Starting Bid: \$750



20761 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A San Francisco \$500 that looks much better than its third party grade.

Starting Bid: \$750

Near-Superb \$500 1934C FRN Specimens



20762 Fr. 2204-B \$500 1934C Federal Reserve Note Front and Back Specimens PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This \$500 New York FRN Specimen is of the Specimen style where a "★" replaces both the prefix and suffix letters of the all zero serial number. The Front and Back Specimens are each encapsulated separately and both have "Specimen" perforated at center. We have auctioned very few \$500 Specimens over the years. We did auction an example with the stars as the prefix and suffix characters of the serial number for \$9,200 in February, 2005. Both of the Specimens in this lot earned the same 66 EPQ grade. The face is from the 1934C Series and currently this series is unknown for the \$500 denomination in issued form. The total printing for this denomination for the entire series was 1,644 and those notes were distributed between the Boston and New York districts. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Lightly Handled and Fully Original 1928 \$1,000



20763 Fr. 2210-B \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

Bold Treasury Seal and serial number embossing plus natural paper wave rightfully earned this New York \$1,000 its PPQ grade modifier. Originality is quite scarce in the higher grades when it comes to this Friedberg number.

Starting Bid: \$3,000

20764 Fr. 2210-B \$1,000 1928 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bright, lightly circulated New York \$1000 displaying the scarcer lime green seal overprint. A few pinholes and a small number written on the back have been noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Choice Atlanta District 1928 \$1,000 Federal Reserve Note



20765 Fr. 2210-F \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Bright, naturally wavy paper and pronounced embossing are found on this crisp and very appealing 1928 Series Atlanta \$1,000. A desirable piece which should see the hammer fall tonight in the range of...

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20766 Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

We had another PMG VF 30 on this Friedberg number bring \$2,115 in April, 2017. The current Chicago \$1,000 is a nice representative for the grade as it has less folds than often seen at this grade level and it is encapsulated in a comment free third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20767 Fr. 2210-G \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Signs of paper originality are viewable through the third party holder on this moderately circulated 1928 Series \$1,000 from Chicago that bears low four-digit serial number 6035.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20768 Fr. 2210-H \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The last two examples of this number in this third party grade that we have auctioned have brought prices realized of \$3,600 and \$3,840 since September, 2017.

From the Harold and Jan P. Kritzman Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20769 Fr. 2210-H \$1,000 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

The last Dark Green Seal Fr. 2210-H in this third party grade that we auctioned was another PMG 35 example. It realized \$1,997.50 in April 2017.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20770 Fr. 2211-A \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Punch-through embossing of both serial numbers is easily viewed on this Boston \$1,000.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20771 Fr. 2211-B \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Excellent color is paired with white paper on this \$1,000.

Starting Bid: \$1,375



20772 Fr. 2211-B \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A pleasing, lightly circulated example of the scarcer light green seal variety that exhibits excellent color and solid margins.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Pleasing Lightly Handled Philadelphia District Light Green Seal



20773 Fr. 2211-C \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Bold embossing of both serial numbers and the Treasury Seal is viewed through the holder of this high grade light green seal \$1000 from the Philadelphia district.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20774 Fr. 2211-C \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

A pretty example of this light green seal \$1,000 from the Philadelphia district that displays a bold lime green overprint and just some minor traces of handling. The originality this note displays is the key to its overall value.

Starting Bid: \$2,250



20775 Fr. 2211-D \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58.

Excellent color highlights this Cleveland \$1,000 that has the look of a Choice New within its holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20776 Fr. 2211-F \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A faint center fold is best seen when viewing the back.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20777 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Natural paper wave and embossing are evident on this Chicago \$1,000. We see through the third party holder a strictly original note.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20778 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

An attractive \$1,000 from the Chicago district with serial number embossing and just some light staining seen at right.

Starting Bid: \$1,050

20779 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A lightly circulated Chicago \$1,000 with nice color and traces of embossing.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20780 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

No problems are reported on this lovely Chicago district \$1,000 note that is well margined and retains nice color.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20781 Fr. 2211-H \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

It has been three years since we last offered an example of this Friedberg number.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20782 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A scant 12,000 notes were printed on the Minneapolis district. This pleasing note retains bold overprints although it does have a small tear.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20783 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

Four-digit serial number 1182 graces this colorful mid-grade Minneapolis \$1000 that exhibits problem free wear.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20784 Fr. 2211-J \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Micro face plate 1 is combined with macro back plate 7 to produce this mule that possesses serial number and Treasury Seal embossing.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

20785 Fr. 2211-J \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A nice, moderately circulated Kansas City \$1,000 that is problem free for the grade with even wear and pleasing color.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20786 Fr. 2211-J \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A pleasing appearance is displayed by this moderately circulated Kansas City \$1000 note that has solid paper and good color.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20787 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

An original and pack fresh example of the scarce light green seal variety from the always popular San Francisco district. Only its back centering holds its back from an even higher grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20788 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Series 1934 \$1,000s with back plate numbers 5 through 8 are mules. This well margined \$1,000 mule has back plate number 7. This sharply printed and original example has seen only light circulation.

Starting Bid: \$1,375



20789 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This scarcer light green seal variety has seen light handling and acquired some light soiling but retains its attractiveness.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20790 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Bright paper gives way to strong embossing on this deeply inked San Francisco note that spent only a limited amount of time in circulation.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Serial Number 85 Light Green Seal San Francisco District \$1,000



20791 Low Serial 00000085 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 12.

A San Francisco \$1,000 with serial number 00000085 in a comment free third party holder. It has one of the lowest serial numbers for a small size \$1,000 that we have been able to offer.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20792 Fr. 2212-A \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A center fold and a few tiny specks of paper clip rust are all that is found on this nicely printed Boston high denomination note.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20793 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Natural paper wave, ideal inks, and white paper are merits of this near-Gem Chicago \$1,000.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20794 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A Chicago \$1,000 with ideal color and original surfaces. All 1934A \$1,000 notes have macro face plate number 2. The back plate number on this example is a macro number 6.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20797 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.

An attractive Chicago \$1,000 with the look of an Uncirculated grade through the third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,375



20795 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well margined and sharply inked example of this Chicago \$1000 that displays crackling fresh paper. Slightly more precise centering would likely raise the grade by at least a point or two.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



20798 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Original paper surfaces and great color are the attributes of this nicely margined Chicago \$1,000.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20796 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

One of the higher major third party graded pieces of this number that we have been able to auction. It is a crisp, well margined note with pleasing color.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20799 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A handsome example of this Chicago \$1,000 that features nice margins and sharp ink colors.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20800 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.

Just a light center fold and minor handling are observed through the third party holder of this well printed and original Chicago \$1,000.

Starting Bid: \$1,125

20801 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

An attractive and original example of this Chicago \$1,000 that has seen only light circulation.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20802 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Macro back plate numbers of 5 through 8 are non-Mules for Series 1934A \$1,000 notes. This example possesses macro back plate number 6. This is a crisp, lightly circulated Chicago \$1,000 whose only flaw is a tiny rust speck in the bottom margin.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20803 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Just some light folds are found on this crisp, well margined Chicago \$1,000 that features attractive color.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20804 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A sharp overprint is displayed by this nice problem free Chicago district \$1,000 note.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20805 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

A solid note for the grade that exhibits even wear, good color, and original surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20806 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.

A moderately circulated example of this popular Chicago \$1,000 note that exhibits decent color along with a partial teller stamp on its face.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20807 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated and problem free Chicago \$1,000 with solid paper for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20808 Fr. 2212-J \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The EPQ surfaces, wide margins, and excellent color are traits of this attractive Kansas City \$1,000. The EPQ grade modifier eludes many high denomination notes.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

Gem \$1,000 1934C FRN Front and Back Specimens



20809 Fr. 2213-B \$1,000 1934C Federal Reserve Note Front and Back Specimens PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ; Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A "★" replaces both the prefix and suffix letters of the all zero serial number for this New York \$1,000 Specimen. The Front and Back Specimens are each encapsulated separately and both have "Specimen" perforated at center. We have offered very few \$1,000 Specimens. The face in this lot is from the 1934C Series and currently this series is unknown for the \$1,000 denomination in issued form. The total printing was only 1,536 for the \$1,000 denomination and it was spread across the districts of Boston, New York, and San Francisco. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$5,000

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES



20810 Fr. 2301★ \$5 1934 Mule Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A pleasing, evenly circulated example of this tough Mule Hawaii star that displays excellent color for the grade. It carries Back Plate number 1152.

Starting Bid: \$750

Finest PMG F-C Block \$1 North Africa



20811 Fr. 2306 \$1 1935A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.

This is the highest PMG graded example with a paltry two equals for the rare F-C block that had a printing of only 12,000. Centering is right on the money within balanced margins that are wide enough to reveal paper guide line markers at both upper left and along the upper edge. A beautiful and original note that is destined for the finest of collections.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

Lovely Choice New 63PPQ 1934 \$10 North Africa



20812 Fr. 2308 \$10 1934 Mule North Africa Silver Certificate. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

A lovely example of this rare note. Many of the "Uncirculated" examples of this issue come flat and weakly printed. Fortunately, this note represents a happy exception, with an exceptionally vivid yellow seal, a brilliant blue overprint, and easily seen original embossing. According to Track & Price, this is the only piece graded at the "63" level with just a pair of examples graded finer.

Starting Bid: \$7,500

GOLD CERTIFICATES

PCGS Superb 67PPQ \$10 Gold Certificate



20813 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A flawless example with boardwalk margins, bold, vivid colors, obvious original embossing, and exceptional eye appeal. Few \$10 Golds will ever merit the PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ grade, and this is one of the nicest we have seen. Just three notes have been graded a single point finer between the two services.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20814 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has graded only four higher than this Treasury Seal and serial number embossed example. We have auctioned two other PMG 66 EPQ Fr. 2402 examples this year. They brought \$2,185 and \$2,640.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Only Five Fr. 2404 Examples Graded Higher by PMG



20815 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

PMG has inspected only five Fr. 2404 examples that have earned a higher grade than this well margined offering that has a bold orange overprint and white paper. We had another PMG 66 EPQ realize \$5,520 last January.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20816 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A bold orange third printing contrasts nicely with the white paper and black ink. The last Fr. 2404 that we auctioned in the grade of PMG 64 EPQ realized \$4,320 in January, 2019.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

20817 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58.

A bright and well printed example of this higher denomination Gold that appears new within its third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$750

Spectacular Newly Discovered \$50 Gold Certificate Star



20818 Fr. 2404★ \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

This new to the census example is one of only three \$50 Gold Star Notes to be graded higher than AU 58 by both services combined. The finest of the trio is a PCGS graded Gem Uncirculated 65PPQ example which we sold in 2014 for over \$176,000, and the lowest of the trio of a PCGS Choice 63 example lacking the PPQ modifier, which has never reached the marketplace. This fully original and beautifully bright specimen fits right into the middle as the second finest known, and, coincidentally, displays the consecutive serial number to the PCGS Gem 65. Any estimate here is simply a surmise, but we will be as conservative as the graders were and say...

Starting Bid: \$40,000

PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Fr. 2404★ \$50 1928 Gold Certificate



20819 Fr. 2404★ \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An elusive star with this Fr. 2404★ being one of the nicest examples to appear in any of our auctions. The Track & Price census documents 39 serial numbers, including this piece which is crossing the auction block for the first time. It exhibits light, even wear with fewer folds than often seen at this third party grade level. The paper is white and the third printing remains dark. PMG has added its ubiquitous comment retouched to its holder of this pretty replacement note but anything untoward cannot be found by your cataloger.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20820 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An attractive and colorful \$100 Gold Certificate with no obvious signs of a fold or handling that might preclude a full Choice grade. It features bright, white paper and bold, original embossing.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20821 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 53.

This \$100 Gold has a brightly printed overprint and clean paper. There are no obvious signs of handling through the third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$825



20822 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50.

This Friedberg number has proven to be a lot tougher over the years especially in the lightly handled grades and beyond. This example is blessed with ample margins, a vivid orange-yellow third printing, and some natural paper wave.

Starting Bid: \$750

Lightly Circulated \$500 1928 Gold Certificate



20823 Fr. 2407 \$500 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A lightly circulated piece that has not previously crossed the auction block. The last PMG 40 Fr. 2407 to appear in our auctions was in January, 2019 and it realized \$13,200. The current note is in a comment free holder and exhibits good color. All of the folds are light and this example has the look of a superior example for the grade. Extend your small size Gold Certificate collection above the \$100 denomination with this important addition.

Starting Bid: \$6,250

ERROR NOTES



20824 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
Extra serial number H34779556A is printed at upper left on this unusual Black Eagle error. The serial number of H34779550A is found in the two normal positions.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750



20825 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A nice representative for the grade is in this lot. PMG has placed the back forward in the holder and commented, "Misalignment Error." Errors are quite unusual in the Educational series and even though this misalignment of the back is fairly minor, it is quite unusual. The first printing is skewed upwards and a small portion of it has been cut off at upper left.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

We are pleased to present selections from the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors this afternoon. Most, if not all, of the 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note examples are unique for their denomination and district. Also, although there is no accurate census by serial number, the early issue Federal Reserve Notes offered are generally quite rare, with the large majority of the Series 1928 to 1928B inverted backs appearing below being either finest known or unique for their respective districts. Many of the Small Size National inverts presented as part of this important collection are also unique or one of just a couple known. We hope you enjoy the notes presented here as much as we have enjoyed cataloging them.



20826 Valley Stream, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 Valley Stream NB & TC Ch. # 11881 PCGS Very Fine 20.

National Bank Notes errors are always scarce and popular but even more so when they come from a bank that is equally scarce and popular. This moderately circulated invert error is from a sought after Long Island bank that has only a dozen or so small size reported. In our 2011 Central States auction, it fetched a strong \$2,760.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20827 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The North Broad NB Ch. # 13325 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A high grade invert error from this late-chartering Philadelphia bank. This is the first example of this type of error we have handled from this bank in over twenty years.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors

Starting Bid: \$750



20828 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 252 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This is one of approximately 15 banks known for this major national error type, with this piece the only invert we have ever seen from here. In our 2005 auction of the Taylor Family collection, it fetched \$1,380. *From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors*
Starting Bid: \$750

20830 Plainfield, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13629 PCGS New 62PPQ.

A cut sheet of six inverted backs are in the census for this charter number. We last auctioned this inverted back error from the F sheet position in January, 2000. It is now housed in a PCGS first generation holder. *From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors*
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20829 Hartford, CT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 121 PCGS Very Fine 20.

An evenly circulated example of this scarce and very popular error National with an inverted back. The lone example of this error recorded in the census from this capital city bank, it has been off the market since its last auction appearance in 2008. *From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors*
Starting Bid: \$750

20831 Jersey City, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 Hudson County NB Ch. # 1182 PCGS Very Fine 25.

The first example of this very scarce inverted back error that we have seen from this Jersey City bank. It obviously circulated for a while before a sharp-eyed collector spotted the error. *From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors*
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20832 Sharon, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1685 PMG Very Fine 25.

Off the market since its last appearance in our 2000 FUN auction, this is a moderately circulated example of the popular inverted back error on a National Bank Note. The only example that we are aware of from this Mercer County bank, it should not only appeal to error collectors but also the “first name” collectors as well. A tiny rust speck which truly affects nothing has been mentioned by PMG.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20834 Dallas, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 3623 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

An inverted back adorns this Dallas \$10 National error that resides in a PCGS first generation holder. Two examples of this invert are known and we have auctioned both. The first was in February, 2005 and since then it has been locked away in a long term collection. Tonight's offering has the higher grade of the two.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20833 Columbus, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Ohio NB Ch. # 5065 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

An inverted back \$10 that is nicely preserved with bank title embossing. This is one of the highest graded inverted back Series 1929 Nationals and it is housed in a PCGS first generation holder.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20835 Cobleskill, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 461 PCGS Very Fine 30.

This is the second inverted back error note on this Schoharie County bank that we know of. However, this is still the only bank that has documented Series 1929 \$20 inverted back examples.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20836 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

An inverted back deuce error where the folds show the note's paper originality.

Starting Bid: \$875



20837 Fr. 1504 \$2 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An inverted back on the B-A block that we last auctioned in May, 2003. This example was folded into eighths before being set aside.

Starting Bid: \$875



20838 Fr. 1505 \$2 1928D Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The highest graded small size \$2 Legal inverted back that we have had the pleasure of auctioning. This example is from the D-A block. Nice centering on both sides is observed.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20839 Fr. 1850-G \$5 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.

Only three 1929 FRBNs are documented as having inverted backs and all three are in this auction session. They are this Chicago \$5, an Atlanta \$20, and a Dallas \$20. This \$5 example dwells within a comment free PCGS first generation holder. Over 25 million \$5 FRBNs were printed with this being the only known invert.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20840 Fr. 1870-F \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Fine 12.

This Atlanta \$20 1929 FRBN inverted back error originally turned up in 2004. It increased the total of inverted back 1929 FRBNs across all denominations to a total of three at the time. That number has remained the same since then as no new discoveries have been made.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20841 Fr. 1870-K \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

The only known Dallas 1929 \$20 FRBN inverted back error is in this lot. The dispersal of this advanced long time error collection may be the only occasion for some time to own any FRBN invert. Ink that may have possibly been a red BEP rejection mark has been partially removed from the face of this error.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20842 Fr. 1870-L \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Choice Fine 15.

This newly discovered invert becomes one of only about a half dozen known for the entire series. This is the sole San Francisco district example known, and offers a great opportunity for the error note specialist. It is an evenly circulated piece with just a few pinholes. Expect a realization in the vicinity of...

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$1,000

Unique \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Note Invert



20843 Fr. 1880-D \$50 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A wonderful new discovery that is the first \$50 FRBN invert that, to the best of our knowledge, is the first to ever be reported. FRBN invert errors are a rare breed to begin with and are unheard of in the higher denominations. This offering is an evenly circulated and problem free specimen that will be a highlight of the next collection of error notes that it enters.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20844 Fr. 1951-E \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.

A high grade example of this very rare early \$5 FRN invert error that has seen only very light handling. It is certainly unusual as a Richmond district invert.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$875

20845 Fr. 1951-G \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Another very rare invert error from this earlier \$5 FRN series, this one from Chicago and the first example of this series and district to appear in one of our auctions. Just some light folds are found on this attractive example.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$625

20846 Fr. 2000-A \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

A nice grade example of a very scarce early invert from the Boston district. This is the first 1928 Series \$10 FRN for this district that we have handled.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$500

20847 Fr. 2000-D \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This is the first time we have ever been able to offer an invert error from the Cleveland district for this series. This is a moderately circulated example that exhibits just even wear.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$500

20848 Fr. 2000-I \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.

This incredible run of early \$10 FRN invert errors continues with this bright and crisp example from the scarcer Minneapolis district.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$500



20849 Fr. 2000-K \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

A lightly handled invert error from this always popular Dallas district that possesses balanced margins and bold ink colors.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$750

20850 Fr. 2001-B \$10 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

The first invert error for this series and denomination that we have handled since 2003, it is a bright and crisp that has seen only moderate circulation.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$500



20851 Fr. 2002-D \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 35PPQ.

A bright and original example of this \$10 invert and legitimately scarce as this is only the second example of this series and denomination that we have handled in almost 20 years.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$750

20852 Fr. 2002-J \$10 1928B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.

A legitimately scarce \$10 FRN invert and the sole example we have ever offered for this series and denomination. It is a pleasing mid-grade example with nice color.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$500



20854 Fr. 2050-I \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.

An elusive Minneapolis \$20 invert that traces back to the Grinnell collection. The Apparent designation was assigned for a small edge chip at right.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$500

20853 Fr. 2050-G \$20 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

A rare invert and the first we have handled from this series and district. Nice color and original surfaces are found on this lightly handled example.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$750

Rare Fr. 2400 \$10 Gold Inverted Back



20855 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Fine 12.

A major rarity as this is only the second small size inverted back Gold Certificate that we have ever offered. The first was also a \$10 Gold. It was a raw XF and realized \$5,175 in February, 2005 when we auctioned the massive Taylor Family Collection. The inverted back example in this lot includes a historical bonus. The Bank of Batavia of Batavia, New York sent this error note back to the Treasury Department. Apparently, they were asking whether this inverted back was genuine. The bank got a reply with the return of the note in question plus Form 5942. Penned at the bottom of the form is, "Note is genuine, was printed upside down by mistake. Returned by request." We also see the initials, "WDB." The error and the form have been kept together all of these years. Now they both reside together in a PMG multi-note holder. To add this fantastic \$10 Gold invert to one's collection would certainly be a crowning achievement.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors
Starting Bid: \$3,750

Double Inverted Star San Francisco \$100 FRN Error



20856 Fr. 2150-L★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.

A double inverted star error which is highly unusual as this rare error type is normally associated with only one “★” being upside down. In this case, the note had both star plugs inserted in the serial number wheels upside down. This error has the crown point for both rotated 180 degrees and pointing downwards. Later, the BEP would make the “★” plug in such a way that it could only be inserted correctly. We have offered only two other double inverted star errors. A Fr. 2050-B★ \$20 grading PMG VF 30 realized \$4,800 in April, 2018 and a Fr. 2150-K★ \$100 grading PCGS VF 20 which realized \$6,600 in January, 2018.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20857 Fr. 2175-L \$100 1996 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A high grade example of the popular inverted third printing error on a Big Head \$100 that resulted in a cutting error as well.

Starting Bid: \$750

20858 Fr. 2120-G \$50 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a considerably more difficult denomination to obtain with the third printing on the back. Solid embossing is found on this well preserved \$50 FRN from the Chicago district.

Starting Bid: \$625

20 Consecutive 55/54 Mismatched Serial Number Errors



20859 Fr. 1619 \$1 1957 Silver Certificates. Twenty Consecutive Examples. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A consecutive run of high grade 55/54 mismatched serial number errors are in this lot. Each and every beautiful example has rightfully earned a grade of PCGS 66PPQ for their wide margins and paper originality. This popular error note made its initial appearance in public in the summer of 1963 at Fort Benning, Georgia. We auctioned a different run of 20 with grades ranging from PCGS 64 to PCGS 66PPQ last April. Fourteen of the pieces graded 66PPQ and the lot brought \$13,200. That figure should be eclipsed tonight due to the half a dozen more 66PPQ examples in our current offering. (Total: 20 notes)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20860 Fr. 2182-K \$100 2006A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This is the first \$100 FRN with mismatched serial numbers that we have auctioned. In fact, very few mismatched \$100s are listed in either the latest editions of the Bart or Sullivan error references. This Dallas \$100 has mismatched serial number 39027492/39037492. There are several pinholes.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20861 Fr. 2072-D★ \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A neat foldover error on any note, but prohibitively rare as a star note. This well preserved example has seen only the slightest handling and exhibits a sizable blank area on the back.

Starting Bid: \$750



20862 Fr. 1962-G \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

A neat error pair that was luckily put aside together in pristine condition and they have remained that way ever since. PCGS says that the note with the lower serial number has an internal tear that was caused by a paper jam. This produced an approximate 1.5 by 1 inch hole as measured at its widest points and it is to the left of the portrait. The second note is a partial back to face offset error and this offset is in the approximate shape and location of the first note's hole. A highly unusual occurrence produced these errors. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20863 Fr. 2077-G \$20 1990 Federal Reserve Notes. Five Consecutive Examples.

An insufficient inking error quintet that is lacking its magnetic ink. This is the largest run of this error that we have offered. The first two examples grade PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ and the next three weigh in at PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (Total: 5 notes)

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20864 Partial Back Printing/Invert Error American Bank Note Company 10 Unit 1929 Specimen PCGS About New 53PPQ.

The most striking error we have ever seen from this ABNCo issue that was printed in the 1980s in the hope of securing a United States government contract. The face is well printed and evenly centered, while the back has an inverted partial printing with a height of 10mm along the top edge. The rest of the back is unprinted save for paper guide line markers along the left edge.

From the Richard Merlau Collection of Small Size Inverted Back Errors

Starting Bid: \$500



20865 Fr. 2072-B \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

No your eyes do not deceive you as the second printing on the face is doubled making for a very striking error note. Both printings were made by face plate 238. This is a wonderful example of this type of error.

Starting Bid: \$750

\$20/\$10 1882 Date Back Double Denomination



20866 Cincinnati, OH - \$20/\$10 Double Denomination 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The German NB Ch. # (M)2524 PCGS Very Fine 20.

Albert A. Grinnell assembled one of the most impressive collections of United States paper money ever. He spared no expense pursuing the rarest of type notes, serial numbers, Nationals, and errors. We are comfortable in saying that no error collection to date has had as many show stopping errors, with Grinnell's holdings of double denominations leading the way. This double denomination hails from the Grinnell Collection, session three, June 16, 1945, as lot number 1737. This is the only pairing of these two denominations for 1882 Date Backs that we have ever handled. Mr. Grinnell had the same thoughts back in 1945 and they are relayed to us in the lot 1737 description. The upper left corner has been replaced, but the overall appearance for the grade is solid. The repaired corner is listed in the lot 1737 description, too. Also, this great error note does not have an inverted back as it is listed in major paper money error books. Nevertheless, it will take one determined bidder to win this fantastic error.

Starting Bid: \$10,000

"King of Errors" Double Denomination Fr. 868 \$5/\$10 1914 FRN



20867 Fr. 868 \$5/\$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

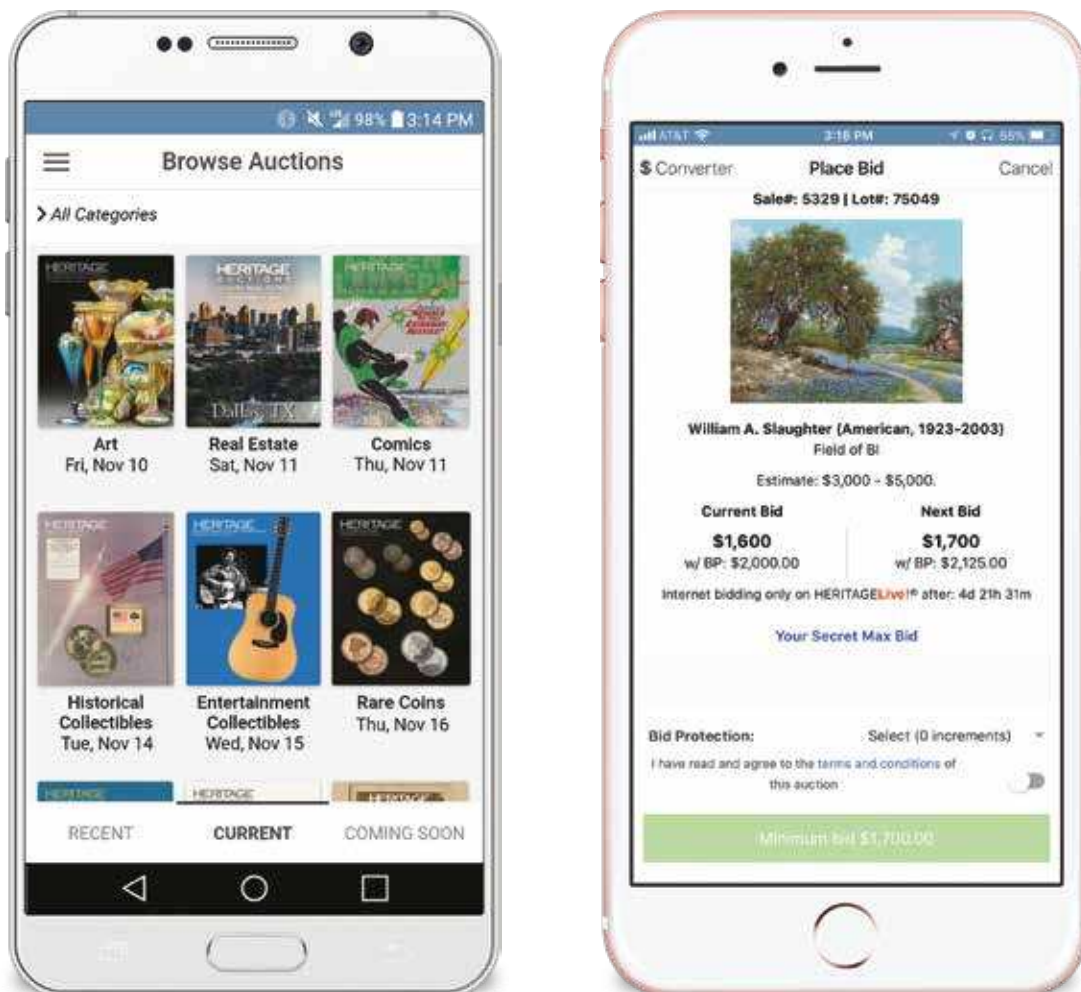
A rare large size double denomination that is one of a small group that numbers eight pieces for this Friedberg number. All eight of these "\$15" notes are from two sheets of four that have been enumerated since 1998. The last time that we offered an example from that eight was in fact 1998. Tonight's example is in a comment free holder and with a third party grade of Fine 15, it resides comfortably in the middle of that select octet. No apologies will be necessary for the grade of this error as we can see through the third party holder why this example is in the census with a grade of VF. Bidders should be prepared to stretch in order to bring this "King of Errors" home.

Starting Bid: \$11,250

End of Session Three

THE HERITAGE AUCTIONS MOBILE APP

Get instant access to fine art, collectibles
and luxury items right at your fingertips.



- Search and Browse Our Entire Selection
- View the Auction Archives of Past Sale Prices
- Place Bids and Buy Directly from the App
- Get Notified Immediately If Outbid
- Add Auction Reminders to Your Calendar

Take Heritage Auctions with you wherever you go!
Download the app today for Android or iOS.



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

SESSION FOUR

FEDERAL BONDS

\$20 Spanish-American War 1898 Coupon Bond



20868 \$20 Spanish-American War 1898 Coupon Bond Hessler X188G PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Inks are dark on this bond that has 38 coupons still attached, numbers 43 through 80. Patriotic sentiment was the driving force behind the sales of these bonds as this was a way to, "Remember the Maine" and support our troops who were serving in the Philippines to Puerto Rico and also points in-between. There is a statement on the third party back label that says this item is unaffected by issue in the coupons. We see an enlarged pinhole in coupon number 73. Nevertheless, this bond was still able to earn its important EPQ grade modifier.

Starting Bid: \$4,000

Spanish-American War Bond with 80 Coupons



20869 \$20 Spanish-American War 1898 Coupon Bond Hessler X188G Extremely Fine; Three Per Cent Loan of 1898 Interest Due Check 36¢ Aug. 1, 1898 Choice About Uncirculated.

A rare patriotic bond that was issued to help finance the Spanish-American War. It has its full complement of 80 15¢ coupons attached. Hessler reports 182 outstanding of X188G, but we know that only a few have survived into the 21st century. The latest example of this bond that we auctioned was a PCGS XF 40 also with 80 coupons and it realized \$7,500 in April, 2019. Tonight's offering looks very much like the bond from last April save for a few small holes at fold intersections. The second item in this lot is a check. Government checks of less than \$1 are a collecting field. Checks of this particular type were issued to pay interest due on registered bonds. An example of this type of check with serial number A224374 is pictured on page 354 of *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans* by Gene Hessler. The check in this lot has serial number A71461. It was printed on "U(nited) S(tates) T(reasury) D(epartment)" watermarked paper by the Bureau of Engraving & Printing while Treasurer of the United States Ellis H. Roberts was in office (1897-1905). (Total: 2 items)

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20870 \$20 Spanish-American War 3% Coupon Bond of 1898 Hessler X188G Extremely Fine.

This is the smallest denomination for this patriotic issue that was to help provide the ways and means to meet the expenditures of the Spanish-American War. It only took \$20 to buy a bond and support the troops in this far-flung war. This bond measures approximately 13 by 6.5 inches and it has a blind embossed Treasury Seal at center. The bottom edge meanders, but we will blame that on the fact that the original owner probably only had a large pair of shears to do the coupon cutting. Nevertheless, this impressive bond has retained not only four wide margins, but much history.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20872 Third Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1928 \$100 May 9, 1918 PCGS Very Fine 35.

A bond with three coupons attached. We offer far fewer Third Liberty Loan bonds when compared to the Fourth Liberty Loan bonds. Pinholes and a small rust stain in the right margin are present. Nonetheless, it remains a nice example for the third party grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20871 Second Liberty Loan Converted 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1927-42 \$50 May 9, 1918 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

A C prefix World War I bond that displays dark inks and white paper. The tradition of an embossed Treasury Seal continues throughout this issue. Coupons 14-49 (not 13-49 as stated on the third party back label) are attached, with coupons 14-40 being folded behind the back of the bond before encapsulation. A very nice example that once resided in the Chet Krause Collection of bonds.

Starting Bid: \$750



20873 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-38 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Thirty-six of 40 coupons remain attached to this H prefix serial number bond. This example has a vertical fold at center and two horizontal folds.

Starting Bid: \$750



20874 \$1,000 Treasury Coupon Bond 1967-72 Issued Nov. 1945 Due Dec. 1972 Schwan 292 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A bearer bond sold as part of the war bond program even though there is not an obvious connection. The date for this example was shortly after World War II. It has a face redemption value of \$1,000 as all of its coupons have been redeemed. Very few of these bonds are in collector's hands due to them being redeemed. Much information for this bond type is lacking as stated in *World War II United States Savings Bonds and Stamps* by Fred Schwan, et al. Pinholes are present.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

\$100,000 Treasury Bond Serial 8



20875 Serial Number 8 \$100,000 United States Treasury Bond Due August 15, 1963 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

One of the few remaining \$100,000 bonds that is available to collectors for less than face value, this bond's storied history reveals why it is unredeemable. A very small number of bonds were purchased by the First National Bank of Boston and stored in its branch's vault in Havana. Soon after Fidel Castro solidified his power in Cuba, the bonds were rendered worthless by the United States Treasury and reissued "in absentia" to the First National Bank of Boston. How and when these bonds made their way out of Cuba remains a mystery, but they represent a tiny numismatic treasure for collectors to appreciate and study. We have auctioned in the past serial numbers 6 and 9 from this off-shore grouping. The first to cross our auction block was serial number 6. It graded PCGS 64 and realized \$7,050 in August, 2015. Next, we saw serial number 9, grading PCGS 58, close at \$6,462.50 in August, 2016. Due to those two past performances, we see tonight's nicely preserved and well centered example hammering within the range of...

Starting Bid: \$4,000

FEDERAL PROOFS

\$500 Interest Bearing Essay Proof Note



20876 Hessler ITE30 \$500 April 1, 1863 Interest Bearing Note Essay Proof PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

This Essay Proof is of an unadopted design under the Act of March 3, 1863 that authorized \$400 million in Treasury Notes that would bear interest at a rate not to exceed 5% in lawful money for a term not exceeding two years. This interesting design was prepared with a medal-ruling machine. As Gene Hessler explains in *U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes*, "when using a medal-ruling machine, a stylus is attached to the engraved point which feels the surface of the subject and changes the regular parallel path of the engraving point accordingly, so that the impression printed from the engraving reproduces the appearance of the original relief subject." The example in this lot has the face and back designs pasted together. The figure at left on the face is of Christopher Columbus gazing towards a sunrise, mountains, and a large waterfall. The interest amount table is located at center. The back has the obligation clause at left and the anti-counterfeiting clause at right. A large "US" superimposed over a "500" separates the two clauses. Hessler has observed three complete Essay Proofs of this design. The example in this lot is the Hessler plate note on page 82, though the two white stickers on the back along the left and right edge of the note in the reference book have been removed. Overall, this is an Essay Proof that is unlike any note that the United States issued. The PCGS label cites mounting remnants and stains.

Starting Bid: \$4,000



20877 Hessler 701 Fr. 124 \$20 1862 Legal Tender First Obligation Back Proof PCGS Choice New 63.

An india paper mounted on cardstock Proof that has the First Obligation clause and design at center. Hessler does not picture an example and this is the first that we have been able to offer. This example was lot 1417 from the Memphis 1986 NASCA auction. Pencilled on the back is, "Design No 19 / 1st Obligation." The third party back label mentions stains.

Starting Bid: \$750

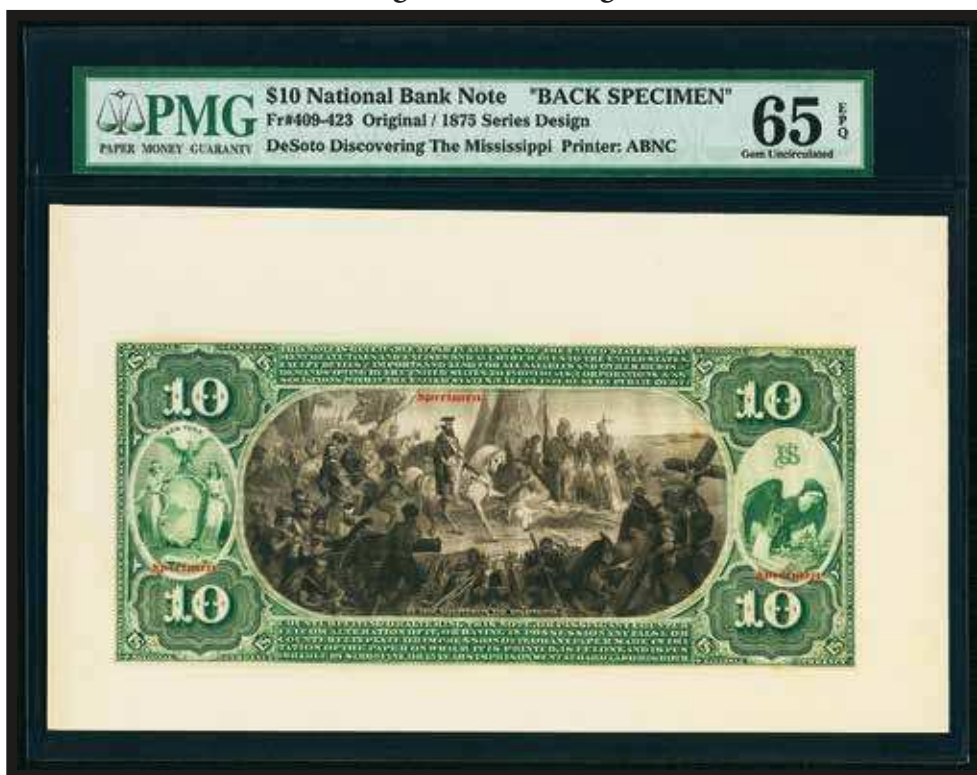


20878 Hessler UNL Fr. UNL \$2 ND (1869) Back Proof PCGS Very Choice New 64.

A comment free Proof of an unadopted back design possibly for an 1869 \$2 Legal Tender. The "2" counter at center on this Proof resembles the "2" counter at center for the adopted Legal Tender design of this denomination. The "2" and the ornate central design are embossed on the back of the cardstock.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

1875 Original Back Design Proof



20879 Hessler UNL Fr. 409-423a \$10 Original/Series 1875 Design National Bank Note Back Specimen PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Specimen was printed on india paper by the ABNCo and then mounted on cardstock. The vignette is of *De Soto Discovering the Mississippi* (May 8, 1541) which was used on \$10 Original and Series 1875 National Bank Notes. William H. Powell (1823-79) originally painted this romanticized depiction of De Soto's lasting glory. The United States government purchased this painting from Powell in 1855 and was later installed in the Capitol rotunda. The Specimen in this lot has the state seal of New York at left. Hessler mentions this back design as having either the state seal of Missouri or New Jersey. "Specimen" is printed in small type with red ink in three places on our current offering. We have auctioned just two other Proofs and no other Specimens of this design. The latest was a Proof Hessler 497BD with the Missouri state seal as part of the Newman Collection. It graded PCGS 64 and realized \$8,225 in April, 2015. In conclusion, tonight's Specimen has both rarity and a well preserved appearance that defies its age.

Starting Bid: \$2,500

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTES



20880 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Fr. 2 is the most common of any of the Demand Notes and the perfect note for type. This solid Very Fine has wonderful color, neatly penned signatures, and strong eye appeal. PMG has noted some minor repairs and trimming but any such flaws are small and not detracting at all.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20881 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Problem free examples of the 1861 Demand Notes are welcome in any grade. This Philadelphia deuce is certainly above average with strong printed design elements, a bold greenback design, and solid pen signatures. Also, of importance is the fact that the holder is comment free except for the statement, "Face Plate #4 Is a Mirror Image."

Starting Bid: \$2,000

One of Only Seven Examples Known



20882 Fr. 4 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Fine 12 Net.

1861 Demand Notes were the first federal notes issued after the start of the Civil War. While they ceased to be redeemable in specie by the end of 1861, they were receivable for customs duties (normally paid in gold coin). This essentially made them as “good as gold” and meant that they actually garnered a premium over face value. Notes were issued, payable in five different cities, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Cincinnati and St. Louis, and were all hand signed by clerks. Notes from Cincinnati office are rare, with only seven \$5 Cincinnati Demand Notes presently known. This note, which is ex-Amon Carter, has a few very minor tape repairs of edge splits as noted by PMG. On a note of this rarity, it is utterly immaterial, but it does bear a five-digit radar serial 11311. The colors are surprisingly good for a note in this grade, particularly the green back which gave these early Demand Notes their nickname.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20883 Fr. 7 \$10 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Good 10.

A new Philadelphia addition that raises the Track & Price population to just 46. It has been repaired and trimmed. This is not surprising as many Fr. 7s have been repaired. The final result is that it faces up nicely for the grade and the penned signatures are present.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Rare Payable at Cincinnati \$10 Demand Note



20884 Fr. 9 \$10 1861 Demand Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Payable at Cincinnati notes of this design are very rare with Track & Price having recorded only six Fr. 9 pieces and that figure includes the note in this lot. This recorded figure is not surprising as the payable at Cincinnati notes only had a printing of 75,000. This example has very few folds for the achieved grade and it also faces up nicely. Bold penned signatures and dark inks help define this \$10, too. This Fr. 9 is the sole highest graded of the four that PMG has inspected and the note is also the highest graded without any equals that is listed in the Track & Price Census. A rubber bank stamping is located on the back and there are a few tiny edge splits. Nonetheless, in this lot is one of the keys to assembling a collection of United States paper money.

Starting Bid: \$30,000

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



20885 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.
An attractive example with bright paper and dark inking, this note also has a low serial number, 200, and is in a comment free holder.
Starting Bid: \$750



20886 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
This Rainbow Ace has the look of a perfect Gem on the face and that likely would have been the way it graded save for the back being centered a bit high. The colors are vibrant and the paper originality is readily apparent.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20887 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
The colors on this \$1 Rainbow note clearly show how the note got its nickname; even the grading service notes that the note has vivid detail. A pretty note that will fit perfectly into many collections.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20888 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
A pretty Legal Ace with lots of bright color and excellent paper quality. It would qualify for at least the Choice grade but for light handling not easily visible through the holder.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20889 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
This small red seal, blue serial numbered Legal Tender \$1 is an absolutely flawless example of this popular type. This is the scarcer of the two varieties in this series.
Starting Bid: \$900



20890 Fr. 37a \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
An error that has earned its own Friedberg number. A face plate engraving error resulted in Treasurer Burke's and Register Elliott's signatures being reversed. Face plate 1519 is the culprit that produced this error.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20891 Fr. 37a \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Treasurer Burke's and Register Elliott's signatures were reversed on face plate 1519 and it was not caught during the BEP's approval process. However, early collectors did notice the discrepancy.

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$875

20892 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tenders Cut Sheet of Four PMG Graded.

A nicely preserved cut sheet from the T-A block. Respectively, the four notes grade Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ, Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, and Uncirculated 62. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$750

Flawless Superb Gem 1923 \$1 Legal Tender



20893 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Formerly part of the Joel Anderson Collection, this beautiful 1923 Legal Tender \$1 has a neat serial number, A7000B, and great embossing that bears witness to its lofty grade. A virtually flawless example.

Starting Bid: \$2,750



20894 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ★. This deeply inked, well embossed example has earned the PMG "Black Star" designation. On EPQ notes, this indicates that they have exceptional eye appeal for their assigned grade. PMG introduced this at the Memphis 2014 International Paper Money Show.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20897 Fr. 41a \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40. From by far the toughest of the two Friedberg numbers for this design, this pretty, lightly circulated note exhibits great color and has solid edges all around.
Starting Bid: \$875



20895 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55. A light center fold is visible on this colorful \$2 Legal. A small tear is seen on the top margin but does little to detract from the overall appear of this pretty note.
Starting Bid: \$750



20898 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ. The large brown spiked seal on this pretty deuce makes it stand out. Except for a left margin that is a trifle tight, this note has virtually all of the attributes of a note aspiring to a higher grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



20896 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40. With bright paper, vibrant inks, and solid margins, this lightly circulated note possesses all one could desire in an early Legal Tender Deuce.
Starting Bid: \$875



20899 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A lovely, boldly inked example of this Large Brown Seal Deuce that was undoubtedly denied the EPQ designation from PMG due to a small margin tear.
Starting Bid: \$750



20900 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tenders Cut Sheet of Four.

This is only the second different Fr. 57 cut sheet that that we have auctioned. Plate letters A, C, and D grade PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ and the plate letter B note comes in at PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20901 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A pretty \$5 Legal that has attractive color and readily seen overprint embossing. PMG has added a comment about erasure but any evidence of an erasure is difficult to locate.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20902 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.

Prominent embossing is noted on this colorful and well margined \$5 Legal Tender. In addition to excellent overall eye appeal, serial number 124 is present.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20903 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Spectacular color, better than average centering, and great eye appeal all combine on this high end AU 1862 Legal five. It also has the nice low serial number 122.

Starting Bid: \$875

Captivating 1862 \$5 Legal Tender



20904 Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A sparkling example, this series 82 \$5 features a vignette of Crawford's *Freedom* standing in a niche on the left end and a portrait of Alexander Hamilton on the right. It is interesting to note that when this design was first printed, the statue of *Freedom* was still on the ground waiting to be hoisted to the top of the new U.S. Capitol dome. The installation was not completed until December 2, 1863. Merchant advertising notes used to stimulate business mimicking this design were in widespread use by the 1870s as a way of capturing people's attention. This note has earned its grade and appears as if it just came off the press with dark colors, full margins, bright paper, and good embossing. Appearances in grades of Gem and above are infrequent.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20905 Fr. 61c \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

From Series 116, this pretty \$5 Legal Tender Note, which sports a portrait of Hamilton and a vignette of Crawford's *Freedom*, has great color, paper quality, and margins.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20906 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

They were not sparing the ink the day they printed this beauty which really lives up to its Rainbow nickname. Going along with this, the bright paper and decent centering help seal the deal for a Choice Uncirculated grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20907 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. The colors on this Rainbow Five are superlative, supported by the excellent paper surfaces. It is a lovely note that is only held back from Gem status by its centering. Starting Bid: \$1,500



20910 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. The large red ornamentation at the lower right adds to the eye appeal of this well preserved and original note. The paper is fresh and bright and in strong contrast to the bold printing, red seal, and red ornamentation. Starting Bid: \$1,000



20908 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. Subtle gradations of color on the face of this well preserved "Rainbow" note display beautifully. Only a slender left margin holds this pretty note back from a higher grade. Starting Bid: \$875



20911 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. Boasting deeply inked overprints, this early Woodchopper note is well margined and fits well within the desired grade range. Starting Bid: \$750



20909 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63. A nicely inked Rainbow Woodchopper displaying natural paper wave and embossing. It would have undoubtedly received the EPQ designation if not for a small stray ink mark in the portrait area. Starting Bid: \$875



20912 Fr. 83 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. A broadly margined Woodchopper Five with flashy ink colors and unquestionably original paper surfaces. Only one note has been graded finer by either of the major services. Starting Bid: \$1,250

Second Reported Fr. 89★ \$5 Legal Mule Star



20913 Fr. 89★ \$5 1907 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

When we sold the unique Fr. 89★ Mule star in our sale of the Doug Murray collection in January 2018, it fetched a strong \$9,000. As occasionally happens, collectors checked their Woodchopper stars and now a second example has surfaced which provides a great opportunity for the disappointed underbidders from last year. This is a pleasing mid-grade example with excellent color and solid paper.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20914 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tenders Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

All four notes are attractive and identically graded, which is highly unusual for a cut sheet. All are flashy bright, decently margined for the issue, and all have the reason for the 58 grade buried somewhere in the design as we are unable to locate any handling. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20915 Fr. 93c \$10 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

From Series 18, this \$10 has the First Obligation back and a portrait of Lincoln. as well as vignettes of a bald eagle and Art on the face. The note is quite clean overall, showing only minor evidence of limited handling and is a pleasant mid-grade example.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20916 Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Typical grade for this fairly scarce note that has only 112 examples known according to Track & Price. This one shows even circulation with just a few pinholes noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$875



20917 Fr. 95 \$10 1863 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.

The second emission of Legal Tender notes was authorized by the Act of March 3, 1863 and has the second obligation back. While this example has seen some extended circulation, it is still quite attractive and evenly circulated with good color and no meaningful condition distractions.

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

Choice 1869 \$10 Rainbow



20918 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The rainbow colors are all at their full brilliance and this Choice New Jackass \$10 would have easily graded fully Gem with a broader top margin. The back centering, which is often the downfall of this type, is ideal on this example.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20919 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 50.
This Rainbow Ten displays the bold, bright ink colors which make this issue so distinctive. Only upon close examination can some light evidence of circulation be found on this pretty example.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

20920 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Nicely margined and with original surfaces and excellent color for the grade, a perfect note for the collector who wants a Rainbow \$10 to display without paying a five figure price for a Gem example.
Starting Bid: \$750



20921 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
An attractive ex-Tom Flynn Collection Jackass \$10 with embossing visible in the the unprinted area on the back. The Track & Price Census for this Friedberg number stands at 88.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20922 Fr. 102 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A fresh and attractive example of this large brown spiked seal, red serial number \$10 Legal that would have garnered the full Gem grade with a touch better centering.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20923 Fr. 104 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
The scarcest of the three Large Red Seal Jackass Tens, this type often comes with the seal color rather muted, even in the higher grades. This note has a blood-red seal that is as bright as the day the note was printed. The third party grading service has noted minor restoration on the holder, but we are unable to locate it.
Starting Bid: \$850



20924 Fr. 105 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This variety of the 1880 Jackass Legal Tender note incorporated blue serial numbers and a large red plain Treasury Seal as part of the basic design. This example has vibrant colors and original paper surfaces as well as great embossing (which PMG has mentioned).
Starting Bid: \$900



20925 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
A gorgeous Large Red Spiked Seal \$10 with original embossing that can be easily visible through the third party holder. The census for this two-number type shows this Fr. 106 to be a bit scarcer with 171 examples reported vs. 298 pieces for Fr. 107.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



20928 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Ideal inks and white paper are merits of this well preserved Jackass \$10. The last 65PPQ Fr. 110 to be a part of our auctions realized \$2,000 in January, 2017.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20926 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
This large salmon seal blue serial number Jackass Ten is a Gem in every respect save for the margins. Although rather even they simply do not have the size to support the Gem grade.
Starting Bid: \$750



20929 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Well embossed and with much of the look of a Gem note. As with most all of the Fr. 114s, the serial number has a more orange tone than the red overprint. The print quality is razor sharp on this overall handsome example.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



20927 Fr. 106 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
The large red seal spiked seal and blue serial numbers are especially vibrant on this handsome \$10 Legal that has the eye appeal of a much higher graded example.
Starting Bid: \$750



20930 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.
A lightly circulated example of the first signature combination for this popular type although the red overprint is somewhat faded.
Starting Bid: \$750

20931 Fr. 115 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A lovely higher grade example that is well inked on original bright paper. Embossing is still evident on the unprinted areas on the back - particularly of the upper serial number. A wonderful note that faces up well.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



Near-Gem 1901 \$10 Bison



20932 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Bright, white paper and a strong red overprint are the highlights of this near-Gem Bison that bears a much scarcer signature combination for this series. Examples in this grade are less available than other signature combinations for the type. PMG has awarded this note both its "Exceptional Paper Quality and Embossing" comments.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20933 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.

While this Bison note has seen a bit of circulation it is obvious it avoided any serious mishaps in the field. The few folds are light, the paper is bright, and the corners are sharp.

Starting Bid: \$950

Gorgeous 1901 \$10 Legal Tender - First of a Cut Sheet



20934 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A gorgeous Bison with arguably the brightest red overprint we have ever seen. The broad, even margins, sharp print quality, and awesome color all seem to make this note eligible for the Superb grade. We have certainly seen 67 Bisons from both services that lack the eye appeal of this extraordinary 66PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$5,000

Well Margined 1901 \$10 Bison



20935 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65.

A plate letter A example with serial number E1947765 that is well margined and displaying natural paper wave. Ideal color is observed, too. This Bison is part of a cut sheet that is being sold as individual notes in this auction session. The B, C, and D notes all grade PCGS 64.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



20936 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Serial E1947766 adorns this plate letter B example that is part of the aforementioned cut sheet. Full margins and ideal color are observed.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



20937 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
A plate letter C Bison with serial E1947767 and from a cut sheet in this auction session where the notes are being offered individually. Merits of this example are dark inks, white paper, and natural paper wave.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



20938 Fr. 119 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
The plate letter D note with serial number E1947768 that is the final note of the uncut sheet of Fr. 119s that we are offering as single lots in this auction session. Natural paper wave rolls across this white paper Bison that also has dark inks.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



20939 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63.
The overprint is as deep and red as one will find for the type and it contrasts perfectly against the bright white paper. Both the mule variety and the normal Friedberg 121 have similar numbers of examples recorded in the census. The grade-limiting factor on this beautifully bright Bison is the bottom margin, which supports the 63 grade but nothing higher.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



20940 Fr. 121★ \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PCGS Fine 15.
A circulated but solid example of this scarce Mule Bison star which is one of about 40 serial numbers in the census. The red overprint remains quite bold on this bright mid-grade replacement note.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



20941 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Choice New 64.
The 64 grade appears to be dead on accurate for this note with decent, but not overly generous margins. The paper and ink colors are perfect and, on balance, this is an extremely attractive example of one of our most popular type notes and a member of the "personality note" club.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



20942 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.
 Broadly margined, with the colors and visual appeal of a gem. However a close inspection, particularly from the back, reveals a few light folds that account for the Extremely Fine 40 Grade.
Starting Bid: \$900



20943 Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Fine 30.
 This Bison Star that has a vivid red overprint that contrasts nicely with the note's bright white paper. PCGS notes several repaired edge tears that are not overtly obvious through the holder.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



20944 Fr. 122★ \$10 1901 Legal Tender PCGS Very Good 10.
 The red overprint, including stars and serial numbers remains bold for the grade. There are some edge and internal splits mentioned by the grading service. A still popular star on one of America's favorite pieces of currency.
Starting Bid: \$900

Superb 1923 \$10 Red Seal



20945 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

This is one of the finest Fr. 123 notes that we have ever inspected. Almost all of the extremely nice examples of this Friedberg number that have survived are from the final pack of 100. This note is far removed from that last pack and it sports wide margins all the way around, excellent color, paper originality, and bull's-eye face to back registration. It has been almost five years since we have offered a Fr. 123 in a grade equal or higher than the beauty that will cross our auction block tonight. We did take notice that another PCGS 67PPQ example realized \$24,000 earlier in 2019. The demand for high grade rarities continues with more and more participants joining the fray and we feel that the piece in this lot will certainly surpass the earlier amount recorded this year.

Starting Bid: \$19,000

Flashy 1923 Ten Dollar Legal



20946 Fr. 123 \$10 1923 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

This lovely note is just a few serial numbers away from the end of the 696,000 note print run. Quite a number of examples from the final pack exist in top grade, but few of them are the equals of this bright, flashy, and vividly printed fully original beauty. An identically graded example fetched \$12,000 in our last Long Beach auction.

Starting Bid: \$5,000



20947 Fr. 124b \$20 1962 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12.

A moderately circulated example of a very scarce but collectible type that has just fifteen examples of the Friedberg number reported to date. This offering is an evenly circulated example that faces up well with nice color and just some ink writing on the back.

Starting Bid: \$750

Spectacular 1869 \$20 Rainbow



20948 Fr. 127 \$20 1869 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The eye appeal on this \$20 Rainbow is simply overwhelming. Four huge margins frame the note and the colors are spectacular. This piece was previously off the market for a half century before an auction appearance around a dozen years ago. Prices for high grade Rainbows, especially the scarcer \$20s, can quickly escalate, approaching, and even topping six figures in Superb Gem. The minor restoration performed on this example will be viewed as trivial by our interested bidders.

Starting Bid: \$10,000



20949 Fr. 129 \$20 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. A most pleasing example of this always popular one year series issue. The blue anticounterfeiting swath is quite bold and the colors vivid on this well margined note. Starting Bid: \$2,250



20950 Fr. 135 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58. Some very minor restorations are noticed after lengthy observation and inspection in the upper right corner. Otherwise this pleasing Large Red Seal variety is as sharply printed as they come. The small corner tip fold also in the upper right corner is the only circulation detected. Starting Bid: \$1,250



20951 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. The colors are spectacular for this type note and the original paper quality earned this example its PPQ grade modifier. We originally auctioned this note in January, 2016 and it realized \$3,290. The last Fr. 142 in PCGS 66PPQ that crossed our auction block was in January, 2019 and it fetched \$4,440. Starting Bid: \$2,000



20952 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58. The initial impression this note gives is that of a Superb Gem. We have absolutely no doubt of the accuracy of the PCGS grade, but viewing the note through the holder leaves us baffled as to why this note is a high end About New. In this situation it is virtually always a soft center fold that the holder renders undetectable, but becomes visible when the note is sans holder and in hand. Whatever the case, this is one drop dead gorgeous example of a Friedberg 142. Colors, margins, print quality, and visual appeal are all as good as it gets. If this note sells at the About New level, it will be a great bargain. Starting Bid: \$750



20953 Fr. 144 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ. This 58 EPQ is a light center fold away from the full Gem grade. All of the original embossing is fully intact and the note is well centered and with overall great eye appeal. It is a relatively scarce number, with the total Track & Price census standing at 71. Starting Bid: \$850

20954 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53. The paper remains quite bright and the inking sharp on this lightly handled note. It is nicely margined and well centered with the light folds associated with the assigned grade well hidden within the holder. Starting Bid: \$750

Captivating 1880 \$50 Legal Tender



20955 Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.

A captivating design with Benjamin Franklin on the left and America at right. This is a well margined and evenly circulated example of this popular high denomination Legal Tender that exhibits pleasing color and solid paper.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20956 Fr. 164 \$50 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.

A well traveled example of this scarce and popular type that has managed to avoid any splits, tears, or other mishaps. It retains a bold red seal and solid paper for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

COMPOUND INTEREST TREASURY NOTES

Unrestored and Intact Fr. 190b Compound Interest Treasury Note



20957 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.

Although just over 100 examples of this note have been reported to date, the vast majority are flawed, many severely so. This piece is a true unicorn, with bright inks, an intact gold overprint, and no trace whatever of restorations or repairs. It is one of a mere handful of examples offered during the past few years which can boast of no adverse comments on the grading company's holder, and nice enough so that we would not be at all surprised to see our somewhat conservative estimate exceeded quite early in the bidding.

Starting Bid: \$5,000





20958 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 20.

Notes like this one helped finance the Civil War for the Union as it was a circulating three year legal tender note that bore 6% compound interest if held to maturity. An interest amount table is on the back and after three years the principal and interest would add up to \$11.94. A skillfully executed minor restoration has been performed on this attractive mid-grade example that bears an "Aug. 15, 1864" overprint date.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20959 Fr. 190b \$10 1864 Compound Interest Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A popular middle-of-the-book note that has a population of around 100 serial numbers in the Track & Price Census. Fewer folds for the grade than what is normally seen is a major attribute of this \$10. Major splits and damage have resulted in a severed note within the PCGS encapsulation.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

REFUNDING CERTIFICATES

Handsome Fr. 214 Refunding Certificate



20960 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A handsome example on a type that has only one collectable Friedberg number. This piece has not been publicly offered since it appeared in a 1996 auction. Refunding Certificates were issued in an attempt to give the average citizen an opportunity to own government securities and thus the unusual dimensions of 6.5 by 3.5 inches for a circulating note, which in actuality was a bond that could circulate. They were issued with interest accruing at four percent and with no definite redemption date. This provided an inducement to hold the notes/bonds and not cash them in. This became unacceptable as the interest over the years had more than doubled their face value. The interest was stopped and the value set at \$21.30 by Congress in 1907. This created a mad rush to redeem almost all of the examples outstanding.

Starting Bid: \$3,750



20961 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An attractive note, or actually an attractive bearer bond, that exhibits signs of paper originality plus ideal color that includes the light blue ink swath at center. Small splits are mentioned on the third party label.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20962 Fr. 214 \$10 1879 Refunding Certificate PCGS Fine 15.

An attractive Fine 15 note that exhibits nice color and fewer folds than on average for the grade. It also has both a face plate number and a back plate number at top center.

Starting Bid: \$1,125

SILVER CERTIFICATES



20963 Fr. 216 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

A nicely preserved Martha sporting ideal color, premium paper quality, and three broad margins. Friedberg 216 is a little better Friedberg number for the design in high grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20964 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A most attractive Large Red Spiked Seal Martha, with broad margins, ideal color and paper quality that earned it the coveted EPQ designation. From a small group of new notes disbursed long ago.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20965 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A nice collectable example of the Large Red Spiked Seal Martha type, this near-Gem \$1 Silver features excellent color and fully original surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20966 Fr. 217 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A most pleasing Martha with the tightness in the margin at upper right keeping it from a higher grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20967 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A well printed Martha Ace that features the large brown seal boasting terrific color and great centering. A very light fold is likely the grade limiting factor here as the eye appeal is that of an uncirculated note.

From the Carl Agostini Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20969 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Fr. 222 is much the scarcer of this two-number type. The disparity in availability is way out of proportion to the disparity in price, making high-end Fr. 222s a likely target for the collector looking for sleeper notes. This one is a wholly original beauty with all the positive features one would expect on a 65 EPQ example.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20968 Fr. 222 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A well centered Martha within balanced margins is in this lot. White paper and natural paper wave are also observed along with perfect inks. A charming \$1 Silver that is a very nice representative for the Gem grade. The last Fr. 222 at this third party grade level that we auctioned realized \$4,080 in January 2019.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20970 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

This final Martha number is the most common of all the Marthas, and this one is an ideal type note. It is loaded with original embossing, and it has received that honor in writing from PMG with the comment "Great Embossing."

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20971 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

The high-end Gem grade appears to be spot on for this broadly margined fresh Educational Ace. The "History Instructing Youth" vignette is considered to be one of the most artistic engraving efforts in the entire currency field.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20972 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A well preserved \$1 Educational with a six-digit serial number. The inks are dark and the paper white on this example, too. The last Fr. 224 that we auctioned at this precise PMG grade received a winning bid of \$5,040 in September 2017.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20975 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A well margined and fully original Educational Ace which appears considerably nicer than many notes we have seen in Gem 65 holders.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20973 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Just a point shy of the Superb grade, this handsome example of one of our most iconic paper money designs has the margins and color to support the assigned grade. The original embossing is easily seen through the third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20976 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The first of a lovely cut sheet of four pieces. Each of the four notes is as lovely as the day it left the Bureau, with vivid colors and great eye appeal. If the face centering was as perfect as the back, this piece might well qualify for a far higher grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20974 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Nicely margined with strong color and easily seen original paper quality, and considered by many collectors to be the most attractive large size type note ever printed.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



20977 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The second of this cut sheet of four, and just as nice as each of the others. The face centering are well high perfect, and the note's eye appeal is simply terrific.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20978 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The "C" plate example from this cut sheet, and perhaps the nicest of the group, with letter perfect printing and great centering on both the face and back.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20979 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

The final note of this cut sheet of four. Cut sheets of large size notes used to be relatively easy to obtain, but most have been dispersed as singles as price levels have risen over the years. Hopefully, this group of four lovely \$1 Eds will be kept intact.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20980 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A soft fold or some other minor handling accounts for the assigned grade on this strictly original and lovely note.

Starting Bid: \$825



20981 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.

A gorgeous representative of the type in a sought after collector grade. This note would have been as equally at home in a Choice New holder.

Starting Bid: \$825



20982 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A handsome example of this popular issue that is lightly handled yet displays great color and strong embossing.

Starting Bid: \$750



20983 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A handsome example of what many consider to be the most attractively designed Large size currency note. The inks remain sharp and the note is nicely centered for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

20984 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

The Bruce-Roberts signature combination is the scarcer of the two Friedberg numbers for the Educational aces. This particular example is very appealing with great coloring and nice margins.

Starting Bid: \$875

20985 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Four Consecutive Examples PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

The plate letters run C, D, A, and B in numerical order for this lot. Each note of this foursome has earned the same 58 EPQ grade. Paper originality is a trait of this mini-run. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$850



20986 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ★.

Extra wide margins, outstanding centering, and paper originality earned this gorgeous Black Eagle every grade point it rightfully deserves plus its star grade modifier. The year 2018 saw this Friedberg number achieve the following results. A PMG 67 EPQ example realized \$1,440 and a PCGS 68PPQ piece closed at \$7,500. Also, a closer look into PMG's database reveals that they have graded only a single Fr. 229 higher. Therefore, tonight's offering should at least reach, if not exceed...

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20987 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

The embossing is especially pronounced on this lovely Black Eagle that is also perfectly margined for the assigned grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



20988 Fr. 229★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A well margined and boldly inked example of this scarce Black Eagle star that is making its first auction appearance. Displaying the initial appearance of a fully New note, it has sustained only light circulation.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750

Gem Fr. 229a Black Eagle



20989 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The rarest of the Black Eagles with less than 300 examples known, the huge majority of which grade under XF 40. There are only about a dozen truly nice pieces graded at the Gem level including this pretty example that features perfect colors, incredible embossing and great margins. In our 2018 FUN auction, we sold a PCGS Gem New 65PPQ specimen for \$7,200.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$3,500



20990 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Paper originality of this Black Eagle includes embossing of the Treasury Seal and of both serial numbers. Also, natural paper ripple on the back is observed. These are the characteristics that earned this example its EPQ grade modifier.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20991 Low Serial H15H Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A broadly margined, perfectly bright, deeply embossed, impeccable Black Eagle with the low two-digit serial number of H15H. This is how we described this beauty when we last saw it in January, 2001. We graded it as Superb Gem New when it was raw. It has since taken a trip to PCGS and they are in total agreement.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20992 Fr. 230★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This is a near-Gem example of a popular Star Note type. It is strictly original, well margined, and quite bright. It is also a new addition to the census and is the finest we have been able to offer in almost five years.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,250



20995 Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Face Plate Type 1 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Our previous encounter with this star was at our October, 1998 St. Louis auction. At that time it was not encapsulated, and we described it as Choice New and fresh and original. It looks like it has not changed at all over the previous 21 years. PMG has only recently added Face Plate 1 and 2 designations for certain Friedberg numbers. Face Plate 1 notes for Fr. 233 have face plate numbers 1860 through 3955 to the right and in the center of the lower right plate letter. Two different face plate positions are found for the following Friedberg numbers and their stars, 88, 120, 233, 256, 278, 1172, and 1186. Also, three different face plate number positions are found within Fr. 1199. A Fr. 233★ Face Plate Type 2 star graded by PMG is also in this auction session.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,100



20993 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

An utterly pristine example of this scarcer Napier-Thompson Black Eagle that is strongly embossed with vibrant color and wonderful margins.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000



20996 Fr. 233★ \$1 1899 Face Plate Type 2 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Prominent embossing of the right serial number is observed on this charming star. This star is of the Face Plate Type 2 variety. PMG has only recently added Face Plate 1 and 2 designations for certain Friedberg numbers. This is a Face Plate 2 variety for Fr. 233★ as it has the face plate number to the right and level with the bottom of the plate letter found in the lower right corner. This variety has face plate numbers within the range of 3956-7412. This star has face plate number 6692. A Fr. 233★ Face Plate Type 1 star graded by PMG is also in this auction session.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$900



20994 Low Serial Number X30X Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A well centered beauty featuring low serial number X30X along with vibrant color and pack fresh paper surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$750

Serials E9A-E12A Black Eagle Cut Sheet



20997 Low Serials E9A-E12A Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PCGS Graded.

This cut sheet quartet is from the third sheet of the E-A block. The E9A note grades **Choice New 63** with BEP corrected misapplication of serial number prefix as stated on the the third party holder. It is obvious that both serial numbers for the E9A note have been erased and the serials were then correctly reapplied. PCGS has called this example an error note. This is the first BEP erasure we have taken notice of on a large size type note. However, BEP erasures and the reapplying of serial numbers is discussed in *Paper Money*, the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Vol. LI, No. 2, Whole No. 278, March/April 2012, pages 97-108, "Series of 1929 National Bank Replacement Notes." Serial number E10A grades **Very Choice New 64**, E11A grades **Gem New 65PPQ**, and E12A grades **Very Choice New 64PPQ**. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$2,500



20998 Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

The star in this lot and two other Fr. 234★ examples have earned the highest grade in the PMG Population Report. Bold embossing is a trait of this well preserved Black Eagle star. We have not auctioned an example of this star in this third party grade since January, 2014.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,500



20999 Fr. 234★ \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.

PMG has graded only four Fr. 234★ mules and just one is nicer and none are equal to our current offering. Star mules for this number are many times rarer than their non-mule counterparts as the third and final edition of the Murray Census in *The Complete Catalog of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929* published in 2007 lists a measly seven Fr. 234★ mules and that number includes the star in this lot.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$750



21000 Fr. 235★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A very nice example of this star that is strictly original with strong embossing. PMG has graded only one other piece equal, with none higher. The last Fr. 235★ that we auctioned in the grade of PMG 64 EPQ realized \$2,173.75 in January, 2017.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21001 Fr. 238★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A Black Eagle star that is original and well margined. PMG has graded only two higher and three others equal.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$875



21002 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A star mule formerly part of the Doug Murray Collection. Doug was for many years the leading proponent for both large size stars and mules. Both of these collecting specialties are combined with this piece. PMG has graded ten Fr. 236★ star mules with this example being the second highest graded and right on the heels of the highest. Also, if you are curious as to the total number of Fr. 236★ star mules in the Murray Census as of the third and final 2007 edition of *The Complete Catalog of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929*, the answer is six. All in all, this star mule is many times rarer than its star non-mule brethren.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000

21003 Fr. 238 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;

Fr. 238★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A regular note and a star on this Friedberg number are paired together. Both exhibit paper originality with the regular example sporting punch through embossing and the star possessing natural paper wave.

From the Norris Turner Collection (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$750



21004 Fr. 239★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

One of a paltry 21 stars for Fr. 239★ enumerated in the Track & Price Census. Minor repairs have been deftly executed.

From the Norris Turner Collection

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21005 Fr. 240 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A pretty plate letter D example with wonderful color, decent centering, and bright paper. The last two Fr. 240 notes that we have auctioned in this third party grade realized \$2,400 in April, 2018 and \$2,640 in January, 2019.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21006 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

This wonderfully original Hancock remains attractive and bright. Overall, the eye appeal is most pleasing with nice margins noticed. A little bit larger margin along the top would have locked in the Gem designation.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21007 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A well preserved \$2 with ideal color that last appeared in public when it was listed on a dealer's 1993 fixed price list.

Starting Bid: \$1,100



21008 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

Clean, crisp paper provides the ideal backdrop for the bold inks and bright colors found on this well preserved \$2 Silver.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21009 Fr. 243 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A number of notes issued in the decades immediately after the Civil War portrayed Union military figures. In this case, General Winfield Scott Hancock is portrayed on this note which has a great large red seal. With great color, paper surfaces, centering and margins, there is a lot to like about this appealing note.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21010 Fr. 245 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A trio of light folds account for the evident circulation noticed on this brightly inked Windom that exhibits some serial number embossing.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21011 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Uncirculated 62.
 William Windom (who was actually the grandfather of the actor of the same name) served twice as Secretary of the Treasury: 1881 through 1884, and again from 1889 through 1891. This is a type that lasted through only two signature combinations, and appearances of high-end examples are becoming more widely spaced as time goes by. This well preserved example exhibits great color with just a few pinholes mentioned by PMG.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



21012 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
 A lightly handled and above average original note bearing the lifelike engraving of William Windom who was a Senator from the state of Minnesota. He was also the great grandfather of the well-known actor of the same name who was popular from the 1960s until the turn of our current century.
Starting Bid: \$750

Near-Gem \$2 1896 Silver Certificate



21013 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
 A six-digit serial number \$2 Educational that sports embossing and ideal inks. The last year and a half have seen Fr. 247s in the third party grade of 64 bring prices realized in the range of \$3,960 to \$5,040 in our auctions. Tonight's EPQ example should hammer at least in the middle of that range.
Starting Bid: \$2,250



21014 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
 A very nice looking Educational Two that falls just short of the full Gem grade. A lovely example of the middle denomination note from the Educational series that is considered by most all collectors to be the most beautiful in U.S. currency. This pretty note has also received the accolade "Good Embossing" from PMG.
Starting Bid: \$2,000



21015 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice New 63.

A pretty example of this popular Educational Series \$2, this note has great color and paper surfaces with the bottom margin cut a bit too tight to merit a higher grade. One of the iconic pieces of United States paper money.

Starting Bid: \$1,900



21018 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

While this note has seen a bit of circulation it still faces up quite well, with good color and decent paper surfaces. A nice mid-grade example.

Starting Bid: \$850



21016 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

The Educational Series had lots of messages to send allegorically. On the \$2 the vignette depicts Science Presenting Steam and Electricity (somewhat new technologies) to Commerce and Industry. The use of those technologies when adopted changed the way we do business. This example is well inked and has above average face to back registration. Its paper surfaces are clean and bright.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21019 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Embossing of the serial numbers is still present on this well margined and deeply printed \$2 Ed that is only held back from a Gem grade by its centering.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



21017 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A most pleasing Educational \$2 note in a respectable collector grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21020 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ★.

Beautifully margined, with excellent original embossing, perfect colors, sharp printing quality and all the technical merits a note needs for this top grade. A really pretty example awarded PMG's star designation as well.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21021 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A tougher Friedberg number for the design, this well preserved example displays bright paper, a bold blue overprint, and solid embossing. Only its centering precludes consideration of a Gem grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



21022 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.

A beautiful note that we originally auctioned in October, 1998 in St. Louis. We described it as broadly margined, bright, utterly flawless, and with exceptionally deep embossing in those pre-third party grading days. This \$2 Silver earned our grade of Superb Gem New. It has since been sent to PCGS, where it earned their similar 67PPQ grade. We considered it a screaming beauty in 1998 and our findings were confirmed over 20 years later.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



21023 G(ideon) C. Bantz Courtesy Autograph Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Assistant Treasurer G(ideon) C. Bantz autographed this note vertically to the right of the portrait. Mr. Bantz began his government service at the age of 21 in 1873 as a teller in the Treasury Department. An unknown collector in the early twentieth century was able to get several Assistant Treasurers to autograph notes. This is a real beauty that has been well preserved.

Starting Bid: \$1,100

W. Howard Gibson Courtesy Autographed Cut Sheet



21024 Courtesy Autograph Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four.

"W. Howard Gibson / Asst. Treas. U.S. / 1911" is penned to the immediate left of the Treasury Seal on all four notes of this cut sheet. Earlier Gibson was a paying teller at the Treasury of the United States and he eventually moved up to Assistant Treasurer. He gave an in print testimonial in 1886 extolling the virtues of *Dickerman's United States Treasury Counterfeit Detector*, which ran for years in succeeding editions. The A, B, and C notes of this uncut sheet grade **PMG Choice Uncirculated 64** and the D plate note weighs in at **PMG Choice Uncirculated 63**. These notes were graded in the early days of PMG before the use of the EPQ grade modifier. Each of the four examples have "Good Embossing" spelled out on the third party back label. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,750



21025 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A gorgeous 1899 Deuce, with readily seen deep original embossing, nice margins, and near perfect color.

Starting Bid: \$750



21026 Fr. 256★ \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS New 62PPQ.

A star that was originally brought to the attention of the collecting community by its reporting in July, 1986 for its inclusion in the Murray Census. We have auctioned this boldly embossed example once before as it realized \$3,818.75 in October, 2012.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Lightly Handled 1886 \$5 Silver Dollar Back



21027 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.

Always popular due to the five Morgan silver dollars that appear on the back, this is a less commonly seen Friedberg number and a very handsome piece bearing the small red Treasury Seal. The colors remain vibrant and the two horizontal folds and the diagonal corner fold do not provide significant distractions.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



21028 Fr. 260 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

This is a bright, well printed example of the famous "Silver Dollar Back" note where the motto "In God We Trust" first appears on our nation's paper money. Unlike many of its counterparts, this pleasing specimen exhibits just even, problem free wear.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21029 Fr. 262 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.

One of the scarcer Silver Dollar Backs with only 99 examples reported in Track & Price in all grades combined. The grade assigned here appears totally accurate. The note has good color as well as original paper surfaces.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

21030 Fr. 262 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

The back design is remarkably bold for the grade adding to the appeal of this incredibly popular type note. If you compare the rarity of the other large red seal variety 1886 \$5 Silvers, this Friedberg number is scarcer by a margin of more than three to one.

Starting Bid: \$750

Vibrant Silver Dollar Back \$5



21031 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Right at the cusp of the Full Gem grade, this Silver Dollar Back bears the portrait of U. S. Grant, apparently as President rather than General. The note is lovely with perfect colors, even margins, and apparently original surfaces in spite of the fact that it lacks the PPQ modifier. A very pleasing piece.

Starting Bid: \$3,750



21032 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

The large brown seal retains all of its original color and this evenly circulated and problem free note is a handsome example of this always extremely popular silver dollar back type.

Starting Bid: \$750



21033 Fr. 266 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.

The design of this note reflects a philosophy, popular in the 1890s, that large areas of white space would draw attention to the few engraved design elements of a bank note. The earlier approach was to fill the entire printed area with some type of engraving to make it more difficult to mimic. The inks are dark and the handling on this \$5 Silver is confined to the corners.

Starting Bid: \$900

D. N. Morgan Courtesy Autographed Fr. 267



21034 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Treasurer of the United States D. N. Morgan boldly signed this bright, well printed \$5 Silver above his facsimile signature. PMG has made mention of a minor restoration on this pretty note but it is not readily discernable.

Starting Bid: \$1,750

High Grade Educational Five



21035 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A bright, well margined, and boldly printed example of this always in demand Educational \$5 that shows minor evidence of a previous mounting on the back along with an effort to lighten the mounting stains.

Starting Bid: \$3,500

Lightly Handled 1896 \$5 Silver Certificate



21036 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

This gorgeous Educational appears to be a higher grade in the holder with ample margins surrounding vibrant surfaces. Any evidence of handling is certainly well hidden on this pretty note.

Starting Bid: \$3,000

21037 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

An evenly circulated \$5 Educational in a popular collector grade. It received an Apparent designation from PCGS for a slight trimming of its margins.

Starting Bid: \$750



21039 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A nicely margined and well inked example of the always popular Educational Five whose only flaw is a small edge tear in the bottom margin.

Starting Bid: \$875

21038 Fr. 268 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A boldly inked \$5 and well margined Educational with evenly circulated surfaces and nary a problem save honest wear.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Sharply Printed AU \$5 Educational



21040 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55.

An unusually sharp example which has the look of a much higher grade note until very closely examined. Any evidence of circulation is minor, and the eye appeal here is far superior to your normal About New \$5 Educational. This is the second scarcest of the three different signature combinations for this type.

Starting Bid: \$3,000



21041 Fr. 269 \$5 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
The inks are dark and the folds are light on this nice mid-grade \$5 Educational in a comment free holder. Over the last three years, we have seen examples of problem free Fr. 269's at this third party grade level attain realizations in our auctions in the roughly \$2,700 to \$3,700 range.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



21042 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
An attractive example of the first signature combination for the Chief design, this pretty note features vibrant color, more than ample margins, and fully original surfaces.
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Near-Superb Vernon-Treat Signature Combination \$5 Chief



21043 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
A note that has been off the market since it was last offered by us way back in 2008. It is a spectacular example of the engraver's art with deep inking and near-perfect margins. With very few pieces for the Friedberg number graded higher we expect this lovely example to easily approach our estimate here tonight.
Starting Bid: \$4,250

21044 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50. Subtle traces of embossing are still visible through the third party holder housing this \$5 Chief. The note certainly displays minor signs of handling, but a distinct fold is quite difficult to identify.
Starting Bid: \$750

Nicely Centered Teehee-Burke Signed \$5 Chief



21045 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Gem New 66. A nicely centered Chief that still displays a bit of embossing. It is broadly margined, and fully bright without a hint of a problem. The colors are perfect, and the note exhibits tons of eye appeal.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



21046 Fr. 279 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ. This is one of the scarcer signature combinations in the Chief series and should command a healthy premium due to that fact alone. It is a very attractive note, with nice margins and strong colors.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



21047 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58. This second to last signature combination Chief has the appearance of a Choice New note. While we are sure the grade is accurate, the reason for it is not apparent through the holder of this pretty note.
Starting Bid: \$875



21048 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ. The deep blue and black printed inks stand out perfectly against the creamy and original paper. Embossing is also observed on this well preserved Chief.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



21049 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ. A very well margined, bright, and boldly embossed example of this final signature combination of the 1899 \$5s that has sustained only light handling.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



21050 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A well margined personality note that is nicely preserved with serial number embossing.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21051 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

A lightly handled \$5 Porthole bearing a neat four digit serial number of A3476B. A quick peek at Track & Price confirms that this is the lowest serial number to appear with us at auction. It certainly has a bit more to offer than just your average 1923 \$5 SC.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21052 Fr. 287 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

An evenly circulated \$10 from a Friedberg number that has less than 100 serial numbers listed in the Track & Price Census. This example is in a comment free third party holder. The last Fr. 287 that we auctioned was graded PMG Choice Fine 15 with a tear repair and it realized \$1,560 at our CSNS auction that was held last April.

Starting Bid: \$750



21053 Fr. 290 \$10 1880 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A pleasing example of this popular design type that for the Friedberg number is enumerated in Track & Price at less than 50 notes. In this grade especially the issue is plagued with problems but this is not the case here and the realization will reflect that.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21054 Fr. 293 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A nice looking example of the first Tombstone type with ideal color. The last Fr. 293 that we auctioned in the same PMG grade as tonight's offering realized \$3,760 in December, 2015.

Starting Bid: \$1,750



21055 Fr. 294 \$10 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A moderately circulated and solid example of the Early Back Tombstone type that exhibits nice color for the grade. Fr. 294 is a scarce number, with only about 83 examples listed in the latest Track & Price census.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21056 Fr. 298 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
The most recent Fr. 298 that we auctioned in this third party grade was a PMG 40 that realized \$1,920 in April, 2018. This example is housed in a PCGS first generation holder.
Starting Bid: \$1,125



21059 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53.
A brightly colored and well printed high grade example of this final Tombstone type with the blue seal at the right and blue "X" at the left.
Starting Bid: \$1,750



21057 Fr. 299 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 50.
Popularly known as the Tombstone Note because of the shape of the frame around the portrait, this note actually did serve as a memorial of sorts to Thomas A. Hendricks who died while serving as Vice President of the United States in 1885. A pretty example with good color as well as decent centering and margins. PCGS notes a small repair to the left of the portrait that appears to be a small spot or stain that has been lightened.
Starting Bid: \$900



21060 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
A well margined, attractive Tombstone \$10 Silver with deep blue overprint elements and minimal traces of circulation. It is far less frequently seen than the red seal Friedberg 299.
Starting Bid: \$1,375



21058 Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
This bright Tombstone note displays solid margins, light, even wear, and a vivid blue overprint.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



21061 Fr. 303 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
A \$10 Silver that circulated just a little before a thoughtful individual put it aside. It is a plate letter A note with full margins on all four sides.
Starting Bid: \$1,250

21062 Fr. 309 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

A highly sought after type with the portrait of War of 1812 naval hero, Captain Stephen Decatur. He was the youngest person at the age of 25 to be promoted to captain in the history of the US Navy. Decatur's life and naval career came to an abrupt end on March 22, 1820 when he was killed in a duel with Commodore James Barron. This Friedberg number has an enumerated population of 59, including this note, in the Track & Price Census. This example has been silked.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



Evenly Circulated Small Red Seal 1880 \$20 Silver Certificate

21063 Fr. 312 \$20 1880 Silver Certificate PCGS Fine 12.

A nice and evenly circulated \$20 Silver that is free of any issues that might affect the grade. This Friedberg number has a Track & Price Census number of only 35 and that figure includes this note with serial number 4559-C. Track & Price also describes this note as being, "cut into the design." This is not true and will be corrected in the next T&P release.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



Nice Mid-Grade \$20 1886 Silver Certificate

21064 Fr. 314 \$20 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

An extremely rare and still undervalued type, with barely 150 pieces reported in all grades combined for the four numbers from Fr. 313 through Fr. 316. This example has retained good color and appearance for the grade, and, as the most available number of the quartet, is likely to sell for as inexpensive a figure as any similarly graded \$20 1886 Silver.

Starting Bid: \$3,750





21065 Fr. 317 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

The Series 1886 and 1891 \$20 Silver Certificates honored Daniel Manning who served as Secretary of the Treasury from 1885 to March 31, 1887 before resigning due to ill health. He passed away on December 24, 1887. This design continued the philosophy of having lots of white space in the design, particularly on the back. One of the scarcer numbers of 1891 \$20 Silvers, with just 62 pieces enumerated in the Track & Price census. This is a well balanced example, sharply printed with bright paper and flashy dark blue serial numbers.

Starting Bid: \$850

21067 Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

This Manning \$20 has decent color and moderately circulated surfaces. Some light staining on the back has been noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$750



21066 Fr. 317 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

The scarcest Friedberg number for the Open Back Manning design. This offering is an evenly circulated well margined example with no problems whatsoever.

Starting Bid: \$750

Brightly Inked 1891 \$100 Silver Certificate



21068 Fr. 344 \$100 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.

The 1891 Series \$100 Silver Certificates continued the use of James Monroe's portrait on the face but switched to a much more open back design, in keeping with the design philosophies of the 1890s. 54 Series 1891 \$100 Silvers are known to collectors, which include both the Rosecrans-Nebeker and Tillman-Morgan signature combinations. Of these, 33 are the Tillman-Morgan signature combination. The overall appearance of this example is solid for the grade, with dark inking and a bright red seal. Only some small edge tears are mentioned by PCGS, a refreshing change from the majority of examples which have some signs of restoration. The colors on front and back are as nice as one will find for the grade and the design details are clear and undisturbed. This very rare note faces up quite well and will be one of the highlights of any collection to which it is added.

Starting Bid: \$13,000

TREASURY NOTES

Screaming Gem Fr. 347



21069 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

We last auctioned this ace in January, 2015 and we led off our description then with, "A screaming Gem of a note." We would still swear to that today as broad margins encircle this well centered and strictly original Ornate Back \$1 that also possesses ideal color. Simply, a great note that is worthy of the finest collections.
Starting Bid: \$7,000



21070 Fr. 349 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
A bright, sharply inked Stanton Ace, with nice margins and just a few light folds. These 1890 Treasury notes are very popular with collectors in these high circulated grades.
Starting Bid: \$750



21071 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Exceptionally broad margins and natural paper wave grace this Gem Stanton ace.
Starting Bid: \$750



21072 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Deep, original embossing along with excellent color and broad, even margins all come together on this most attractive Treasury Note.

Starting Bid: \$750



21075 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

A very attractive McPherson Deuce that displays vibrant color and just a few light folds. This pretty note has earned the accolades "Exceptional Paper Quality, Great Embossing" from PMG.

Starting Bid: \$875



21073 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A hard line corner tip fold in the upper right margin is the grade limiting circulation on this lovely note that has crackling fresh paper and embossing that just pops through the surface. Gem in all respects and certain to please its fortunate new owner.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21076 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

The government seemed to use Coin Notes in the 1890s to honor Civil War Generals. In this case the honoree was General George H. Thomas, best remembered as the "Rock of Chickamauga" for his stout defensive stand that allowed an orderly retreat of other Union forces who would ultimately win the Battle of Chattanooga. This is a lovely example with great paper surfaces and color and has good centering and margins on both sides.

Starting Bid: \$1,150



21074 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Darks inks and bright paper are featured on this handsome, lightly folded \$2 Treasury which comes with plenty of original embossing as well.

Starting Bid: \$750



21077 Fr. 363 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

This piece is a bright, flashy example of the General Thomas type with great print quality, ample margins on both sides, and lots of eye appeal. The look of a Choice New note will be acquired along with this handsome AU.

Starting Bid: \$875



21079 Fr. 366 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.

A bright mid-grade Ornate Back \$10 Coin Note featuring good color on the red serial numbers and strong detail on the large, spiked brown seal. A small edge tear in the left margin has been noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$875



21078 Fr. 365 \$5 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.

A scarce Friedberg number for the Treasury notes with 30 pieces reported to date. This note displays moderate, problem free wear and excellent color for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$875

Rarest \$10 Treasury Note Fr. 367



21080 Fr. 367 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

"The rarest Friedberg number for \$10 Treasury Notes and that includes both the Ornate and Open Back designs. The current offering is one of only 36 serial numbers documented for Fr. 367 in Track & Price. This piece is from a small run that has fortunately given collectors the opportunity to put away a pleasing example. The print is sharp and the paper is quite original on this note." This is how we cataloged this note the last time we offered it in August, 2018. The population total remains 36 one year later.

Starting Bid: \$10,000



21081 Fr. 368 \$10 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.
Nice color and even wear are the traits of this pleasing General Sheridan 1890 Treasury \$10. Unlike most Civil War generals, Sheridan's career carried him well beyond Appomattox and into the Indian Wars.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



21084 Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 30.
The design details on this note are still very bold for the assigned grade, with bright paper and full, even margins. An internal tear in the portrait near Marshall's hairline and a meaningless repaired split in the left margin are noted by the grading service.
Starting Bid: \$1,850



21082 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
A beautiful note from the same run that has given collectors the opportunity to obtain totally original and fully embossed \$10 1891 Treasury Notes. With a tiny bit more top margin, this would be a screaming Gem in anyone's grading service.
Starting Bid: \$1,500



21085 Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Fine 15.
An even 125 examples of this number are listed in the Track & Price census, with this note a welcome new addition. Fr. 374 is the most available of the 1890 Treasury Twenties, making it the ideal number to represent the type. This piece is a solid circulated example that would fit nicely into any circulated type set.
Starting Bid: \$1,250



21083 Fr. 374 \$20 1890 Treasury Note PCGS Very Fine 35.
This Friedberg number is most often seen in the Very Fine range, with occasional appearances in Uncirculated grade ranges. The margins are full with a strong portrait on the front. PCGS notes some repaired splits, tears, and minor staining and discoloration on back.
Starting Bid: \$2,000

Serial Number 32



21086 Fr. 375 \$20 1891 Treasury Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Treasury or Coin Notes were redeemable in coin, which could be either gold or silver at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury. John Marshall, who is depicted on the face of this note, served as the fourth Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, serving from 1801 until the time of his death in 1835. The back reflects the design philosophies of the day that dictated that there would be lots of white space so that people's attention would be focused on the major engraved elements. Great paper, nice color, and embossing are highlights of this lovely Open Back \$20 Treasury Note that is strictly original. Low serial number B32★ further adds to the appeal of this nicely preserved example.

Starting Bid: \$4,500

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES



21087 Fr. 715★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

This new addition will be the 21st Fr. 715★ to be documented in the Track & Price Census. Also, this star has the highest grade all to itself within that small club.

Starting Bid: \$750

21088 Fr. 721 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Broadly margined, with superb paper surfaces, and plainly evident original embossing. A nice example of the type.

Starting Bid: \$750

Matching Serial Number E5A Double Courtesy Autographed Richmond Duo



21089 Matching Serial Number Double Courtesy Autograph Fr. 721; 760 \$1; \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes.

A spectacular pair of single digit double courtesy autographed notes. This Richmond ace and deuce both bear serial number E5A and both have been courtesy autographed by Cashier Geo. H. Keesee and Governor Geo. J. Seay above their engraved signatures. Both pieces are fully Gem with embossed serial numbers. The \$1 grades PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ and the \$2 clocks in at PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. We auctioned a similar E7A matching serial number double courtesy Keesee and Seay autographed pair of these two Friedberg numbers in the exact same respective PMG grades for \$18,000 in September, 2017. Overall, two great pieces of Federal Reserve banking history are in this lot. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$7,500



21090 Fr. 726★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.

This is one of the most difficult of all of the districts from which to obtain any star notes, and this piece offers the opportunity for a collector to obtain a high end circulated example. It is one of just six Fr. 726 stars in the census and is tied for the finest known.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21093 Fr. 741★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Fine 15.

A plain rare star that was lot 509 of the Tom Bain Collection that was auctioned in 1988. It has resided with our consignor ever since. Today, it is encapsulated in a comment free third party holder. Track & Price lists only five serial numbers for this star and that includes the serial in this lot. Also, only two of those other notes have crossed the auction block since 2002.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21091 Fr. 729★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.

A handsome star that is a new addition to the census of just two dozen pieces for this Friedberg number. It features great color, no real evidence of circulation, and just a few very minor stains.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21092 Fr. 739★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

A pleasing mid-grade example of this very scarce FRBN star, it is one of just nine pieces in the census and exhibits just even wear.

Starting Bid: \$750

Finest of Four Reported Fr. 744★ Stars



21094 Fr. 744★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

An excessively rare FRBN star that is just the fourth reported for this Friedberg number and the first specimen to ever appear in one of our auctions. It is also easily the finest of the now four replacement notes reported as none of the other three stars grade better than Very Good, according to Track & Price. It is a pretty, well margined note with great color and light, even wear. With an impaired PCGS Very Good 10 specimen selling at auction for over \$3,000 in 2015, our estimate for this great FRBN star note may well prove very conservative.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



21095 Bullen and Morss Courtesy Autographed Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Federal Reserve Bank of Boston Cashier C.C. Bullen and Governor Charles A. Morss autographed this deuce above their engraved signatures. The last time that this low serial number A103A note appeared at auction was at the William Donlon sale of April 10, 1973. Also, we know of only three Fr. 747 notes with this courtesy autograph combination and the last one of those that previously appeared at auction was at the Hickman & Oakes October 30, 1987 sale. Tonight's autographed Battleship is a real beauty with white paper, dark inks, full margins, and bold embossing.

Starting Bid: \$1,375



21096 Fr. 747 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ★.

A lovely Boston Battleship deuce that has the look of at least a Choice New note within its third party holder with vibrant color and nary a hint of circulation. However, PMG must have seen (or imagined) something in assigning an About New grade to this pretty \$2. However, they did award this specimen its "★" designation for exceptional eye appeal, an accolade that is further enhanced by the note's low serial number of 1212.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21097 Fr. 749 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very nice Boston Battleship that has solid margins all around, bold ink colors, and traces of embossing.

Starting Bid: \$875



21100 Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This Cleveland Battleship has three digit serial number D498A. The colors are excellent and the original embossing easily seen through the PMG holder. A very nice note.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21098 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

A really pretty Battleship \$2 with excellent centering, good colors, fresh original embossing, and no problems whatsoever. The assigned 65PPQ grade agrees totally with our observations.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21101 Baxter and Fancher Courtesy Autographed Fr. 757 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

A Cleveland Battleship with low serial number D210A that has been courtesy autographed by both Baxter and Fancher directly above their engraved signatures. The Baxter signature is quite faded and the Fancher signature is dark and clear. This very nice \$2 also has all of its original embossing and comes quite close to the Gem grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21099 Fr. 752 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A very nice New York District FRBN deuce that comes right up to the very edge of the Gem grade. We have certainly seen other examples of identical quality in 65 holders from both services.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21102 Davis-Fancher Dual Courtesy Autographs Fr. 759 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

We first offered this boldly embossed, well margined Battleship in October, 1998 and again in May, 2005. The latter is when it was acquired by our consignor. It is also one of only three examples for this Friedberg number that have been autographed by Cashier Davis and Governor Fancher. Both Federal Reserve Bank officials have signed above their engraved signatures. We cannot find any handling through the third party holder and this \$2 certainly has the appearance of a Gem.

From the Greensboro Collection, Part X

Starting Bid: \$875



21105 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A beautiful \$5 blessed with low serial number 222, perfect centering, and obvious originality. PMG has graded only one Fr. 785 higher and that by a single point. This note's provenance can be traced back to the fabled Grinnell Collection and more recently it resided in the Chet Krause Collection.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21103 Fr. 772 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

A very nicely margined and strictly original Battleship from the scarcer Minneapolis district that displays vibrant color and solid embossing.

Starting Bid: \$750



21106 Fr. 787 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

A scarcer number, with both grading services together having graded only a literal handful of examples higher than this attractive and original specimen that has sustained just light handling.

Starting Bid: \$750

21104 Fr. 774 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

This Kansas City Deuce is well framed and has pleasing overprint color. The Battleship motif on the back is boldly inked and has quite the visual effect.

Starting Bid: \$750



21107 Fr. 800 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

A well-margined \$5 FRBN from Kansas City with excellent color and right at the very edge of the full-Gem grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21108 Fr. 816 \$10 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

A pretty scarce number with only 46 examples listed by Track & Price in all grades combined. Track & Price also shows us that no Uncirculated example has ever crossed the market. The grading services agree, as neither has seen an Uncirculated note at any level. This Kansas City \$10 seems to have travelled around quite a bit before leaving commerce and becoming a collectible but it is still a decent example, and there are not very many to choose from.

Starting Bid: \$750



21109 Fr. 823 \$20 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

A new addition to the census of this tough Friedberg number that has just 46 examples reported. It is evenly circulated and is housed in a problem-free holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES



21110 Fr. 838a \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely and original Red Seal with bright paper and solid embossing. This is the finest example of this Friedberg number to appear in one of our auctions in almost 15 years.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21111 Fr. 848 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ. Ideal color, ample margins, and embossing describe this well preserved New York \$5 that is in a PCGS first generation holder. We have not offered a single Fr. 848 in a higher grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



21112 Fr. 853 \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

This is a nicely margined Philly \$5 with dark inks, bright paper, and bold embossing. PMG has graded only one equal and none higher for this Friedberg number.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21113 Fr. 871c \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

A strikingly original note which is one of only six Fr. 871c's to reach this lofty level, with just one piece graded a single point higher by the two services.

Starting Bid: \$750



21114 Fr. 887b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Cut Sheet of Four PMG Graded.

The first time that we have been able to offer a cut sheet on this Dallas Friedberg number. Plate letters are E-F-G-H with the first three examples possessing punch through embossing of the serial number. The second and third notes have a few pre-printing paper crinkles from the drying process. The fourth piece grades **Choice Uncirculated 64**, the second and third notes weigh in at **Choice Uncirculated 63**, and the first note comes in at **Uncirculated 62**. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21115 Fr. 928★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

An elusive replacement note for the signature combination which becomes just the third example reported. It faces up nicely and most importantly is void of any problems or distractions.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21116 Fr. 944★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.

Only the fifth star to turn up on this number according to Track & Price. The serial number on this better Dallas district note is K7837★ which is the lowest by a wide margin.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21117 Fr. 951a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

A beautiful example sporting full margins, white paper, dark inks, and punch through embossing of the right serial number.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21118 Fr. 971a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

This is the nicest example of this number to participate in our auctions since January, 2011. Serial number embossing and natural paper wave earned this \$20 the highly desirable EPQ grade modifier.

Starting Bid: \$750



21119 Fr. 993 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A scarce Friedberg number with only 44 examples known prior to this piece surfacing. Of that number, this is first piece graded by either of the major services higher than Extremely Fine. In our 2015 Central States auction, we sold a PCGS Extremely Fine 40 specimen for over \$2,200. This pretty note saw only light circulation but its seal and serial numbers have been lacquered, according to PMG.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21120 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well margined, high grade example of this Minneapolis \$20 whose vibrant ink colors contrast nicely with its bright, white paper.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21123 Fr. 1007 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A Dallas \$20 with serial number embossing and natural paper wave. PMG has evaluated two of this Friedberg number equal to the note in this lot and also three higher by a single grade point.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21121 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A lovely example of this Minneapolis \$20 that exudes originality and exhibits bright paper and flashy ink colors. Quite uncommon in this state of preservation. Consecutive to the previous lot offered.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21124 Fr. 1017 \$50 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Just 16 examples are currently seen in the Track & Price census for this Atlanta \$50 Red Seal with this note being one of them. It is a bright mid-grade example with a bold overprint whose only flaw is some paper clip rust stains at left.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21122 Fr. 1003 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

A well margined Kansas City \$20 whose vibrant blue overprint contrasts nicely with its bright, white paper. This is not a rare Friedberg number but it is very difficult to locate in such a lofty state of preservation.

Starting Bid: \$750



21125 Fr. 1034 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

A fairly scarce Philadelphia District \$50, with 121 examples enumerated by Track & Price. The assigned grade is almost certainly accurate, but the reason for it cannot be located by us through the holder. The note has the eye appeal of a Choice New example.

Starting Bid: \$750



21126 Fr. 1044 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

The entire back of this design is an allegorical salute to the opening of the Panama Canal on August 15, 1914. A female allegorical figure is flanked by a commercial steamship and a battleship. Ample white space on the back allows this note's embossing to be quite evident. Excellent face to back registration and bright original paper surfaces complete the package. Track & Price currently counts 52 known examples of this Friedberg Number.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21127 Fr. 1053 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 53.

The right serial number is embossed on the back and there is also natural paper wave. Two light vertical folds account for the grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

Very Fine New York District \$100 Red Seal



21128 Fr. 1073a \$100 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 20.

A rare Friedberg number that has been absent from our auctions for a couple of years. This piece is a new addition to the Track & Price census of a mere 18 examples, several of which are locked away in institutional collections. It is a pleasing, even circulated specimen with good color and solid paper. In our 2016 ANA auction, we offered a PMG Very Fine 25 note that garnered a winning bid of \$9,400. This particular example, which is problem free for the grade, could approach that level.

Starting Bid: \$3,750



21129 Fr. 1088 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Well margined with a solid remaining overprint, this is an attractive example of this New York \$100 that just has a few pinholes.

Starting Bid: \$750



21132 Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A fully margined St. Louis \$100 that has the appearance of a higher grade. It takes a lot of scrutiny to find the minor handling through the third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21130 Fr. 1104 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Uncirculated 62.

This Atlanta District example comes from the middle of a long run of high-grade Hundreds and features nice color and margins. Some lightening of a small stain has been noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$750



21131 Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Exceptional color contrasts nicely with the bright, white paper of this pleasing, well margined St. Louis \$100 that appears new within its PMG holder.

Starting Bid: \$1,250

1918 New York District \$500 Federal Reserve Note



21133 Fr. 1132-B \$500 1918 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

The population of surviving 1918 \$500s from the New York District is around 53 examples, with an estimated 108,000 issued. While the New York District has the largest number of reported surviving examples, demand has increased substantially and has outstripped a diminishing supply. PMG notes several condition issues including a chip missing out of the upper right corner, minor rust specks, an ink splatter (in the upper left back margin), and a faint penciled "1@500" in the field to the right of Marshall's portrait. What should be kept in mind is that these are all pretty minor distractions that do not lead to the end of the world as we know it in the final analysis. This note still faces up well and is still very rare

Starting Bid: \$4,500

GOLD CERTIFICATES



21134 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Brilliant flashy colors, broad even margins, and perfectly white paper all highlight this near-flawless Gold Certificate. Add to that, the deep original embossing that earned this note its PPQ qualifier and you have one seriously collectable Fr. 1172. A small chip in the third party holder is noticed at upper left in the corner.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



21135 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.

A wonderful lightly handled, high grade circulated \$10 Gold star note which displays excellent color and sharply printed details. The last example we sold at this grade level realized \$2,040 in last year's Long Beach auction.

Starting Bid: \$875



21136 Fr. 1174 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Good 8.
Track & Price reports only 25 known examples for Fr. 1174. This one is actually rather attractive for its grade with decent color and no defects worthy of mention for a VG 8.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21139 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
A bright, well margined 1882 twenty dollar gold certificate that seems to be as nice a 35 as one could ever want. Upon close examination, a small stain has been lightened.

Starting Bid: \$875



21137 Fr. 1176 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.
The small brown seal, Bruce-Wyman \$20 Gold Certificates are one of the scarcer early Gold notes with barely two dozen pieces reported. This circulated example, which is in the census, still exhibits pleasing color with just a few very minor edge splits and tears noted by PCGS.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21140 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
A pleasing example of this popular issue that displays striking color on the back that would have been equally at home housed in a 35 holder. Some serial number embossing is still visible and the lack of an EPQ designation is perplexing. Sure to realize a number closer to that of a note in a higher grade.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21138 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.

At a glance, this 1882 Twenty appears to be a Gem. The margins are broad, the colors are vivid and the note has loads of eye appeal. PMG has commented about a closed pinhole but it is not readily evident.

Starting Bid: \$1,500

Attractive Technicolor Fr. 1180 \$20 Gold



21141 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.

Fr. 1179 and 1180 are deemed "Technicolor" notes due to the use of red, yellow, and black ink on their faces. These Gold Certificate Friedberg numbers were current in the latter half of the first decade of the twentieth century, while "technicolor" as a color motion picture process was invented in 1916. "Technicolor" would go on to make steady inroads into the film industry over the next several decades. As United States paper money collecting was also in its infancy at this time, one astute collector from the era was able to make an analogy between these colorful notes and color film and that appropriate pet name has remained in use ever since. This is an attractive 53PPQ Technicolor \$20 with excellent margins, embossing, and bright flashy color. This note brought \$18,000 in September, 2018 and it could easily outdistance that figure tonight.

Starting Bid: \$10,000

Pleasing Problem-Free Mid-Grade \$20 Technicolor



21142 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

This Technicolor \$20 is in a comment free holder. The last PMG VF 30 Fr. 1180 in a comment free holder that we auctioned was in January, 2019. That piece realized \$5,160 on a \$5,000 and up estimate. We will use that estimate once again for the current note which also has serial number embossing.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



21143 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

An example of the popular two Friedberg number \$20 Gold Technicolor design where the face was printed with red, black, and yellow inks. The yellow ink would be eliminated for the Series 1906 \$20s.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



21144 Fr. 1180 \$20 1905 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A mid-grade Technicolor that shows off its namesake color very well. That includes both sides and it is without any negative comments on the the third party label.

Starting Bid: \$750

21145 Fr. 1182 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Series 1906 Golds are far scarcer than the similar looking 1922s. This example is handsome for the grade and seems to be held from Uncirculated by a single broad corner fold.

Starting Bid: \$750



21146 Fr. 1183★ \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.

This discovery note is now the fourteenth recorded serial number in the census for Fr. 1183 Star notes. It exhibits even wear and displays quite vivid color for its assigned grade. Aside from a few closed pinholes, it is also problem free and quite attractive. In our auction of the Doug Murray collection in April 2018, a PMG Very Fine 30 specimen fetched \$3,360. This pleasing mid-grade example could easily approach that level.

Starting Bid: \$1,375



21147 Fr. 1186 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64.

With great margins and brilliant original color, this note, which seems to have most of the attributes for an even higher grade, is the perfect candidate for any type note or gold certificate collection having even the highest quality standards.

Starting Bid: \$1,100

21148 Fr. 1186★ \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

One of only eleven stars for this number that are listed in the Track & Price Census. We have now auctioned four of those dating back to 1990. Minor repairs are mentioned on the back label. We see a few small edge splits that have been sealed.

Starting Bid: \$750



21149 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

But for tight top and bottom margins this pretty note would easily reach the full Gem grade, as its originality is unquestioned and the print quality is unsurpassed.

Starting Bid: \$750



21150 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

A lovely example with great colors, paper quality, and embossing, this note is held from higher grade aspirations by a bottom margin that is cut a bit too tightly.

Starting Bid: \$750



21151 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Centering only seems to have limited the grade on this gorgeous 1922 Double Sawback Gold Certificate. PMG has stopped just short of Gem with its 64 EPQ grade.

Starting Bid: \$750



21152 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Original paper surfaces and dark inks define this attractive XF \$20 Gold star.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21154 Fr. 1193 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

A moderately circulated and problem free example of an earlier series \$50 Gold Certificate whose colors remain quite bold.

Starting Bid: \$750



21153 Fr. 1187★ \$20 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

A nicely margined five-digit serial number star that is also a mule. The back reveals natural paper wave from the drying process. Also, the horizontal center fold attests to the note's originality.

Starting Bid: \$1,000

Problem Free and Colorful 1882 \$50 Gold Certificate



21155 Fr. 1195 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

One of just 57 serial numbers recorded for all grades combined in the Track & Price Census. This problem free VF 30 stands well in the top half of the census.
Starting Bid: \$2,500



21156 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A broadly margined example of a rather tough type to acquire. There is some circulation soil, but the ink colors are very bright for the grade.
Starting Bid: \$1,000



21157 Fr. 1197 \$50 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

Attractive color is observed on this mid-grade example of a popular and scarce type with nary a problem seen by either us or the third party grading service.

Starting Bid: \$750



21158 Fr. 1199 \$50 1913 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

A well margined example of this better \$50 Gold signature combination that features a strong bright orange back and traces of original embossing. PMG has noted a small erasure and minor repairs on this pretty note. Starting Bid: \$1,000



21160 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40. Bright inks and excellent paper are seen on this note, with signs of circulation difficult to detect. A nice note for a type set. Starting Bid: \$750



21159 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Excellent color adorns this attractive, well printed \$50 Gold that spent a very limited amount of time in circulation. Starting Bid: \$875

One of Only Five Fr. 1200★ Mule Stars Reported



21161 Fr. 1200★ \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

An exceptionally scarce Mule Star that is one of only five pieces recorded in the latest Track & Price census and a note that is crossing the public auction block for the first time. This moderately circulated replacement note features excellent color for the grade with just a few minor repairs noted by PMG.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



21162 Fr. 1206 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A better Friedberg number with this signature combination currently having 50 examples enumerated in Track & Price. Some strong embossing of the Treasury Seal is noticed upon initial examination although a couple of pinholes in the portrait area account for the lack of the EPQ designation. A vividly inked note on bright paper that is sure to please.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21163 Fr. 1207 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

One of only 23 recorded in Track & Price and a Fr. 1207 that we cannot find any record of previously appearing at auction. Five of those 23 known are held by either the Smithsonian or the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and therefore out of the reach of collectors. The well margined piece in this lot possesses traces of embossing on the back and that includes the stars on the Treasury Seal. The last Fr. 1207 that we auctioned was a PMG 25 with comments example and it realized \$3,360 in April 2018. Tonight's offering is in a comment free third party holder.

Starting Bid: \$2,000

Scarce Lyons-Treat \$100 Gold Certificate



21164 Fr. 1207 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A rare and underrated number with this Fr. 1207 listed with only 22 others in Track & Price. Five of those are held by either the Smithsonian or the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco and that quintet is not going anywhere. That leaves even a smaller number that is truly available for collectors. Also, Friedberg 1207 is the number with the lowest population according to Track & Price for the numbers of 1206 through 1215 for \$100 Golds. This is a pretty, mid-grade example with no problems whatsoever save even wear.

Starting Bid: \$2,500



21165 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

Quite a decent example for the assigned VF 30 grade. Benton's portrait is extremely sharply printed and the note has retained strong color, particularly on the gold back and the red seal on the face.

Starting Bid: \$750



21166 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.

A handsome Benton Gold \$100 that circulated up through about 1930. The colors are excellent for the assigned grade, and the assigned grade strikes us as totally accurate.

Starting Bid: \$750

Evenly Circulated 1882 \$500 Gold Certificate



21167 Fr. 1216 \$500 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.

Featuring a portrait of Abraham Lincoln engraved by Charles Burt on the face and a large vignette of an eagle and American flag originally done for the Baldwin Bank Note Company, this Friedberg number had a press run of 128,000 of which there are 26 known survivors. This is without question a solid Fine example displaying the typical colors for the grade. PMG mentions minor repairs which have minimal impact given the overall eye appeal this beauty still displays. A tough note to acquire with limited auction appearances.

Starting Bid: \$6,000

Colorful 1922 \$500 Gold Certificate



21168 Fr. 1217 \$500 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15 Net.

Sixty-two examples of this one number \$500 Gold Certificate type are recorded in the census, including this specimen which is making its first auction appearance since 1996. Most of the reported pieces range between Fine and Extremely Fine, with recent price records in the \$20,000 to \$40,000 range. This piece, although well circulated, carries good color for the grade and is likely to be somewhat more affordable. PMG has commented about repairs and reconstruction but any such repairs have only served to enhance the appearance of this elusive high denomination Gold Certificate.

Starting Bid: \$6,000



21169 Fr. 1225b \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.

A rare signature combination for this unredeemable design as Track & Price lists only 13 Fr. 1225b serial numbers and that figure includes the note in this lot. This example was made payable to the Fourth Street National Bank of Philadelphia, yet the rubber stamping has faded, but remains readable. This example has the usual cancellations, a nicely repaired right edge tear, and stains have been lightened.

Starting Bid: \$1,500



21171 Fr. 1225e \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

An earlier and much scarcer Friedberg number for this unredeemable uniface design. Only 18,000 Fr. 1225e notes were printed and Carlson Chambliss has the highest population figure of just 35 known in his reference, *The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Federal Large-Size Notes, 1861-1929*. This piece was payable to the "Nat'l Union Bank of MD" at Baltimore, charter number 1489. It is endorsed on the back by Cashier S. Sterett McKim and Assistant Cashier J.E. Marshall. This example has the usual type of cancellations. It also has minor repairs and thinning.

Starting Bid: \$1,250



21170 Fr. 1225c \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

A much scarcer Friedberg number for this unredeemable design. This note sports bright paper and nice inks. It was issued before the creation of the Federal Reserve Board in 1913 and therefore made payable to a national bank. In this case, it is the Fourth Street National Bank of Philadelphia and carries a rubber stamped date of November 25, 1908. This attractive mid-grade piece also has the usual punch cancels that are found on these earlier examples.

Starting Bid: \$1,000



21172 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.

An example of this unredeemable note that faces up nicely. The water stains on the back put this note at the December 13, 1935 Washington, DC Post Office fire. This piece was issued on February 23, 1917, has "Assistant" of "Assistant Treasurer" at center blacked out, and was signed by a Deputy Treasurer of the United States. This note also has the usual roulette cancel for Fr. 1225h.

Starting Bid: \$2,000



21173 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

A Fr. 1225h payable to the Girard National Bank and which is a direct link to the fire of December 13, 1935 at the Washington, DC Post Office that was the catalyst of getting many of these non-redeemable notes into the collector community. Inscribed on the back is, "Found in City P.O. / Fire 12/12 35 (sic) / Given to Tom Flaherty / by Bob Montee Fire Insp(ector) / 12/13/35." Firefighters tossed many of these notes along with other combustible material from the windows of a large filing room on the sixth floor. The lucky onlookers below were able to pick the notes up and go on their merry way. For further details on this conflagration and its aftermath, see *Paper Money*, the Society of Paper Money Collectors, Vol. XLVIII, No. 5, Whole No. 263, September/October 2009, pages 382-83, "Add a Fr. 1225 Gold Certificate to Your Collection." The third party back label cites this example has been cancelled and that there are annotations. The last example of this number that we auctioned in the grade of PMG 35 realized \$2,400 in January, 2019.

Starting Bid: \$1,375

End of Session Four

SESSION FIVE

CONTINENTAL CURRENCY



21174 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$3 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

21175 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$6 PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

21176 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$7 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$250

21177 Continental Currency May 10, 1775 \$7 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$250

21178 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$1 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$400

21179 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21180 Continental Currency May 9, 1776 \$7 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$300

21181 Continental Currency July 22, 1776 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



21182 Continental Currency November 2, 1776 \$8 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21183 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$5 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21184 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$7 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$300

21185 Continental Currency February 26, 1777 \$30 Extremely Fine-About New.
Starting Bid: \$250

21186 Continental Currency Counterfeit Detector September 26, 1778 \$5 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$200

21187 Continental Currency Counterfeit Detector September 26, 1778 \$7 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$200

21188 Continental Currency Counterfeit Detector September 26, 1778 \$30 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21189 Continental Currency September 26, 1778 \$30 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$250



21190 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$1 PCGS About New 50PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21191 Continental Currency Counterfeit Detector January 14, 1779 \$2 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

21192 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21193 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$35 PCGS Choice About New 55.
Starting Bid: \$200

21194 Continental Currency January 14, 1779 \$50 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

COLONIAL NOTES

CONNECTICUT

21195 Connecticut June 1, 1773 5s PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$250

21196 Connecticut Colonials Seven Examples Fine or Better. (Total: 7 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

21197 Connecticut June 19, 1776 9d PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21198 Connecticut June 19, 1776 1s 6d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21199 Connecticut October 11, 1777 7d PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Connecticut July 1, 1780 40s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$150

DELAWARE

21200 Delaware January 1, 1776 5s PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21201 Delaware May 1, 1777 4d PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Starting Bid: \$250



21202 Delaware May 1, 1777 5s PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21203 Delaware May 1, 1777 10s PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

GEORGIA

21204 Georgia 1776 \$1 Fine.

21205 Georgia 1776 \$4 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21206 Georgia 1777 \$3 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

MARYLAND

21207 Maryland March 1, 1770 \$2/9 PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.
Starting Bid: \$200

21208 Maryland Colonials Four Examples March 1, 1770 \$1 Good or Better. (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200



21209 Maryland June 28, 1780 \$3 PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

MASSACHUSETTS

21210 Massachusetts June 18, 1776 4s 4d Contemporary Counterfeit PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$275

21211 Massachusetts 1779 5s 6d Fine.
Starting Bid: \$175

21212 Massachusetts Treasury Certificate £294 6s 3p January 1, 1780 Anderson MA-22 Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21213 Massachusetts Treasury Certificate £10.15s.3p January 1, 1782 Anderson MA-31 Very Fine-Extremely Fine, HOC.
Starting Bid: \$200

21214 Massachusetts Interest Due Treasury Certificate £13.13s.6d Dec. 7, 1783 Anderson MA-34 Extremely Fine-About New.
Starting Bid: \$200

21215 Massachusetts Treasury Tax Collector's Certificate £21.1s.10d Anderson MA-38 Extremely Fine-About New.
Starting Bid: \$200

21216 Massachusetts West Springfield Treasurer Henry Gardner Summons January 30, 1781 £14,938.8s.5d PMG Very Fine 30 Net.
Starting Bid: \$200

NEW HAMPSHIRE

21217 New Hampshire April 3, 1755 Redated January 1, 1756 15s Cohen Reprint PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

21218 New Hampshire Contemporary Counterfeit November 3, 1775 30s PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$250

21219 New Hampshire Counterfeit November 3, 1775 40s PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$350

21220 New Hampshire June 28, 1776 4d PCGS Apparent Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$350



21221 New Hampshire April 29, 1780 \$8 PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

NEW JERSEY

21222 New Hampshire and New Jersey Colonials Five Examples Very Fine or Better. (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: \$175

21223 New Jersey December 31, 1763 12s PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21224 New Jersey December 31, 1763 £3 PCGS About New 50.
Starting Bid: \$200

21225 New Jersey February 20, 1776 30s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$350

21226 New Jersey March 25, 1776 1s PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21227 New Jersey March 25, 1776 18d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21228 New Jersey March 25, 1776 £6 PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$250

21229 New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$1 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



21230 New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$4 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$300

21231 New Jersey June 9, 1780 \$8 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21232 New Jersey January 9, 1781 1s 6d PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21233 New Jersey- Borough of Elizabeth March 25, 1790 3d PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

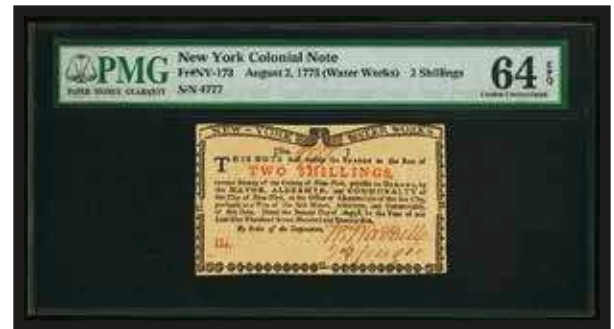
NEW YORK

21234 New York April 21, 1760 £5 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$200

21235 New York February 16, 1771 £2 PCGS Very Fine 30.

21236 New York Colonials Three Examples Very Good or Better. (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200

21237 New York August 25, 1774 (Water Works) 1s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250



21238 New York August 2, 1775 (Water Works) 2s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21239 (Albany), NY- Albany County February 17, 1776 Personal Promissory Note \$1/2 (4s) Repaired Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200

21240 New York March 5, 1776 (Water Works) 8s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21241 New York- New York City February 20, 1790 3d PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$200

NORTH CAROLINA

21242 North Carolina April 4, 1748 6s PCGS Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$200

21243 North Carolina March 9, 1754 30s PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21244 North Carolina November 21, 1757 £5 PMG Fine 12 Net.
Starting Bid: \$375

21245 North Carolina July 14, 1760 20s PMG Choice Fine 15;
North Carolina April 23, 1761 15s PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net;
North Carolina April 23, 1761 30s PMG Choice Fine 15 Net. (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200

21246 North Carolina July 14, 1760 40s PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$200

21247 North Carolina April 23, 1761 20s PCGS Choice About New 55.

Starting Bid: \$200



21248 North Carolina December, 1771 2s6d Duck-5s-1s Uncut Sheet of Three PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21249 North Carolina December, 1771 £3 PCGS Choice About New 55.

Starting Bid: \$200

21250 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$5 Thrush PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$200

21251 North Carolina April 2, 1776 \$10 Cupid PCGS Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$200

21252 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$1/8 Union of Hearts the Strength of Interest PCGS Choice About New 58.

Starting Bid: \$200

21253 North Carolina and South Carolina Colonials Two Examples Very Fine. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$200

21254 North Carolina August 8, 1778 \$50 The Rising States PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$275

21255 North Carolina May 10, 1780 \$25 Terra Libera Notam Praetii In Me Posuit PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$200

21256 Salem, North Carolina - 2 Pence October 22, 1803 Samuel Stots/Moravian Church Note UNL PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Starting Bid: \$250

PENNSYLVANIA

21257 Pennsylvania May 20, 1758 15s PCGS Apparent Fine 15;
Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 3d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$250

21258 Pennsylvania April 3, 1772 2s 6d PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250



21259 Pennsylvania April 10, 1775 £5 PCGS Choice New 63.

Starting Bid: \$250

21260 Pennsylvania July 20, 1775 40s PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Starting Bid: \$200

21261 Pennsylvania Colonials Eight Examples. (Total: 8 notes)

Starting Bid: \$375

21262 Pennsylvania April 25, 1776 9d PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$200

21263 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 40s Red and Black PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.

Starting Bid: \$200

21264 Pennsylvania April 10, 1777 40s Red and Black PCGS About New 50.

Starting Bid: \$250

21265 Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 2s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Starting Bid: \$200

21266 Pennsylvania March 16, 1785 2s 6d PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Starting Bid: \$250

21267 Pennsylvania Interest Bearing Certificate £33 Sept. 1, 1780 Anderson PA-2 Extremely Fine-About New.

Starting Bid: \$300



21268 Pennsylvania Middle-Ferry on Schuylkill January 18, 1777 9d PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21269 Rare BARTREM GALBRAITH Pay Order in Pennsylvania Currency Member PA Assembly / Continental Loan Office, Choice New.

Starting Bid: \$200

RHODE ISLAND

21270 Rhode Island November 6, 1775 2s PMG Fine 12 Net.

Starting Bid: \$200

21271 Rhode Island September 5, 1776 \$1/4 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

21272 Rhode Island May 22, 1777 \$1/12 PCGS Apparent About New 50.
Starting Bid: \$350

21273 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$3 PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21274 Rhode Island July 2, 1780 \$3 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ;
Rhode Island May 1786 2s 6d PCGS Gem New 66. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$310

21275 Rhode Island May 1786 5s PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



21276 Rhode Island May 1786 6s PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

SOUTH CAROLINA

21277 South Carolina June 1, 1775 £50 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

21278 South Carolina October 19, 1776 \$8 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20;
South Carolina April 10, 1778 5s PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ;
South Carolina April 10, 1778 10s PCGS About New 50PPQ. (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: \$325

21279 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$1 (£1.12s.6d) Remainder PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$200

21280 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$200

21281 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$3 (£4.17s.6d) Remainder PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$200

21282 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$4 (£6.10s.0d) Remainder PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21283 South Carolina December 23, 1776 \$4 (£6.10s.0d) Remainder PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21284 South Carolina April 10, 1778 2s 6d PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21285 South Carolina April 10, 1778 10s PCGS New 62.
Starting Bid: \$400



21286 South Carolina February 8, 1779 \$60 PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$375

VIRGINIA

21287 Virginia July 17, 1775 20s PMG About Uncirculated 53 Net.
Virginia March 1, 1781 \$80 printed on thin laid paper PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30;
Virginia March 1, 1781 \$500 printed on thin laid paper PCGS Apparent Very Fine 35. (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: \$375

21288 Virginia July 17, 1775 £2 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$400

21289 Virginia July 17, 1775 £3 PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

21290 Virginia July 17, 1775 £5 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21291 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$8 PCGS About New 50PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21292 Virginia Colonials Five Examples Very Good or Better. (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200

21293 Virginia October 20, 1777 \$15 PCGS Choice About New 58.
Starting Bid: \$250



21294 Virginia May 4, 1778 (Dates Printed) \$7 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$400

21295 Virginia October 5, 1778 \$5 PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$450



21296 Virginia May 1, 1780 \$2 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21297 Virginia March 1, 1781 \$20 printed on thick laid paper
Apparent PCGS Very Fine 30.

21298 Virginia May 7, 1781 \$30 PCGS Apparent Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$350

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

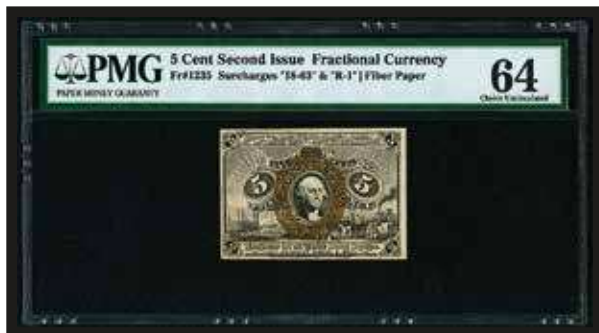
FIRST ISSUE

21299 Fr. 1311 50¢ First Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

21300 Fr. 1312 50¢ First Issue Block of Three PMG Choice
Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$200

21301 Fr. 1313 50¢ First Issue PCGS About New 50.
Starting Bid: \$200

SECOND ISSUE



21302 Fr. 1235 5¢ Second Issue PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$450

21303 Fr. 1314SP 50¢ Second Issue Wide Margin Specimen Pair.
(Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200

21304 50¢ Second Issue Fiber Paper Experimental PCGS Apparent
Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$250

THIRD ISSUE

21305 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Very
Choice New 64.
Starting Bid: \$300

21306 Fr. 1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG Choice
About Unc 58. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$375

21307 Fr. 1274SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Face PCGS Choice
New 63PPQ
Fr. 1273SP 15¢ Third Issue Narrow Margin Red Back PCGS Choice
About New 58. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200



21308 Fr. 1274SP/1272SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Pair PMG
About Uncirculated 50 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$300

21309 Fr. 1275SP 15¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Face PCGS Choice
About New 55.
Starting Bid: \$200

21310 Fr. 1326 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65
EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

21311 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65
EPQ★.
Starting Bid: \$250

21312 Fr. 1328 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.
Starting Bid: \$225

21313 Fr. 1329 50¢ Third Issue Spinner Amanuensis PMG Choice
Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$200

21314 Fr. 1343SP 50¢ Third Issue Justice Wide Margin Face PMG
Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ
Fr. 1331sp 50¢ Third Issue Wide Margin Green Back PMG About
Uncirculated 55. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$300



21315 Fr. 1317 50¢ Third Issue Spinner PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Starting Bid: \$375

21316 Fr. 1349 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Starting Bid: \$200

21317 Fr. 1355 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21318 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21319 Fr. 1357 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$200

21320 Fr. 1360 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$300

21321 Fr. 1361 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21322 Fr. 1362 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



21323 Fr. 1365 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21324 Fr. 1368 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Choice About New 55PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21325 Fr. 1369 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21326 Fr. 1369 50¢ Third Issue Justice PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$200

21327 Fr. 1373 50¢ Third Issue Justice PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

FOURTH ISSUE

21328 Fr. 1269 15¢ Fourth Issue PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21329 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400



21330 Fr. 1374 50¢ Fourth Issue Lincoln PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

FIFTH ISSUE

21331 First, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Issue Fractionals Seven Examples. (Total: 7 notes)

Group Lot

21332 Fractional Notes Six Examples. (Total: 6 notes)
Starting Bid: \$150

OBSOLETE BY STATE

ALABAMA

21333 Mobile, AL - Bank of the State of Alabama \$20 18__ AL- 5 G172 Rosene 4-11 Proof. PCGS About New 53 Apparent.
Starting Bid: \$200

21334 Montgomery, AL- Montgomery Insurance Co. \$2 Apr. 7, 1862 Rosene 242-3 PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200

ARKANSAS

21335 Fayetteville, AR - Bank of the State of Arkansas \$10 Feb. 22, 1840 AR-10 G144, Rothert 186-2. PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$200

21336 Little Rock, AR - Bank of the State of Arkansas \$20 Post Note 18__ AR-10 G56 Rothert 400-10 Proof. PCGS Choice About New 55 Apparent.
Starting Bid: \$200

21337 Peters Landing, AR- George B. Peters \$1 circa 1873-77 Rothert 550-3 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$400

CONNECTICUT

21338 Bridgeport, CT- Connecticut Bank \$1 July 1, 1861 G16a Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21339 Hartford, CT- Hartford Bank \$3 18__ as G160 Proof PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



21340 Hartford, CT- Phoenix Bank \$5 May 1, 1860 G142a PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21341 Stonington, CT- Stonington Bank Counterfeit \$5 Nov. 4, 1822 C32 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21342 West Killingly, CT- Eastern Bank \$1 185_ as G2a Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

21343 West Winsted, CT- Hurlbut Bank \$5 18__ as G8 Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21344 Winsted, CT- Winsted Bank \$1 Apr. 1, 1862 G6a PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$200

DELAWARE

21345 Seaford, DE- Diamond State Bank \$2 Feb. 15, 1866 G4a PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

21346 Wilmington, DE- Bank of Delaware \$1 June 6, 1862 G40b PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$250

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA



21347 Washington, DC- Bullion Bank \$5 Oct. 30, 1861 G8a PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Starting Bid: \$400

21348 Washington, DC- Farmers & Merchants Bank \$1.25 July 10, 1862 G14a PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$200

GEORGIA

21349 Dalton, GA- Planters and Mechanics Bank of Dalton \$1; \$2; \$5 July 1, 1856/55 G2b; G6b; G10b PMG About Uncirculated 50 or better. (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

21350 Savannah, GA- Central Rail Road & Banking Company of Georgia \$10 Feb. 1, 1856 G48b PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$400

21351 Savannah, GA- Merchants and Planters Bank \$3 18__ as G6a Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21352 Thomasville, GA- Cotton Planters Bank of Georgia \$5 Apr. 3, 1862 G14 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

INDIANA

21353 Batesville, IN- Hillenbrand & Bro. General Store 10¢ ND (ca. 1876-88) Remainder Wolka UNL PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$200



21354 La Porte, IN- William J. Irvine 10¢ 1862 Wolka 1205-02 (2018) Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21355 La Porte, IN- Unknown Issuer / W.E. Randall 15¢ July 4, 1855 Remainder Wolka 387-1 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$200

21356 Lowell, IN- J.W. Viant 25¢ 1862 Wolka 1455-04 (2018) Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$150

21357 Michigan City, IN- Lyman Blair 20¢ July 15, 1862 Wolka 1560-03 (2018) Fine.
Starting Bid: \$150

IOWA

21358 Le Claire, IA- Davenport, Rogers & Co. \$2 18__ (ca. 1860s) Oakes 88-2 PCGS Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$200

KANSAS

21359 Leavenworth City, KS (Territory)- Drovers Bank \$10 Nov. 1, 1856 Remainder G22a Whitfield 122 PCGS Choice About New 55.
Starting Bid: \$200

LOUISIANA

21360 (Edgard), LA- Parish of St. John the Baptist \$3 Mar. 24, 1862 About Uncirculated.
Starting Bid: \$150

21361 Franklin, LA- Parish of St. Mary \$3 July 19, 1862 About Uncirculated.
Starting Bid: \$250

21362 Napoleonville, LA- E.O. Melancon 50¢ Feb. 4, 1862 PCGS Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$200



21363 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 186_ G26a Remainder PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21364 New Orleans, LA- Citizens' Bank of Louisiana \$10 186_ Remainder G26a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21365 New Orleans, LA- Bank of Commerce \$2 Post Note May 5, 1862 remainder G48a Very Fine-Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$150

21366 New Orleans, LA- Bank of Louisiana \$500 Jan. 14, 1862 G30a PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$350

21367 Shreveport, LA- R.W. Rodgers, Payable at his office Jordan's Saline, Texas \$2 July 7, 1862 Remainder Medlar 2 Crisp Uncirculated.
Starting Bid: \$200

MAINE

21368 Portland, ME- Atlantic Bank \$500 18__ G36bP Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.
Starting Bid: \$350

MARYLAND

21369 Baltimore, MD- Franklin Bank of Baltimore \$100 18__ Proof G128 Shank 5.75.42P PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Starting Bid: \$200

21370 Baltimore, MD- Medical College Lottery Third Class 1817 Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200



21371 Hagerstown, MD- Franklin House Rail Road Depot 12 1/2¢ ND circa 1840s Shank 60.4.2 Remainder Fine.
Starting Bid: \$400

21372 Millington, MD- Commercial Bank of Millington \$100 June 24, 1840 G26 Shank 83.1.11 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$150

MASSACHUSETTS

21373 Boston, MA- Massachusetts Bank \$5 Jan. 1, 1864 G182d PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300



21374 Fitchburg, MA- R.L. Lawton \$5 Commission Scrip ND (ca. 1873) PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$200

21375 Springfield, MA- Western Rail Road Office / Globe Bank, Boston 10¢ Oct. 1, 1862 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

MICHIGAN

21376 Carrollton, MI- Carrollton Barrel Manufacturing Company 5¢; 10¢; 25¢ (2); 50¢ Nov. 1, 1862 Lee CAR1-1; CAR1-2; CAR1-3 (2); CAR1-4 Very Fine or better. (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: \$150

21377 Detroit, MI- Michigan Provost Guard \$1 Sep. 15, 1865 Keller UNL PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

MISSISSIPPI

21378 Columbus, MS- Real Estate Banking Company of Columbus, Miss. \$50 Dec. 8, 1837 G28 Kraus 14273 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200

21379 Jackson, MS- State of Mississippi \$100 Sep. 10, 1862 Cr. 1Ac PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

21380 Natchez, MS- City of Natchez \$2 May 14, 1862 Kraus 50030
Choice About Uncirculated.
Starting Bid: \$250

MISSOURI

21381 Jefferson City, MO- State of Missouri (Secessionist) \$2 Jan. 1, 1864/62 Cr. 10C PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$150



21382 St. Joseph, MO- Ritner's Commercial College \$10 ND (ca. 1870-80) PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21383 St. Joseph, MO- Western Bank of Missouri at Glasgow Branch \$1 July 1, 1861 G38a PCGS Very Good 8.
Starting Bid: \$250

21384 St. Louis, MO- Exchange Bank of St. Louis \$20 18__ Proof UNL PCGS Gem New 65PPQ, HPC.
Starting Bid: \$250

21385 St. Louis, MO- Southern Bank of St. Louis at Savannah Branch \$1 June 17, 1861 Good.
Starting Bid: \$150

NEW HAMPSHIRE

21386 Rochester, NH- Rochester Bank \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 1835-1854 G2; G6; G10; G16 Fine. (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$375

NEW JERSEY

21387 Bridgeton, NJ- Cumberland Bank \$10 18__ G46 as Wait 165 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

21388 Bridgeton, NJ- Merchants' Bank \$2 Jan. 1, 1853 G4b Wait UNL PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

21389 Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$2 18__ G4b Wait 294 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21390 Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$5 18__ as G8a PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21391 Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$10 18__ as G10a PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$200



21392 Camden, NJ- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$20 18__ G12a Wait 314 Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21393 Hackensack, NJ- Washington Banking Co. \$3 18__ Proof G20 Choice Crisp Uncirculated, HPC.
Starting Bid: \$250

21394 Hoboken, NJ- Hoboken City Bank \$1 18__ as G1a Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

21395 Millville, NJ- Millville Bank \$1 18__ Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200



21396 Millville, NJ- Millville Bank \$3 18__ G6b Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21397 Millville, NJ- Millville Bank \$20 18__ G12b Proof PMG Uncirculated 62.
Starting Bid: \$200

21398 Newark, NJ- Newark Whaling, Sealing & Manufacturing Co. 37 1/2¢ Oct. 25, 1837 Wait 1545 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21399 Newark, NJ- Newark Banking and Insurance Comp. \$1 18__ as G20 Wait 1470 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

21400 Newark, NJ- Newark Banking and Insurance Comp. \$2 18__ as G36 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

21401 Newark, NJ- Newark Banking and Insurance Company \$5 18__ As G88 Proof PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21422 Franklin, PA- Venango Bank \$2 Oct 23, 1862 G4a Hooper 126-2 Very Good-Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250



21423 Lewisburg, PA- Lewisburg Bank \$10 18__ as G6b Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21424 New Castle, PA- Bank of Lawrence County \$2 Nov. 25, 1864 G8a Hooper 266-5 PCGS Very Good 8.
Starting Bid: \$250

21425 Norristown, PA- Bank of Montgomery County \$1 Jan. 2, 1865 G14 Hooper 281-1 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$150

21426 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States (3rd) \$500 Sep. 1, 1840 Haxby Unlisted PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$350

21427 Philadelphia, PA- Corn Exchange Bank of Philadelphia \$1 Jan. 15, 1862 G2a Hooper 305-236 Very Fine. (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: \$150

21428 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Germantown in the City & County of Philadelphia \$1 Jan. 15, 1862 G8a Hooper 305-13 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$375

21429 Philadelphia, PA- Manufacturers & Mechanics Bank of the Northern Liberties \$100 18__ as G20 Hooper PMG Uncirculated 62.
Starting Bid: \$250



21430 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of North America \$5 18__ as G174b PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

21431 Philadelphia, PA- Penn Township Savings Institution \$5 18__ Remainder Hooper 305-460 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21432 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Philadelphia \$20 18__ Proof G184 Hooper 305-100 PMG About Uncirculated 50 Net.
Starting Bid: \$200

21433 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of Pennsylvania \$50 18__ Proof G190 PMG Uncirculated 62.
Starting Bid: \$200

21434 Philadelphia, PA- Philadelphia Bank \$5 18__ as G132a as Hooper 305-480 PMG Uncirculated 61.
Starting Bid: \$200

21435 Philadelphia, PA- Tanner, Kearny & Tiebout Advertising Note ND (CA. 1817-1822) PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

21436 Philadelphia, PA- Bank of the United States (Pennsylvania Charter) \$1000 Feb. 1, 1840 UNL PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21437 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank of Philadelphia \$5 18__ Proof UNL PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$200



21438 Philadelphia, PA- Western Bank von Philadelphia \$5 Juny __ 183_ Remainder as G46 Hooper 305-625 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21439 Pittsburgh, PA- Mechanics Bank of Pittsburgh \$10 Nov. 1, 1862 G8 Hooper 312-93 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21440 Pottsville, PA- National Bank of Pennsylvania \$2 June 1, 1864 G4a Hooper 323-39 PMG Very Good 8.
Starting Bid: \$500

21441 Shippensburg, PA- Farmers and Mechanics Bank \$1 Nov. 1, 1864 G2a Hooper 368-1 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$250

21442 Tioga, PA- Tioga County Bank \$10 Oct. 31, 1862 G8a Hooper 401-8 Very Good-Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200

21443 Warren, PA- Warren County Bank \$5 July 18, 1855 G4 PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$200

RHODE ISLAND

21444 Providence, RI- Westminster Bank \$100 18__ G14c Durand 2049 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$200

21445 Westerly, RI- Phenix Bank \$1 18__ Proof G2 Durand 2477
PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

TENNESSEE



21446 Chestnut Mound, TN- Wyatt & Halson 15¢ Oct. 20, 1862
PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21447 Columbia, TN- James Watkins(?) at Union Bank 25¢ May 5, 1863 Very Good-Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21448 Cookeville, TN- J.H. Bilbrey \$1 Nov. 1, 1862 PCGS Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

21449 Mansfield, TN- Walter H. Powell 25¢ July 30, 1862 PMG
Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

21450 Morgan County, TN- Emory Manufacturing Co. \$1 Apr. 1, 1863 Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$150

21451 Shelbyville, TN- Western Manufacturing Company \$3 Jan. 6, 1838 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

TEXAS



21452 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 Mar. 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21
PMG Uncirculated 62, CC.
Starting Bid: \$300

21453 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$1 July 1, 1841 Cr. A1 Medlar 21
PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$200

21454 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$2 Mar. 1, 1841 Cr. A2 Medlar 22
PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ, CC.
Starting Bid: \$250

21455 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$3 May 1, 1841 Cr. A3 Medlar 23
PMG Very Fine 20, CC.
Starting Bid: \$250

21456 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$10 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A5 Medlar
25 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, COC.
Starting Bid: \$300

21457 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$50 Jan. 25, 1840 Cr. A7 Medlar
27 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ, CC.
Starting Bid: \$250

21458 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas \$100 May 28, 1839 Cr. A8
Medlar 28 PMG Very Fine 25, CC.
Starting Bid: \$300

21459 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Certificate of Stock \$100 June
15, 1840 Cr. 40E Medlar UNL PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$350



21460 Austin, TX- Republic of Texas Certificate of Stock \$500 June
15, 1840 Cr. 40F Medlar UNL PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$400

21461 Houston, TX- Fourth Issue of Warrants \$64 June 16, 1837 Cr.
HW1A Medlar 2 Fine-Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21462 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$10 Dec. 27, 1838 Cr. H17A
Medlar 61 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$250

21463 Houston, TX- Government of Texas \$50 Faded (1830s) Cr.
H21A Medlar 68 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

21464 Houston, TX- Consolidated Fund of Texas \$1,000 Sep. 1, 1837
Cr. CF12 Medlar 84 Bloodworth T-14 PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$250

21465 Nacogdoches, TX- Kelsey H. Douglass \$3 Jan. 1, 1840 Medlar 3
PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21466 Velasco, TX- Second Issue of Warrants Undecipherable
Amount Sep. 4, 1836 Cr. V7 Medlar 7 Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21467 Washington(-on-the-Brazos), TX- Sixth Issue of Warrants
\$500 Mar. 4, 1844 Cr. W6A Medlar 10 Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$375

UTAH

21468 Eleven Mormon and More Utah Items. (Total: 11 items)
Starting Bid: \$400



21469 Salt Lake City, U.T. - Bingham Canyon & Camp Floyd R.R. Co. payable at the Salt Lake City National Bank of Utah \$1 Post Note January 15, 1874 remainder Rust 129, Nyholm 128 PCGS Very Fine 20 Apparent.
Starting Bid: \$300

21470 Salt Lake City, UT- Zions Co-operative Mercantile Institution 25¢ Oct. 6, 1870 Rust 137 Nyholm 176 PCGS Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$300

VERMONT

21471 Brandon, VT- Brandon Bank \$1 Aug. 1, 1862 G2a PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

VIRGINIA

21472 (Alexandria), VA- Manassas Gap Rail Road Co. \$2 July 1, 1861 JL PM18-27 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$200

21473 Marksville, VA- Martin Biedler PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$200

21474 Princeton, VA- County of Mercer 25¢; 50¢; 75¢; \$1 May 1, 1863 Jones CM08-01; 02; 03; 04 Very Good. (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

21475 Richmond, VA- Bank of Virginia \$20 18__ Jones-Littlefield BR130-69 Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21476 Shepherdstown, VA- Corporation of Shepherdstown 1861-62 Five Examples. (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

21477 Weston, VA- Bank of Weston Altered \$5 Aug. 12, 1858 A5 Jones BW15-05 PCGS Very Fine 20;
Weston, VA- Bank of Weston \$5 May 15, 1862 Remainder G2a Jones BW15-06 PCGS Extremely Fine 40. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

WISCONSIN

21478 Hudson, WI- City of Hudson \$1; \$2; \$3; \$5 18__ remainders Krause 273-SC-7; -8; -9; -10 Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

21479 La Crosse, WI- Batavian Bank \$5 Nov. 20, 1861 Remainder G4a Krause G4a PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21480 La Crosse, WI- Bank of La Crosse 50¢ ND (ca. 1862-63) Proof PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



21481 Madison, WI - Bank of the Capitol \$5 18__ WI-360 G6 Proof. PCGS Choice New 63.
Starting Bid: \$200

21482 Madison, WI - Dane County Bank \$10 January 1, 1855 WI-365 G10 Proof. PCGS Choice About New 58.
Starting Bid: \$200

21483 Milwaukee, WI - State Bank of Wisconsin \$5 18__ WI-535 G6 Proof PCGS Choice New 63 Apparent.
Starting Bid: \$200

WYOMING

21484 No Location- William Saffin, Sutler Headquarters 29th Regiment 5¢ ND (1861-65) Keller US-SC005 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

CONFEDERATE NOTES

1861 ISSUES

21485 T8 \$50 1861 PF-8 Cr. Cr. 20 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



21486 T8 \$50 1861 PF-7 Cr. 19 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21487 T8 \$50 1861 PF-2 Cr. 15 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$250

21488 CT8/16 \$50 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Starting Bid: \$300

21489 CT-XXI/C2 \$20 1861 Female Riding Deer Bogus Note Blank Back PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$200

21490 T9 \$20 1861 PF-13 Cr. 32 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Starting Bid: \$300

21491 T9 \$20 1861 PF-12 Cr. 31 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$300

21492 T9 \$20 1861 PF-13 Cr. 32 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$300

21493 T9 \$20 1861 PF-13 Cr. 32 PMG Choice About Uncirculated 58.

Starting Bid: \$250



21494 SF9/33 \$20 Stolen Print Shop Sheet 1861 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$250

21495 CT9/29B Counterfeit \$20 1861 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$250

21496 CT-10/39C Contemporary Counterfeit (Upham) PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$250

21497 T10 \$10 1861 PF-16 Cr. 36A PCGS Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$300

21498 CT10/39C \$10 1861 PMG Fine 12.

Starting Bid: \$200

21499 T10 \$10 1861 PF-16 Cr. 36 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$350

21500 T11 \$5 1861 PF-4 Cr. 44 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.

Starting Bid: \$350

21501 T12 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 46 PMG Very Good 10 Net.

Starting Bid: \$250



21502 CT13/57A Counterfeit \$100 1861 Uncut Sheet of Three. PMG About Uncirculated 50 .

Starting Bid: \$400

21503 CT13/57-1 \$100 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$300

21504 T14 \$50 1861 PF-7 Cr. 76 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21505 T14 \$50 1861 PF-1 Cr. 59 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Starting Bid: \$250

21506 CT14/59C \$50 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Very Fine 30 Remainder.

Starting Bid: \$300

21507 T16 \$50 1861 PF-3 Cr. 81 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$400

21508 T16 \$50 1861 PF-3 Cr. 81 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21509 T17 \$20 1861 PF-2 Cr. UNL PMG Choice Fine 15.

Starting Bid: \$250



21510 CT18 /107 \$20 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$250

21511 T18 \$20 1861 PF-30 Cr. 135 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Starting Bid: \$200

21512 T20 \$20 1861 PF-5 Cr. 141 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21513 T21 \$20 1861 PF-6 Cr. 146 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21514 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 151 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21515 T22 \$10 1861 PF-1 Cr. 150 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

21516 T24 \$10 1861 PF-11 Cr. 164 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21517 T24 \$10 1861 PF-11 Cr. 164 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250



21518 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21519 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21520 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21521 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21522 T28 \$10 1861 PF-5 Cr. 233 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$300

21523 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$300

21524 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$300

21525 T28 \$10 1861 PF-10 Cr. 236B PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21526 T30 \$10 1861 PF-6 Cr. 242 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21527 T31 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 245 PMG Very Fine 30, COC.
Starting Bid: \$250

21528 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 243 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300



21529 T31 \$5 1861 PF-1 Cr. 244 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21530 T31 \$5 1861 PF-2 Cr. 245 PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21531 T33 \$5 1861 PF-13 Cr. 254Da PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

21532 T33 \$5 1861 PF-10 Cr. 254Bb PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$350

21533 T36 \$5 1861 PF-7 Cr. 282 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250



21534 CT37/284A \$5 1861 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

1862 ISSUES

21535 CT39/290A \$100 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21536 Issued at Little Rock, AR T40 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 298 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$200



21537 CT41/316A Contemporary Counterfeit \$100 1862 Remainder PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21538 CT41/316A \$100 Contemporary Counterfeit 1862 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21539 J Whatman Watermark T41 \$100 1862 PF-18 Cr. 322 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21540 T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200



21541 CT41/315 \$100 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21542 Manuscript Endorsement "J(ohn) H. Jones" T41 \$100 1862 PF-12 Cr. 317A Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$450

21543 CT41/315 \$100 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21544 T42 \$2 1862 PF-5 Cr. 337 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$200

21545 CT42/334 \$2 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$200

21546 CT42/334 \$2 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 53 Remainder.
Starting Bid: \$200

21547 CT44 \$1 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Remainder.
Starting Bid: \$300

21548 CT44/339 \$1 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250



21549 CT45/342 \$1 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21550 T45 \$1 1862 PF-1 Cr. 342A PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$300

21551 T45 \$1 1862 PF-2 Cr. 342 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21552 T49 \$100 1862 PF-1 Cr. 347 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$300

21553 CT49/349A \$100 1862 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$300

21554 T51 \$20 1862 PF-13 Cr. 366A PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

1863 ISSUES

21555 T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21556 T56 \$100 1863 PF-1 Cr. 403 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



21557 CT56/403A \$100 1863 Contemporary Counterfeit PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$350

1864 ISSUES

21558 T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B PCGS Choice New 63.

Starting Bid: \$500

21559 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$300

21560 T64 \$500 1864 PF-3 Cr. 489B PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21561 T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Starting Bid: \$200

21562 T64 \$500 1864 PF-1 Cr. 489A PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Starting Bid: \$250

21563 T64 \$500 1864 PF-2 Cr. 489 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Starting Bid: \$250



21564 CT66/496 \$50 1864 Havana Counterfeit PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$300

MISCELLANEOUS

21565 Two Early Letters Concerning Counterfeiting Very Fine.

(Total: 2 letters)

Starting Bid: \$150

21566 Offset Error Giori Back Test Note ND (1976) PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Starting Bid: \$350

21567 Riverside, CA- Associated Banks of Riverside, California \$1 (2); \$5 Nov. 25, 1907 Shafer CA680-1b (2); 5b Extremely Fine or better, roulette cancelled; (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: \$250

21568 Vignette and Portrait Book.

Starting Bid: \$300

21569 Riverside, CA- Riverside Clearing House Certificates \$1; \$5; \$10; \$20 Mar. 6, 1933 Shafer CA580-1c; 5c; 10c; 20c Choice Crisp Uncirculated, roulette cancelled. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$250

21570 Heath's Improved, Enlarged & Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight Second Edition Banking and Counting House Edition 1866.

Starting Bid: \$250

21571 Heath's Improved, Enlarged & Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight Third Edition Banking and Counting House Edition 1870.

Starting Bid: \$250

21572 Honolulu, HI- Honolulu Clearing House Certificates \$1 Mar. 10, 1933 Shafer HI51-1a Two Consecutive Examples Choice About Uncirculated. (Total: 2 notes)

Starting Bid: \$150

21573 Postage Stamp Envelope J. LEACH, Stationery. New York. 25 Cents. Face Panel Only PE-423 Choice About New.

Starting Bid: \$200

21574 Lancaster, NH- Postal Note Type V 25¢ Jan. 1, 1894 Very Fine.

Starting Bid: \$250

21575 Ada, OH- Postal Note Type IV \$1.50 Sep. 26, 1889 Very Fine.

Starting Bid: \$300



21576 Pittsburgh, PA- Postal Note Type II Serial Number 000004 2¢ Aug. 26, 1884 About Uncirculated.

Starting Bid: \$375

21577 California Midwinter International Exposition Admission Tickets Four Different Examples 1894 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 4 items)

Starting Bid: \$250

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

21578 Series 661 and 681 MPCs Eleven Examples. (Total: 11 notes)

21579 Series 692 5¢; 10¢; 25¢; 50¢ Choice New, (Total: 4 notes)

21580 Three MPC Series and Ten Examples. (Total: 10 notes)

21581 A Trio of MPC Series with Eight Examples. (Total: 8 notes)



21582 Series 541 \$1 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21583 Series 461 and 472 MPCs Five Examples. (Total: 5 notes)

21584 Series 471 \$5 Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200

21585 Series 541 \$5 Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200

21586 Series 692 \$20 First Printing Two Examples. (Total: 2 notes)

National Bank Notes

ALABAMA

21587 Alexander City, AL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7417 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21588 Fort Payne, AL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # 11451 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

ARIZONA



21589 Mesa, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11130 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$625

21590 Nogales, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6591 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

21591 Nogales, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6591 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$400

21592 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB of Arizona Ch. # 3728 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250



21593 Phoenix, AZ - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Phoenix NB Ch. # (P)4729 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$450

21594 Phoenix, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21595 Phoenix, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Phoenix NB Ch. # 4729 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21596 Tucson, AZ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Consolidated NB Ch. # 4287 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

21597 Tucson, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Consolidated NB Ch. # 4287 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



21598 Winslow, AZ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12581 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

21599 Winslow, AZ - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12581 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

21600 Yuma, AZ - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Yuma NB Ch. # 9608 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$500

ARKANSAS



21601 Harrison, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 First NB Ch. # 10801 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$375

21602 Harrison, AR - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 First NB Ch. # 10801 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$350

21603 Harrison, AR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 First NB Ch. # 10801 PMG Very Good 8.
Starting Bid: \$350

21604 Harrison, AR - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 **First NB Ch. # 10801 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$350

CALIFORNIA

21605 Azusa, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # 8065 Fine. (Total: 2 items)**
Starting Bid: \$500

21606 Beverly Hills, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11461 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Starting Bid: \$600

21607 Beverly Hills, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The First NB Ch. # 11461 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Starting Bid: \$350

21608 Claremont, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9467 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Starting Bid: \$300



21609 Claremont, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9467 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$600

21610 Colton, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 3573 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$400

21611 Colton, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13356 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Starting Bid: \$350

21612 Colton, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13356 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Starting Bid: \$250

21613 Colton, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13356 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$250

21614 Corona, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 **The First NB Ch. # 7867 PMG Very Fine 20. (Total: 2 items)**
Starting Bid: \$300



21615 Corona, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 **The First NB Ch. # 7867 PMG Very Fine 20 Net. (Total: 2 items)**
Starting Bid: \$500

21616 Corona, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7867 PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$300

21617 Corona, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7867 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.**
Starting Bid: \$300

21618 Covina, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5830 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Starting Bid: \$400

21619 Covina, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Covina NB Ch. # 8222 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Starting Bid: \$500

21620 Del Rey, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 **The First NB Ch. # 11041 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Starting Bid: \$400

21621 Elsinore, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 11922 PMG Very Fine 25. (Total: 2 items)**
Starting Bid: \$500

21622 Fort Bragg, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Coast NB Ch. # 9626 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Starting Bid: \$350

21623 Fullerton, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **First National Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 12764 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$250

21624 Hanford, CA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5863 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Starting Bid: \$375



21625 Hanford, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5863 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Starting Bid: \$500

21626 Hemet, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 10764 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$250

21627 Hemet, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 10764 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ;**
Fontana, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. 12976 PMG Very Fine 25.**
(Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$450

21628 Holtville, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 9770 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 20.**
Starting Bid: \$375

21629 LaVerne, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 9599 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$500

21630 Lemoore, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7779 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Starting Bid: \$250

21631 Lemoore, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 7779 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Starting Bid: \$300



21632 Lodi, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (P)7719 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Starting Bid: \$300

21633 Long Beach, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 **The First NB Ch. # 5456 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Starting Bid: \$500

21634 Los Angeles, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The Hollywood NB Ch. # 12804 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Starting Bid: \$250

21635 Monterey, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 7058 PMG Very Fine 20.**
Starting Bid: \$300

21636 Napa, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # 7176 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Starting Bid: \$350

21637 Oakland, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **Central NB Ch. # 9502 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$250

21638 Ontario, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # (P)6268 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Starting Bid: \$300

21639 Ontario, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 661 **The First NB Ch. # 6268 PCGS Extremely Fine 45PPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$350

21640 Ontario, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 and Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6268 PMG Very Fine 20 Net; Very Fine-Extremely Fine. (Total: 2 notes)**
Starting Bid: \$250



21641 Ontario, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The Ontario NB Ch. # (P)9935 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45. (Total: 2 items)**
Starting Bid: \$450

21642 Ontario, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 635 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13092 PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (Total: 5 items)**
Starting Bid: \$300

21643 Ontario, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13092 Fine.**
Starting Bid: \$200

21644 Ontario, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Citizens NB Ch. # 13092 PMG Very Fine 20. (Total: 4 items)**
Starting Bid: \$250

21645 Orange Cove, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 **The First NB Ch. # 11616 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$400



21646 Orange Cove, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11616 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21647 Pasadena, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 Pasadena NB Ch. # 12385 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$150

21648 Pomona, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 591 The First NB Ch. # (P)3518 PMG Very Fine 30. (Total: 12 items)
Starting Bid: \$250

21649 Pomona, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21650 Pomona, CA - \$5; \$5 1902 Plain Backs Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. # (P) 3518; 3518 (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$500

21651 Pomona, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back; \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 617; 625 The First NB Ch. # (P)3518; 3518. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$500

21652 Pomona, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21653 Treasurer Trove of The First NB of Pomona, California - One Note Plus Seven Paper Items. (Total: 8 items)
Starting Bid: \$325

21654 The First NB of Pomona, California Bonanza - One Note Plus Nine Paper Items. (Total: 10 items)
Starting Bid: \$350



21655 Pomona, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21656 Pomona, CA - \$10; \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3518 Fine-Very Fine. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

21657 Pomona, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$300

21658 Pomona, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21659 Pomona, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3518 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

21660 Pomona, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The American NB Ch. # (P)4663 PMG Choice Very Fine 35. (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$500



21661 Pomona, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 646 The American NB Ch. # (P)4663 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

21662 Pomona, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The American NB Ch. # (P)4663 PMG Very Fine 30. (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$500

21663 Redding, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The Northern California NB Ch. # 10100 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

21664 Rialto, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 8768 PMG Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$625

21665 Rialto, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8768 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$450

21666 Richmond, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12341 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21667 Riverside, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (P)3348 PMG Fine 12. (Total: 6 items)
Starting Bid: \$250



21668 Riverside, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 First NB Ch. # 8377
PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375

21669 Riverside, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 First NB Ch. # 8377
PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$375

21670 Riverside, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1; \$10 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 8377
Fine. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200

21671 Riverside, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1; \$10 Ty. 2 The Citizens National
Trust & Savings Bank Ch. # 8907 Extremely Fine-About Uncirculated.
(Total: 5 items)
Starting Bid: \$200

21672 Sacramento, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The California
NB Ch. # (P)8504 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21673 San Bernardino, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The San
Bernardino NB Ch. # (P)3818 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

21674 San Bernardino, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The San
Bernardino NB Ch. # 3818 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21675 San Bernardino, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The San Bernardino NB
Ch. # 3818 PMG Very Fine 30. (Total: 6 items)
Starting Bid: \$400

21676 San Bernardino, CA - \$10; \$10 1902 Plain Backs Fr. 632
American NB Ch. # (P)10931; 10931. (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$400

21677 San Bernardino, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1; \$20 Ty. 2 American NB
Ch. # 10931. (Total: 5 items)
Starting Bid: \$250



21678 San Diego, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The United States NB Ch. #
10391 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375

21679 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1870 Fr. 1136 The First National Gold
Bank Ch. # 1741 PMG Very Good 8.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

21680 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 549 The First NB
Ch. # (P)1741 PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21681 San Francisco, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 Crocker First
NB Ch. # 1741 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

21682 San Francisco, CA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 543 The San
Francisco NB Ch. # (P)5096 PCGS Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

21683 San Francisco, CA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Western
NB Ch. # 5688 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21684 San Francisco, CA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Bank of America National
Trust & Savings Assoc Ch. # 13044 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

21685 San Jacinto, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The First NB Ch. #
7997 PMG Very Fine 30. (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$500

21686 San Jacinto, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7997 PMG
Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21687 San Jacinto, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7997 PMG
Choice Extremely Fine 45. (Total: 2 items)
Starting Bid: \$375



21688 San Jose, CA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. #
2158 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21689 San Jose, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 San Jose NB Ch. # 13338 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21690 San Leandro, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13217 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21691 Santa Cruz, CA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 County First NB Ch. # 9745 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21692 Santa Cruz, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10571 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21693 Santa Cruz, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Merchants NB Ch. # 10571 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21694 Tranquility, CA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The First NB Ch. # (P)11433 Very Good.
Starting Bid: \$350



21695 Tulare, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8626 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$625

21696 Upland, CA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1, Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8266 Very Fine. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$500

21697 Visalia, CA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 592 NB of Visalia Ch. # (P)9173 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$625

21698 Visalia, CA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 NB of Visalia Ch. # (P)9173 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

21699 Visalia, CA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 NB of Visalia Ch. # (P)9173 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

21700 Visalia, CA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 NB of Visalia Ch. # (P)9173 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$450



21701 Watsonville, CA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Pajaro Valley NB Ch. # 9621 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

COLORADO

21702 Boulder, CO - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2352 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

21703 Denver, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Hamilton NB Ch. # (W)9887 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21704 Durango, CO - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2637 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$350

21705 Durango, CO - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 645 The Burns NB Ch. # (W)9797 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21706 Fort Collins, CO - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Poudre Valley NB Ch. # (W)7837 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$300

21707 Greeley, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Greeley NB Ch. # 4437 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250



21708 Gunnison, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 2686 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

21709 Julesburg, CO - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The First NB Ch. # (W)8205 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500

21710 Limon, CO - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The First NB Ch. # (W)11504 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

21711 Littleton, CO - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Littleton NB Ch. # 11949
PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21712 Palisades, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Palisades NB
Ch. # 8004 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$625



21713 Rocky Ford, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Rocky Ford NB Ch. # 9117
PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$375

21714 Saguache, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Saguache County NB Ch. # 9997
PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

21715 Saguache, CO - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 Saguache County NB Ch. # 9997
PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

21716 Sedgwick, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9045 PMG
Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21717 Sterling, CO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Logan County
NB Ch. # (W)7973 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

21718 Yuma, CO - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10093 PMG Very
Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

CONNECTICUT

21719 Suffield, CT - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 497 PMG
Uncirculated 62.
Starting Bid: \$250

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

21720 Washington, DC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 474 The Riggs NB
Ch. # (E)5046 PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$625



21721 Washington, DC - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Hamilton NB Ch. # 13782
PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

FLORIDA

21722 Bartow, FL - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Florida NB Ch. # 13389 PMG
Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$400

21723 Jacksonville, FL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Atlantic NB Ch. # 6888
PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$500

21724 Miami, FL - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6370 PMG
Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$400

HAWAII

21725 Honolulu, HI - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550 PMG
Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21726 Honolulu, HI - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Bishop First NB Ch. # 5550
PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

ILLINOIS



21727 Amboy, IL - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. #
(M)5223 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21728 Arenzville, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. #
(M)9183 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21729 Aurora, IL - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Merchants NB Ch. # 3854
PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

21730 **Beardstown, IL** - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 **The First NB Ch. # 3640** PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21731 **Beardstown, IL** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 **The First NB Ch. # 3640** PMG Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$250

21732 **Brighton, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 **The First NB Ch. # 9397** PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21733 **Cambridge, IL** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)2572** PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$300



21734 **Cambridge, IL** - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 **The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)2572** PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$350

21735 **Chadwick, IL** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5619** Very Fine-Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21736 **Champaign, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Champaign NB Ch. # 2829** PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21737 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 **The First NB Ch. # (M)2670** PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200

21738 **Chicago, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 602 **The NB of the Republic Ch. # 4605** PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$200

21739 **Downers Grove, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 **The First NB Ch. # 9725** Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$500

21740 **Dundee, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 5638** PCGS Very Choice New 64.
Starting Bid: \$200



21741 **Edwardsville, IL** - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 501 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5062** PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$625

21742 **Edwardsville, IL** - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 **The First NB Ch. # (M)5062** PCGS Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$400

21743 **Edwardsville, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 **The Edwardsville NB Ch. # 11039** PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

21744 **Elgin, IL** - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 **The Home NB Ch. # (M)2016** PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21745 **Highland, IL** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 **The First NB Ch. # (M)6653** PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$350

21746 **Highland, IL** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 6653** PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

21747 **Jacksonville, IL** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 **The Jacksonville NB Ch. # (M)1719** PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200



21748 **Kansas, IL** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 **The Farmers NB Ch. # 9293** PCGS Choice About New 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21749 **Malta, IL** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5815** PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21750 **Morris, IL** - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 1773** PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21751 **Mount Carmel, IL** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 **The American NB Ch. # 5782** PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21752 Mount Sterling, IL - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First NB Ch. # (M)2402 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$250

21753 Nashville, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 6524 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21754 Oakland, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Oakland NB Ch. # (M)2212 PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$300

21755 Okawville, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11754 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$250

21756 Olney, IL - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 1641 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$250



21757 Peoria, IL - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 Merchants NB Ch. # (M)3254 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$625

21758 Quincy, IL - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Quincy NB Ch. # (M)3752 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Starting Bid: \$250

21759 Springfield, IL - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The State NB Ch. # 1733 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$350

21760 Toluca, IL - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 11333 PCGS About New 50.

Starting Bid: \$400

21761 Woodstock, IL - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The American NB Ch. # (M)6811 PMG Fine 12.

Starting Bid: \$300

INDIANA

21762 Brookville, IN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Franklin County NB Ch. # 5629 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$200

21763 Fort Wayne, IN - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Hamilton NB Ch. # (M)2439 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$300

21764 Fremont, IN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 10718 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$300

21765 Hammond, IN - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Citizens NB Ch. # 8199 Fine.

Starting Bid: \$250

21766 Lebanon, IN - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. # 2057 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$350



21767 Sheridan, IN - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The Farmers NB Ch. # (M)6070 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$400

IOWA

21768 Anamosa, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 540 The Anamosa NB Ch. # (M)4696 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Starting Bid: \$250

21769 Cedar Rapids, IA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Merchants NB Ch. # (M)2511 PMG Uncirculated 62.

Starting Bid: \$500

21770 Clinton, IA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The City NB Ch. # (M)2469 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Starting Bid: \$300

21771 Davenport, IA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)15 Three Consecutive Examples PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ. (Total: 3 notes)

Starting Bid: \$600

21772 Diagonal, IA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9125 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$300

21773 Dubuque, IA - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The First NB Ch. # 317 PMG Very Good 10 Net.

Starting Bid: \$300



21774 Dubuque, IA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (M)317 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$350

21775 Dubuque, IA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 487 The Second NB Ch. # (M)2327 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

21776 Dubuque, IA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Second NB Ch. # (M)2327 PMG Very Fine 30 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

21777 Dubuque, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Dubuque NB Ch. # (M)3140 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 Net.
Starting Bid: \$300

21778 Dubuque, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Dubuque NB Ch. # (M)3140 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 Net.
Starting Bid: \$300

21779 Dubuque, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Dubuque NB Ch. # (M)3140 PMG Uncirculated 62.
Starting Bid: \$400

21780 Dubuque, IA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Dubuque NB Ch. # (M)3140 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350



21781 Sumner, IA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The First NB Ch. # (M)8198 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$400

KANSAS

21782 Caney, KS - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Caney Valley NB Ch. # 5349 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21783 Garnett, KS - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 5292 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200

21784 Troy, KS - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 643 The First NB Ch. # (W)8162 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21785 Valley Falls, KS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11816 Very Fine+.
Starting Bid: \$200

LOUISIANA

21786 Mansfield, LA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The American NB Ch. # 11669 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$450

21787 New Orleans, LA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13689 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

MAINE

21788 Augusta, ME - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Granite NB Ch. # 498 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400



21789 Bar Harbor, ME - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3941 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

21790 Ellsworth, ME - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Liberty NB Ch. # 3804 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$200

21791 Portland, ME - \$1 Original Fr. 382 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1023 PMG Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$250

MARYLAND

21792 Grantsville, MD - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 5943 Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200

21793 Oakland, MD - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The First NB Ch. # (E)5623 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

MASSACHUSETTS

21794 Boston, MA - \$2 1875 Fr. 390 The Faneuil Hall NB Ch. # 847 PMG Good 6 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500

21795 Boston, MA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 593 The Mutual NB Ch. # (N)9579 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$300

21796 Cambridge, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Lechmere NB Ch. # 614 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Starting Bid: \$250

21797 Fall River, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380a The Second NB Ch. # 439 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$500

21798 Falmouth, MA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Falmouth NB Ch. # (N)1320 PMG Very Good 10.

Starting Bid: \$300



21799 Falmouth, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Falmouth NB Ch. # 1320 PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

21800 Ipswich, MA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The First NB Ch. # 4774 PMG Very Good 10.

Starting Bid: \$400

21801 Lawrence, MA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Bay State NB Ch. # (N)1014 PCGS Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$250

21802 Methuen, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Methuen NB Ch. # 12800 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21803 Methuen, MA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Methuen NB Ch. # 12800 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250



21804 New Bedford, MA - \$1 1875 Fr. 386 The First NB Ch. # 261 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$350

21805 South Deerfield, MA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Produce NB Ch. # 8150 PCGS Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$200

21806 Taunton, MA - \$1 Original Fr. 380b The Taunton NB Ch. # 957 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$400

MICHIGAN

21807 Detroit, MI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 First NB Ch. # 10527 PCGS Very Choice New 64.

Starting Bid: \$250

21808 Saint Clair Shores, MI - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12661 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Starting Bid: \$625

MINNESOTA

21809 Appleton, MN - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8813 PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

21810 Caledonia, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7508 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$350



21811 Ceylon, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6029 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$500

21812 Cloquet, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 5405 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Starting Bid: \$250

21813 Duluth, MN - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Minnesota NB Ch. # 11810 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$250

21814 Madison, MN - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (M)6795 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$250

21815 Minneapolis, MN - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 710 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$350

21816 Minneapolis, MN - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 533 The North Western NB Ch. # (M)2006 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Starting Bid: \$250

21817 Red Wing, MN - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1487 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$250



21818 Saint Peter, MN - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (M)1794 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$625

MISSISSIPPI

21819 Clarksdale, MS - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Planters NB Ch. # 12222 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$350

21820 Columbus, MS - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First-Columbus NB Ch. # 10738 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21821 Gulfport, MS - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 660 The First NB Ch. # 6188 PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$250

MISSOURI

21822 Gallatin, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 5827 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

21823 Joplin, MO - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Joplin NB & TC Ch. # 4425 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21824 Maryville, MO - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 3268 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250



21825 North Kansas City, MO - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of North Kansas City Ch. # 10367 PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

21826 Saint Joseph, MO - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 640 The Burnes NB Ch. # (M)8021 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500

MONTANA

21827 Anaconda, MT - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Anaconda Ch. # 12542 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200

21828 Helena, MT - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 4396 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

NEBRASKA

21829 Ainsworth, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The NB of Ainsworth Ch. # 8992 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21830 Alliance, NE - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Alliance NB Ch. # 5657 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450



21831 Bristow, NE - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The First NB Ch. # (W)9448 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$625

21832 Falls City, NE - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)2746 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

21833 Oakdale, NE - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 13339 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$300

21834 Valentine, NE - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6378 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21835 Wood River, NE - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 618 The First NB Ch. # (W)3939 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

NEVADA

21836 McGill, NV - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The McGill NB Ch. # 9452 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$500



21837 Reno, NV - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 7038 PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

NEW HAMPSHIRE

21838 Berlin, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Berlin NB Ch. # 4523 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$400

21839 Berlin, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Berlin NB Ch. # 4523 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$200

21840 Berlin, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 5622 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500

21841 Berlin, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Berlin City NB Ch. # 14100 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$375

21842 Charlestown, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Connecticut River NB Ch. # 537 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

21843 Claremont, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Claremont NB Ch. # 596 PCGS About New 50.
Starting Bid: \$250

21844 Claremont, NH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Peoples NB Ch. # (N)4793 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500



21845 Claremont, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. # 4793 PCGS Choice About New 55.
Starting Bid: \$400

21846 Colebrook, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Colebrook NB Ch. # 4041 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$200

21847 Colebrook, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers & Traders NB Ch. # 5183 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21848 Concord, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 318 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

21849 Concord, NH - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The National State Capital Bank Ch. # 758 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350



21850 Derry, NH - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The Derry NB Ch. # (N)499 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21851 Dover, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The Merchants NB Ch. # 5274 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$400

21852 East Jaffrey, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Monadnock NB Ch. # 1242 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$450

21853 East Jaffrey, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Monadnock NB Ch. # 1242 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$200

21854 Farmington, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmington NB Ch. # 2022 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$200

21855 Farmington, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Farmington NB Ch. # 13764 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

21856 Franklin, NH - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Franklin NB Ch. # (N)2443 PCGS About New 53.
Starting Bid: \$500



21857 Franklin, NH - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 545 The Franklin NB Ch. # (N)2443 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$450

21858 Hanover, NH - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The Dartmouth NB Ch. # (N)1145 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21859 Keene, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Ashuelot-Citizens NB Ch. # 946 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21860 Keene, NH - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 534 The Citizens NB Ch. # (N)2299 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500

21861 Laconia, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Laconia NB Ch. # 1645 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21862 Laconia, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Laconia NB Ch. # 1645 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

21863 Laconia, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Lakeport NB Ch. # 4740 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21864 Lebanon, NH - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 590 The NB of Lebanon Ch. # (N)808 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21865 Lebanon, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The NB of Lebanon Ch. # 808 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21866 Lebanon, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Lebanon Ch. # 808 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250



21867 Littleton, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Littleton NB Ch. # 1885 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

21868 Manchester, NH - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The Manchester NB Ch. # 1059 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$350

21869 Manchester, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1153 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21870 Manchester, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 1153 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200

21871 Manchester, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1520 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21872 Manchester, NH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1520 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21873 Manchester, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The Merchants NB Ch. # 1520 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250



21874 Nashua, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Indian Head NB Ch. # 1310 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

21875 New Market, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The New Market NB Ch. # (N)1330 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$600

21876 Newport, NH - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The First NB Ch. # 888 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$450

21877 Newport, NH - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 496 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3404 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$400



21878 Newport, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3404 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

21879 Newport, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The Citizens NB Ch. # 3404 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21880 Peterborough, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 1179 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200



21881 Plymouth, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Pemigewasset NB Ch. # 2587 PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$300

21882 Plymouth, NH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The Pemigewasset NB Ch. # 2587 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

21883 Portsmouth, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The New Hampshire NB Ch. # (N)1052 PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21884 Portsmouth, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The New Hampshire NB Ch. # 1052 PCGS About New 50PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21885 Rochester, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Public NB Ch. # 11893 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

21886 Somersworth, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Somersworth NB Ch. # 1183 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$400

21887 Tilton, NH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Citizens NB Ch. # 1333 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250



21888 Wolfeboro, NH - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 651 The Wolfeboro NB Ch. # (N)8147 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$450

21889 Wolfeboro, NH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Wolfeboro NB Ch. # 8147 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21890 Wolfeboro, NH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Wolfeboro NB Ch. # 8147 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

21891 Woodsville, NH - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Woodsville NB Ch. # 5092 Very Fine-Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$200

NEW JERSEY

21892 Atlantic City, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Boardwalk NB Ch. # 8800 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

21893 Blairstown, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9833 Very Good-Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

21894 Collingswood, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The Collingswood NB Ch. # 7983 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200



21895 Hillsdale, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Hillsdale NB Ch. # 12902 PCGS New 62.
Starting Bid: \$250

21896 Jersey City, NJ - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 482 The Third NB Ch. # 3680 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

21897 Lakehurst, NJ - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 12571 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$625

21898 Little Ferry, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Little Ferry NB Ch. # 12378 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

21899 Newark, NJ - \$5 1875 Fr. 402 The Essex County NB Ch. # 1217 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$300

21900 Rahway, NJ - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 12828 PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$400



21901 Secaucus, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9380 PCGS Apparent Very Good 8.
Starting Bid: \$350

21902 Trenton, NJ - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Mechanics NB Ch. # 1327 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

NEW MEXICO

21903 Albuquerque, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 628 The State NB Ch. # (W)7186 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$250

21904 Artesia, NM - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 7043 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500



21905 Belen, NM - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6597 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

21906 Belen, NM - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 6597 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

21907 Gallup, NM - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11900 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

21908 Melrose, NM - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 8397 PCGS Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$250

21909 Roswell, NM - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 5220 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21910 Silver City, NM - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The American NB Ch. # 8132 PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$250

NEW YORK



21911 Argyle, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Argyle Ch. # 13521 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$625

21912 Baldwinsville, NY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 292 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21913 Brewsters, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2225 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$200

21914 Cooperstown, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 280 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21915 Cooperstown, NY - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Cooperstown NB Ch. # (E)7305 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$625



21916 Elmsford, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The First NB Ch. # 12956 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500

21917 Elmsford, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 12956 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

21918 Hudson Falls, NY - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The Sandy Hill NB Ch. # 6470 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$200

21919 Jamestown, NY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 American NB Ch. # 9748 PMG Uncirculated 61 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21920 Manhasset, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 11924 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$400

21921 Mount Kisco, NY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The Mount Kisco NB & TC Ch. # 5026 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

21922 New York, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (E)29 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$625



21923 New York, NY - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Central NB Ch. # 376 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$375

21924 New York, NY - \$1 1875 Fr. 384 The National Mechanics Banking Assoc Ch. # 1075 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

21925 New York, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The NB of North America Ch. # 4581 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21926 New York, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 Sterling NB & TC Ch. # 13295 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21927 Olean, NY - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 503 The Exchange NB Ch. # (E)2376 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$500

21928 Palmyra, NY - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (E)295 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

21929 Port Henry, NY - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The First NB Ch. # 1697 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

21930 Rochester, NY - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 614 The NB of Rochester Ch. # (E)8026 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21931 Troy, NY - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Mutual NB Ch. # 992 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$300



21932 Westfield, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Grape Belt NB Ch. # 12476 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$600

21933 Woodridge, NY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 11059 PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

NORTH CAROLINA

21934 Asheville, NC - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 12244 PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21935 Charlotte, NC - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Union NB Ch. # (S)9164 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21936 Cherryville, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)9548 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

21937 Concord, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Concord NB Ch. # 3903 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$500

21938 Durham, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)7698 PCGS Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$250



21939 Elizabeth City, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The First & Citizens NB Ch. # 4628 PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

21940 Fayetteville, NC - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The NB of Fayetteville Ch. # (S)5677 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$400



21941 Goldsboro, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Wayne NB Ch. # 10614 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$350

21942 Greensboro, NC - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The Greensboro NB Ch. # (S)5031 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

21943 Greensboro, NC - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 658 The Greensboro NB Ch. # (S)5031 PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

21944 Henderson, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (S)7564 PCGS About New 50.
Starting Bid: \$350

21945 High Point, NC - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 472 The Commercial NB Ch. # 4568 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$500

21946 Kinston, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The NB of Kinston Ch. # 9044 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$400



21947 Lincolnton, NC - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6744 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$350

21948 Lincolnton, NC - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 6744 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$350

21949 Louisburg, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # 7554 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

21950 Marion, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # 6095 PCGS Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$250

21951 Monroe, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)8712 PCGS Very Good 8.
Starting Bid: \$450

21952 Raleigh, NC - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Citizens NB Ch. # (S)1766 PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$625

21953 Raleigh, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Commercial NB Ch. # 9067 PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$250



21954 Shelby, NC - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 Shelby NB Ch. # (S)7959 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

21955 Tarboro, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # (S)8356 PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21956 Thomasville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8788 PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$250

21957 Waynesville, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (S)6554 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$300

21958 Winston, NC - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 601 The Merchants NB Ch. # (S)9916 PCGS About Good 3.
Starting Bid: \$400

NORTH DAKOTA

21959 Bismarck, ND - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 2434 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$300

21960 Fargo, ND - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 2377 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375

OHIO



21961 Cincinnati, OH - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The Fourth NB Ch. # (M)93 PMG Choice About Unc 58.

Starting Bid: \$500

21962 Cleveland, OH - \$1 Original Fr. 380 The Merchants NB Ch. # 773 PMG Fine 12.

Starting Bid: \$250

21963 Cleveland, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 Central NB Savings & TC Ch. # 4318 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Starting Bid: \$250

21964 Cleveland, OH - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 477 The Colonial NB Ch. # 5152 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$250

21965 Cleveland, OH - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-Operative NB Ch. # 11862 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$250



21966 Dayton, OH - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 498 The Teutonia NB Ch. # 4054 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$625

21967 Dover, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The Exchange NB Ch. # (M)4293 PCGS Extremely Fine 40PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21968 Ironton, OH - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The First NB Ch. # (M)98 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$300

21969 Kent, OH - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Kent NB Ch. # 652 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21970 Lancaster, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The Fairfield NB Ch. # 7517 PMG About Uncirculated 53.

Starting Bid: \$250

21971 Mount Washington, OH - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The First NB Ch. # (M)9761 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$375

21972 Newton Falls, OH - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (M)7391 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$600



21973 North Baltimore, OH - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 532 The First NB Ch. # (M)4347 PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Starting Bid: \$500

21974 Pittsburg, OH - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 9563 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$450

OKLAHOMA

21975 Altus, OK - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 13756 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

21976 Antlers, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 7667 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$400

21977 Norman, OK - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Security NB Ch. # 12036 Fine-Very Fine.

Starting Bid: \$200

21978 Oklahoma City, OK - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 4862 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

OREGON

21979 The Dalles, OR - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 625 The First NB Ch. # 3441 PCGS Fine 12.

Starting Bid: \$300

PENNSYLVANIA

21980 Addison, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (E)6709 PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$375



21981 Beaver Falls, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 550 The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)4894 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$400

21982 Bedford, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 First NB & TC Ch. # 3089 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$300

21983 Bellevue, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Citizens NB Ch. # 8761 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21984 Berwyn, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The Berwyn NB Ch. # (E)3945 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$500

21985 Bradford, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Bradford NB Ch. # (E)2428 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

21986 Butler, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 484 The Butler County NB Ch. # (E)4374 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

21987 Butler, PA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The Butler County NB Ch. # (E)4374 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$375

21988 Butler, PA - \$50 1902 Date Back Fr. 670 The Butler County NB Ch. # (E)4374 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300



21989 California, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The First NB Ch. # 4622 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$625

21990 Cambridge Springs, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The Springs NB Ch. # 9430 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21991 Carnegie, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Union NB Ch. # 12934 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21992 Catawissa, PA - \$5 1902 Red Seal Fr. 587 The Catawissa NB Ch. # (E)7448 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

21993 East Brady, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Peoples NB Ch. # (E)5356 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

21994 East Smithfield, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 653 The First NB Ch. # 10042 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$350

21995 Eldred, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 9416 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250



21996 Emlenton, PA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The Farmers NB Ch. # (E)5481 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

21997 Frackville, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB & TC Ch. # 7860 PCGS About New 50PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

21998 Frackville, PA - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB & TC Ch. # 7860 PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

21999 Freedom, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The Freedom NB Ch. # (E)5454 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22000 Freeport, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 13826 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22001 Greensburg, PA - \$5 1902 Date Back Fr. 597 The Westmoreland NB Ch. # (E)4974 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$350

22002 Harrisville, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (E)6859 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22003 Jeannette, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The Peoples NB Ch. # 7792 PMG Fine 12 Net.
Starting Bid: \$200

22004 Johnsonburg, PA - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 619 The Johnsonburg NB Ch. # (E)4544 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

22005 Johnstown, PA - \$10 1882 Value Back Fr. 577 The United States NB Ch. # (E)5913 PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$400



22006 Kittanning, PA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The National Kittanning Bank Ch. # (E)6127 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

22007 Ligonier, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 6281 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

22008 Lyndora, PA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Lyndora NB Ch. # 8576 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

22009 Malvern, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The NB of Malvern Ch. # 3147 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

22010 Mechanicsburg, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 The First NB Ch. # 380 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22011 Mercer, PA - \$50 1902 Plain Back Fr. 675 The First NB Ch. # 392 PCGS Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

22012 Middleburgh, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 4156 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200



22013 Mildred, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 The First NB Ch. # 9552 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$350

22014 Montgomery, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 490 The First NB Ch. # (E)5574 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$300

22015 Montoursville, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The First NB Ch. # (E)6997 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22016 Mount Holly Springs, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The First NB Ch. # 8493 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22017 Mount Pleasant, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 479 The First NB Ch. # 386 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

22018 New Bethlehem, PA - \$10 1882 Date Back Fr. 542 The First NB Ch. # (E)4978 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22019 New Bloomfield, PA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (E)5133 PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$450



22020 New Florence, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The New Florence NB Ch. # 10353 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

22021 Olyphant, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The NB Ch. # 14079 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22022 Perryopolis, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (E)6344 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22023 Philadelphia, PA - \$5 1882 Brown Back Fr. 467 The Farmers & Mechanics NB Ch. # 538 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

22024 Philadelphia, PA - \$1 1875 Fr. 383 The NB of Germantown Ch. # 546 PCGS Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$250

22025 Philadelphia, PA - \$10 1882 Brown Back Fr. 480 The Consolidation NB Ch. # 561 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22026 Pittsburgh, PA - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers Deposit NB Ch. # 685 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22027 Pittsburgh, PA - \$2 Original Fr. 387 The Mechanics NB Ch. # 700 PCGS Apparent Good 4.
Starting Bid: \$300



22028 Pittsburgh, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Duquesne NB Ch. # (E)2278 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$625

22029 Pittsburgh, PA - \$5 1882 Date Back Fr. 537 The Bank of Pittsburgh, National Assoc Ch. # (E)5225 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22030 Point Marion, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 634 The First NB Ch. # (E)6114 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

22031 Port Allegany, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 3877 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$200

22032 Pottstown, PA - \$5 Original Fr. 397a The NB of Pottstown Ch. # 608 PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$350

22033 Pottstown, PA - \$20 1902 Red Seal Fr. 639 The NB of Pottstown Ch. # (E)608 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22034 Reading, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Second NB Ch. # (E)2552 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

22035 Rome, PA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Farmers NB Ch. # 10246 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22036 Russellton, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 The First NB Ch. # 10493 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

22037 Schaefferstown, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 8962 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22038 Scottsdale, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 659 The Broadway NB Ch. # 5974 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300



22039 Seward, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # 11899 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

22040 Sharpsville, PA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 The First NB Ch. # (E)6829 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$350

22041 State College, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7511 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

22042 Stoneboro, PA - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (E)6638 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22043 Stoystown, PA - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The First NB Ch. # (E)5682 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22044 Strasburg, PA - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 642 The First NB Ch. # (E)42 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$400



22045 Timblin, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 632 The First NB Ch. # 11204 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$300

22046 Tionesta, PA - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 The Forest County NB Ch. # 5038 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22047 Trevorton, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # 7722 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22048 Troy, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 605 The First NB Ch. # (E)4984 PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22049 Uniontown, PA - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 The Uniontown NB & TC Ch. # 12500 PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22050 Wilkes-Barre, PA - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 493 The Second NB Ch. # 104 PMG Choice Fine 15.

Starting Bid: \$300

22051 Wilmerding, PA - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 631 First NB Ch. # 5000 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$200

22052 Wilmerding, PA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 First NB Ch. # 5000 Five Consecutive Examples Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 5 notes)

Starting Bid: \$500



22053 York, PA - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 552 The Western NB Ch. # (E)2303 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$300

SOUTH CAROLINA

22054 Rock Hill, SC - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The Peoples NB Ch. # 9407 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$250

SOUTH DAKOTA

22055 Chamberlain, SD - \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 644 The Whitbeck NB Ch. # (W)9301 PMG Very Fine 30 Net.

Starting Bid: \$250

22056 Clark, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Clark County NB Ch. # 6409 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$200

22057 Dell Rapids, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 627 The Home NB Ch. # (W)9693 PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22058 Pierre, SD - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 The First NB Ch. # (W)2941 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$300

22059 Sturgis, SD - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Commercial NB Ch. # 6990 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$300

TENNESSEE



22060 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 497 The City NB Ch. # (S)3837 PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$450

22061 Knoxville, TN - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 499 The Holston NB Ch. # (S)4648 PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$400

22062 Memphis, TN - \$20 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 336 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22063 Memphis, TN - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 Union Planters NB & TC Ch. # 13349 PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Starting Bid: \$250

TEXAS

22064 Beaumont, TX - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4017 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Starting Bid: \$250

22065 Brownsville, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The State NB Ch. # 12236 PCGS Choice About New 58.

Starting Bid: \$250



22066 Dallas, TX - \$5 1882 Value Back Fr. 574 The City NB Ch. # (S)2455 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$450

22067 Dallas, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 2 Mercantile NB Ch. # 13743 PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$300

22068 Ennis, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Citizens NB Ch. # 7331 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22069 **Greenville, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 624 **The First NB Ch. # 2998 PMG Very Fine 25.** (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$250

22070 **Greenville, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The First NB Ch. # 2998 Fine;**
Greenville, TX - 20 Share Stock Certificate Oct. 9, 1909 **The First NB Ch. # 2998 XF.** (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$250



22071 **Greenville, TX** - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)7510 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.** (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$600

22072 **Greenville, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 650 **The Commercial NB Ch. # (S)7510 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.**
Starting Bid: \$300

22073 **Greenville, TX** - \$5 1902 Date Back; \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 592; 652 **The Greenville National Exchange Bank Ch. # (S)8581; 8581.** (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$275

22074 **Greenville, TX** - \$5; \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600; 600 **The Greenville National Exchange Bank Ch. # (S)8581; 8581 Fine.** (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$250

22075 **Greenville, TX** - \$10 1902 Plain Back; \$20 1902 Date Back Fr. 626; 644 **The Greenville National Exchange Bank Ch. # 8581; (S)8581.** (Total: 3 items)
Starting Bid: \$250

22076 **Greenville, TX** - \$5; \$10 1929 Ty. 1; \$5; \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The Greenville National Exchange Bank Ch. # 8581.** (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$350

22077 **Greenville, TX** - \$20 1929 Ty. 1; \$20 1929 Ty. 2 **The Greenville National Exchange Bank Ch. # 8581.** (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200



22078 **Houston, TX** - \$50 1929 Ty. 1 **Houston NB Ch. # 9353 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$350

22079 **Houston, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The Guaranty NB Ch. # 12062 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.**
Starting Bid: \$300

22080 **Kingsville, TX** - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 609 **The First NB Ch. # 12968 PMG Choice Fine 15.**
Starting Bid: \$250

22081 **Luling, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 13919 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$250

22082 **Marfa, TX** - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 652 **The Marfa NB Ch. # (S)8674 PMG Very Fine 25.**
Starting Bid: \$300



22083 **Mesquite, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The First NB Ch. # 6140 PMG Very Fine 30.**
Starting Bid: \$500

22084 **Palestine, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **The East Texas NB Ch. # 12556 PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.**
Starting Bid: \$300

22085 **Port Arthur, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 **The First NB Ch. # 5485 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$250

22086 **San Antonio, TX** - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 **The San Antonio NB Ch. # 1657 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$300

22087 **Trinity, TX** - \$5 1929 Ty. 2 **First NB Ch. # 13706 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.**
Starting Bid: \$350



22088 West, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The West NB Ch. # 13935 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22089 Whitney, TX - \$10 1902 Date Back Fr. 616 The First NB Ch. # (S)7875 PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$500

22090 Wichita Falls, TX - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 3200 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22091 Wichita Falls, TX - \$100 1929 Ty. 1 The City NB Ch. # 4248 PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22092 Winnsboro, TX - \$20 1882 Date Back Fr. 555 The First NB Ch. # (S)5674 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$350

VERMONT

22093 Derby Line, VT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The NB of Derby Line Ch. # 1368 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22094 Lyndonville, VT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 598 The Lyndonville NB Ch. # (N)3158 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22095 Poultney, VT - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 607 The First NB Ch. # 2545 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

22096 Poultney, VT - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 633 The First NB Ch. # (N)2545 Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

VIRGINIA

22097 Norfolk, VA - \$20 1882 Value Back Fr. 581 The NB of Commerce Ch. # 6032 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

22098 Norfolk, VA - \$20 1902 Plain Back Fr. 654 The Seaboard Citizens NB Ch. # 10194 PCGS New 62PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



22099 Scottsville, VA - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Scottsville NB Ch. # 5725 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

WASHINGTON

22100 Vancouver, WA - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 Clark County NB Ch. # 10686 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$600

22101 Yakima, WA - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 Yakima First NB Ch. # 3355 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

WEST VIRGINIA

22102 Buckhannon, WV - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The Central NB Ch. # 13646 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22103 Ripley, WV - \$10 1929 Ty. 2 The First NB Ch. # 10762 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22104 Sistersville, WV - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Union NB Ch. # 5028 PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

22105 Welch, WV - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # (S)9048 Fine-Very Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250

WISCONSIN

22106 Bangor, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 610 The First NB Ch. # 13202 PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500

22107 Fond Du Lac, WI - \$20 1882 Brown Back Fr. 504 The Commercial NB Ch. # (M)6015 PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

22108 Marinette, WI - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Stephenson NB Ch. # 4137 PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22109 Menomonie, WI - \$10 1902 Red Seal Fr. 613 The First NB Ch. # (M)2851 PCGS Apparent About New 53.
Starting Bid: \$500

22110 Shullsburg, WI - \$10 1902 Plain Back Fr. 626 The First NB Ch. # 4055 PCGS About New 53.
Starting Bid: \$250

22111 Watertown, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 600 The Merchants NB Ch. # 9003 PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22112 Waupun, WI - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 599 The NB of Waupun Ch. # 7898 PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

WYOMING

22113 Casper, WY - \$20 1929 Ty. 1 The Casper NB Ch. # 6850 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$350

22114 Cheyenne, WY - \$5 1902 Plain Back Fr. 606 The American NB Ch. # 11380 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375



22115 Cheyenne, WY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The American NB Ch. # 11380 PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$350

22116 Laramie, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Albany NB Ch. # 3615 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

22117 Laramie, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4989 PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22118 Rawlins, WY - \$5 1929 Ty. 1 The First NB Ch. # 4320 PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

22119 Rawlins, WY - \$10 1929 Ty. 1 The Rawlins NB Ch. # 5413 PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

SMALL SIZE

LEGAL TENDER NOTES



22120 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22121 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22122 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22123 Fr. 1500 \$1 1928 Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22124 Fr. 1503 \$2 1928B Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22125 Fr. 1508★ \$2 1928G Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22126 Fr. 1510 \$2 1953A Legal Tender Notes. Forty-seven Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 47 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

22127 Fr. 1513 \$2 1963 Legal Tender Notes. Original Pack of 100. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 100 notes)
Starting Bid: \$625

22128 Fr. 1513★ \$2 1963 Legal Tender Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22129 Fr. 1528★ \$5 1928C Legal Tender Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

22130 Fr. 1551 \$100 1966A Legal Tender Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

SILVER CERTIFICATES

22131 Fr. 1601 \$1 1928A Silver Certificates. Five Fancy Serial Number Examples. PMG Graded. (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: \$600

22132 Fr. 1607 \$1 1935 Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22133 Fr. 1609/1610 \$1 1935A “R” & “S” Silver Certificates. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$450

22134 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A “R” Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22135 Fr. 1609 \$1 1935A R Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22136 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22137 Fr. 1610 \$1 1935A S Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22138 Serial Number 9 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375



22139 Serial Number 10 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22140 Serial Number 7 Fr. 1611 \$1 1935B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22141 Fr. 1619★ \$1 1957 Silver Certificate Stars. Fifty Consecutive Examples. (Total: 50 notes)
Starting Bid: \$300



22142 Serial Number 7 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22143 Serial Number 8 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22144 Serial Number 9 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22145 Serial Number 12 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Serial Number 13 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$400

22146 Serial Number 14 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Serial Number 15 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$400

22147 Serial Number 16 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Serial Number 17 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$400

22148 Serial Number 20 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Serial Number 21 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$350

22149 Serial Number 22 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Serial Number 23 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$400

22150 Serial Number 24 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Serial Number 25 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$350

22151 Serial Number 26 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ;
Serial Number 27 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$350

22152 Serial Number 10 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ;
Serial Number 11 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$300

22153 Serial Number 18 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ;
Serial Number 28 Fr. 1620 \$1 1957A Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200

22154 Solid 3 Serial Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$450

22155 Fr. 1654★ \$5 1934D Wide II Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22156 Fr. 1657★ \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625



22157 Fr. 1657★ \$5 1953B Silver Certificate. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22158 Fr. 1705 \$10 1934D Wide Silver Certificates. Twelve Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 12 notes)
Starting Bid: \$500

22159 Fr. 1707★ \$10 1953A Silver Certificate. PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

22160 Fr. 1860-I★ \$10 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22161 Fr. 1870-F \$20 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22162 Fr. 1890-B★ \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$625

22163 Fr. 1890-G \$100 1929 Federal Reserve Bank Notes Three Consecutive Examples. (Total: 3 notes)
Starting Bid: \$450

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

22164 Solid Serial 11111111 Fr. 1925-K \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

22165 Fr. 1935-A★; B (2); B★; F★; H★; I (3); K★; L★ \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Notes Uncut Sheets of 16 Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 11 sheets)
Starting Bid: \$352

22166 Fr. 1950-G★ \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22167 Fr. 1950-H \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450



22168 Fr. 1950-I \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22169 Fr. 1951-L \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22170 Fr. 1952-H \$5 1928B Dark Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350



22171 Fr. 1957-B★ \$5 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22172 Fr. 1958-E \$5 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22173 Fr. 1959-E★ \$5 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

22174 Fr. 1960-C \$5 1934D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22175 Fr. 1962-B★ \$5 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22176 Fr. 1965-G \$5 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22177 Fr. 1965-L★ \$5 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22178 Fr. 1977-A; C; D; E; F (2); G; H; I; J; K; L (2) \$5 1981A Federal Reserve Notes. (Total: 13 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250



22179 Fr. 1990-L★ \$5 2003 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Perfect New 70PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22180 Fr. 1994-L \$5 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Perfect New 70PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22181 Fancy Serial Numbers Fr. 1996-E \$5 2013 Federal Reserve Notes Five Examples PMG Graded. (Total: 5 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

22182 Fr. 2000-C \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22183 Fr. 2003-G \$10 1928C Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22184 Fr. 2006-D★ \$10 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22185 Fr. 2008-B★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22186 Fr. 2008-F★ \$10 1934C Wide Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22187 Fr. 2051-A \$20 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

22188 Fr. 2054-J \$20 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22189 Fr. 2055-G \$20 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22190 Fr. 2056-G \$20 1934B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22191 Fr. 2057-B★ \$20 1934C Old Back Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22192 Fr. 2058-C★ \$20 1934D Wide Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22193 Fr. 2058-G \$20 1934D Narrow Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 68 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22194 Fr. 2060-J \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22195 Fr. 2066-G \$20 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22196 Low Serial Number 30 Fr. 2070-E \$20 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22197 Fr. 2100-D★ \$50 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22198 Fr. 2102-D \$50 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22199 Fr. 2150-D★ \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$600

22200 Fr. 2150-I \$100 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$350



22201 Fr. 2151-G \$100 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



22202 Fr. 2152-J \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22203 Fr. 2152-L \$100 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$200

22204 Fr. 2153-L \$100 1934A Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22205 Fr. 2155-D \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22206 Fr. 2155-G \$100 1934C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22207 Fr. 2157-G★ \$100 1950 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$225

22208 Fr. 2159-H \$100 1950B Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375



22209 Fr. 2161-C★ \$100 1950D Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22210 Fr. 2163-H★ \$100 1963A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22211 Fr. 2165-A★ \$100 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22212 Fr. 2165-A★ \$100 1969A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22213 Fr. 2168-K \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22214 Fr. 2168-K★ \$100 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22215 Fr. 2171-B★ \$100 1985 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22216 Fr. 2173-A \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22217 Fr. 2173-E \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

22218 Fr. 2176-A★ \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22219 Fr. 2176-A★ \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22220 Fr. 2176-A★ \$100 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22221 Fr. 2177-B★ \$100 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22222 Fr. 2185-J★ \$100 2009 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ★.
Starting Bid: \$250

22223 Fr. 2187-G★ \$100 2009A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Superb Gem New 69PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



22224 Fr. 2200-G \$500 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22225 Fr. 2201-A \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22226 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22227 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500

22228 Fr. 2201-B \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500



22229 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$550

22230 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22231 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22232 Fr. 2201-G \$500 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22233 Fr. 2201-H \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22234 Fr. 2201-I \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22235 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22236 Fr. 2201-J \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22237 Fr. 2201-L \$500 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500



22238 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$600

22239 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$500

22240 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$500

22241 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$500

22242 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$500



22243 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$500

22244 Fr. 2202-B \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$500

22245 Fr. 2202-C \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500

22246 Fr. 2202-D \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22247 Fr. 2202-F \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22248 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$600

22249 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$600

22250 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$500

22251 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22252 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22253 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500



22254 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22255 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22256 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22257 Fr. 2202-G \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500

22258 Fr. 2202-J \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22259 Fr. 2202-J \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500



22260 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$625

22261 Fr. 2202-L \$500 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$500



22262 Fr. 2211-D \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

22263 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

22264 Fr. 2211-G \$1,000 1934 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

22265 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Light Green Seal Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

22266 Fr. 2211-I \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

22267 Fr. 2211-L \$1,000 1934 Mule Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

22268 Fr. 2212-G \$1,000 1934A Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30 Net.
Starting Bid: \$1,000

WORLD WAR II EMERGENCY NOTES

22269 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



22270 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. Y-B Block. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22271 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22272 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. F-C Block. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22273 Fr. 2300 \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificates Four Consecutive Examples. (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$200

22274 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

22275 Fr. 2300★ \$1 1935A Hawaii Silver Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

22276 Fr. 2303 \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22277 Fr. 2303★ \$10 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$350

22278 Fr. 2305 \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$600



22279 Fr. 2305★ \$20 1934A Hawaii Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$600

22280 Fr. 2307 \$5 1934A North Africa Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22281 Fr. 2309 \$10 1934A North Africa Silver Certificates Seven Examples PMG Graded. (Total: 7 notes)
Starting Bid: \$300

GOLD CERTIFICATES

22282 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22283 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22284 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22285 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$300

22286 Fr. 2400 \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. B-A Block. PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22287 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$625

22288 Fr. 2400★ \$10 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

22289 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22290 Fr. 2402 \$20 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$250

22291 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$500

22292 Fr. 2404 \$50 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$400

22293 Fr. 2405 \$100 1928 Gold Certificate. PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$450

ERROR NOTES

22294 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 68PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22295 Fr. 1950-A \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$250

22296 Fr. 1950-B \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22297 Fr. 1950-C \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

22298 Fr. 1950-K \$5 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22299 Fr. 1951-A \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250



22300 Fr. 1951-B \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

22301 Fr. 1951-D \$5 1928A Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22302 Fr. 2000-B \$10 1928 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$250



22303 Fr. ?-A \$5 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22304 Fr. ?-B \$20 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22305 Fr. ?-D \$20 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22306 Fr. ?-E \$20 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22307 Fr. ?-G \$20 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22308 Fr. ?-J \$20 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$250

22309 Fr. ? \$20 ? Federal Reserve Note. PMG Superb Gem Unc 67 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450



22310 Fr. 2079-A \$20 1993 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22311 Fr. 2025-C \$10 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22312 Fr. 2024-L \$10 1977A Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$300

22313 Fr. 1621 \$1 1957B Silver Certificate. PCGS Superb Gem New 67PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22314 Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22315 Fr. 1926-B \$1 2001 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22316 Fr. 3001-D \$1 2013 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Very Fine 25 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22317 Fr. 1908-E \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Note. PMG About Uncirculated 53 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22318 Fr. 1924-C \$1 1999 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22319 Fr. 2026-L \$10 1981A Federal Reserve Note. Gem Crisp Uncirculated.
Starting Bid: \$350

22320 Fr. 2060-E \$20 1950A Federal Reserve Note. Extremely Fine.
Starting Bid: \$250



22321 Fr. 2073-B \$20 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PCGS About New 53PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22322 Fr. 2173-C \$100 1990 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22323 Fr. 1613N \$1 1935D Narrow Silver Certificate. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22324 Fr. 1935-L \$2 1976 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$375

22325 Fr. 2021-L \$10 1969C Federal Reserve Notes. Two Consecutive Examples. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

22326 Fr. 2119-B \$50 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22327 Fr. 1917-A \$1 1988A Web Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22328 Fr. 2072-C \$20 1977 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22329 Fr. 2166-D \$100 1969C Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22330 Fr. 1976-B \$5 1981 Federal Reserve Note. PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$600

22331 Fr. 1908-L \$1 1974 Federal Reserve Notes. Twenty-five Consecutive Examples. Choice Crisp Uncirculated. (Total: 25 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

FEDERAL PROOFS & BONDS

22332 Hessler Ex2 National Currency \$5 Experimental Watermarked Paper Trial PCGS Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$250

22333 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-38 \$50 Oct. 24, 1918 PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$300

LARGE SIZE

DEMAND NOTE



22334 Fr. 2 \$5 1861 Demand Note PMG Fine 12 Net.
Starting Bid: \$450

LEGAL TENDER NOTES

22335 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 Net.
Starting Bid: \$300

22336 Fr. 16 \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$350

22337 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.
Starting Bid: \$500

22338 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$500



22339 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$500

22340 Fr. 16c \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

22341 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PCGS New 61PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

22342 Fr. 17a \$1 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$375

22343 Fr. 18 \$1 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22344 Fr. 19 \$1 1874 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

22345 Fr. 22 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Fine 12 Net.
Starting Bid: \$500



22346 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$500

22347 Fr. 26 \$1 1875 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$400

22348 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$350

22349 Fr. 27 \$1 1878 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

22350 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$300

22351 Fr. 29 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$375

22352 Fr. 30 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$300

22353 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

22354 Fr. 34 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$300

22355 Fr. 35 \$1 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22356 Fr. 36 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$350



22357 Fr. 36★ \$1 1917 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

22358 Fr. 37a \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 58.

Starting Bid: \$375

22359 Fr. 39 \$1 1917 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22360 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22361 Fr. 40 \$1 1923 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22362 Fr. 41 \$2 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$500



22363 Fr. 50 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62.

Starting Bid: \$450

22364 Fr. 52 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Starting Bid: \$450

22365 Fr. 56 \$2 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.

Starting Bid: \$400

22366 Fr. 57 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$400

22367 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$375

22368 Fr. 60 \$2 1917 Legal Tenders Four Consecutive Examples PMG Graded. (Total: 4 notes)

Starting Bid: \$625

22369 Fr. 61a \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$375

22370 Fr. 61b \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$400

22371 Fr. 61b \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25 Net.

Starting Bid: \$300



22372 Fr. 62 \$5 1862 Legal Tender PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

22373 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$400 1101 HP

22374 Fr. 64 \$5 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$400

22375 Fr. 69 \$5 1878 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

Starting Bid: \$400

22376 Fr. 70 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PCGS Choice About New 55.

Starting Bid: \$600



22377 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

22378 Fr. 71 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$450

22379 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$300

22380 Fr. 73 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$250

22381 Fr. 79 \$5 1880 Legal Tender PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22382 Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22383 Fr. 85 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22384 Fr. 87 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450



22385 Fr. 88 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS Gem New 66PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$700

22386 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$600

22387 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22388 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

22389 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 "PCBLIC" Error Legal Tender PCGS Choice New 63PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22390 Fr. 91 \$5 1907 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22391 Fr. 91★ \$5 1907 Legal Tender PCGS About New 53PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

22392 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500

22393 Fr. 96 \$10 1869 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500



22394 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

22395 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Uncirculated 62.
Starting Bid: \$500

22396 Fr. 100 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$450

22397 Fr. 110 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$300



22398 Fr. 113 \$10 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$600

22399 Fr. 114 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

22400 Fr. 116 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

22401 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$600

22402 Fr. 120 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350



22403 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$700

22404 Fr. 121 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

22405 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22406 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375

22407 Fr. 122 \$10 1901 Mule Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

22408 Fr. 124b \$20 1862 Legal Tender PCGS Apparent Very Good 10.
Starting Bid: \$500



22409 Fr. 137 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375

22410 Fr. 140 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22411 Fr. 140 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

22412 Fr. 142 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 30 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

22413 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$600

22414 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$350

22415 Fr. 147 \$20 1880 Legal Tender PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

SILVER CERTIFICATES



22416 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22417 Fr. 215 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$450

22418 Fr. 218 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$450

22419 Fr. 219 \$1 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$400

22420 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58
EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$600

22421 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$550

22422 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.
Starting Bid: \$550



22423 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55
EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22424 Fr. 223 \$1 1891 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$450

22425 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$600

22426 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine
45 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22427 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine
45 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22428 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22429 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$500



22430 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22431 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22432 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$400

22433 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$400

22434 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$300

22435 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$300

22436 Fr. 224 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$300



22437 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$650

22438 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22439 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$350

22440 Fr. 225 \$1 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300



22441 Fr. 226 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22442 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22443 Fr. 226a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22444 Fr. 227 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.
Starting Bid: \$375

22445 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22446 Fr. 228 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22447 Fr. 229 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



22448 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22449 Fr. 229a \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22450 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22451 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22452 Fr. 230 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22453 Fr. 231 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.

Starting Bid: \$625

22454 Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22455 Low Serial Number K6K Fr. 232 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$375



22456 Fr. 232★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.

Starting Bid: \$400

22457 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$350

22458 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22459 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22460 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22461 Fr. 233 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300



22462 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$500

22463 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$375

22464 Fr. 234 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

Starting Bid: \$375

22465 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22466 Fr. 235 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65.

Starting Bid: \$300



22467 Fr. 235★ \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$400

22468 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22469 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22470 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$300

22471 Fr. 236 \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$350

22472 Fr. 236★ \$1 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Extremely Fine 40.

Starting Bid: \$300

22473 Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates Cut Sheet of Four PMG Graded. (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$500

22474 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ;
Fr. 237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
(Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$500

22475 Fr. 237★ \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$350

22476 Reverse Changeover Pair Fr. 238/237 \$1 1923 Silver Certificates PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$300

22477 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22478 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22479 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22480 Fr. 239 \$1 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250



22481 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$625

22482 Fr. 242 \$2 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22483 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22484 Fr. 246 \$2 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$300

22485 Fr. 247 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$350

22486 Fr. 248 \$2 1896 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$375

22487 Fr. 249 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

22488 Fr. 250 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$600

22489 Fr. 251 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$450

22490 Fr. 253 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58.
Starting Bid: \$300



22491 Fr. 255 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22492 Fr. 256 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$300

22493 Fr. 257 \$2 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$300

22494 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$600

22495 Fr. 258 \$2 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$250

22496 Fr. 263 \$5 1886 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25 Net.
Starting Bid: \$450

22497 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500



22498 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$450

22499 Fr. 267 \$5 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250



22500 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22501 Fr. 271 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

22502 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$375

22503 Fr. 273 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 30PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22504 Fr. 274 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22505 Fr. 275 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250



22513 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375

22514 Fr. 301 \$10 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22515 Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$375

22516 Fr. 302 \$10 1908 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

22517 Fr. 318 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22518 Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$600



22506 Fr. 277 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$375

22507 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35
EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22508 Fr. 278 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$375

22509 Fr. 280 \$5 1899 Mule Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22510 Fr. 281 \$5 1899 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$450

22511 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

22512 Fr. 282 \$5 1923 Silver Certificate PCGS Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375



22519 Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22520 Fr. 319 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$375

22521 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$600

22522 Fr. 321 \$20 1891 Silver Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$300

TREASURY NOTES



22523 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22524 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

22525 Fr. 347 \$1 1890 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22526 Fr. 350 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Extremely Fine 40 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22527 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$250

22528 Fr. 351 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$300

22529 Fr. 352 \$1 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$375

22530 Fr. 357 \$2 1891 Treasury Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$500

22531 Fr. 370 \$10 1891 Treasury Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

22532 Fr. 711 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63.
Starting Bid: \$250

22533 Fr. 712 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Notes Cut Sheet of Four.
(Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$400



22534 Fr. 713 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22535 Fr. 713★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$250

22536 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22537 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Gem New 65PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22538 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22539 Fr. 717 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22540 Fr. 717★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$500



22541 Low Serial Number D290A Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22542 Fr. 718 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22543 Fr. 719 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22544 Fr. 731★ \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$500

22545 Fr. 733 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22546 Fr. 733 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$200

22547 Fr. 733 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$200

22548 Fr. 736 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$450

22549 Fr. 740 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$450



22550 Fr. 741 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PCGS Choice About New 58.

Starting Bid: \$500

22551 Fr. 742 \$1 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$250

22552 Fr. 750 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$350

22553 Fr. 754 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$300

22554 Fr. 767 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$400



22555 Fr. 770 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$400

22556 Fr. 775 \$2 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 25.

Starting Bid: \$250



22557 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.

Starting Bid: \$625

22558 Fr. 785 \$5 1918 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Starting Bid: \$425

22559 Fr. 788 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Choice Fine 15.

Starting Bid: \$450

22560 Fr. 793 \$5 1915 Federal Reserve Bank Note PMG Very Fine 20.

Starting Bid: \$250

FEDERAL RESERVE NOTES

22561 Fr. 832b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.

Starting Bid: \$300

22562 Fr. 834b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.

Starting Bid: \$350

22563 Fr. 838b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG About Uncirculated 55.

Starting Bid: \$350

22564 Fr. 841b \$5 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.

Starting Bid: \$250



22565 Fr. 846★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$500

22566 Fr. 847a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Two Consecutive Examples PCGS Choice New 63PPQ. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250

22567 Fr. 847b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22568 Fr. 855b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

22569 Fr. 875a and Fr. 875b \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Two Examples. (Total: 2 notes)
Starting Bid: \$250



22570 Fr. 883a★ \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22571 Fr. 887a \$5 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Uncirculated 62.
Starting Bid: \$200

22572 Fr. 901b \$10 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22573 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22574 Fr. 911a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22575 Fr. 911c★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$375

22576 Fr. 923 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$250

22577 Fr. 931a★ \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22578 Fr. 939 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300



22579 Fr. 943a \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$625

22580 Fr. 949 \$10 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$250

22581 Fr. 953b \$20 1914 Red Seal Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$250

22582 Fr. 971a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$300

22583 Fr. 979a \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350



22584 Fr. 992 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Notes Cut Sheet of Four. (Total: 4 notes)
Starting Bid: \$600

22585 Fr. 994★ \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PCGS Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$450

22586 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22587 Fr. 999 \$20 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Uncirculated 64.
Starting Bid: \$350

22588 Fr. 1031b \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$300

22589 Fr. 1039a \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$400

22590 Fr. 1064 \$50 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$375



22591 Fr. 1108 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$500

22592 Fr. 1110 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$400

22593 Fr. 1112 \$100 1914 Federal Reserve Note PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$450

GOLD CERTIFICATES

22594 Fr. 1172 \$10 1907 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58.
Starting Bid: \$450

22595 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Very Choice New 64PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22596 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 64 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$500

22597 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400



22598 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Uncirculated 63 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$400

22599 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Choice New 63.
Starting Bid: \$350

22600 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Choice About New 58PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$300

22601 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$250

22602 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 55.
Starting Bid: \$250

22603 Fr. 1173 \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$225

22604 Fr. 1173★ \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$375

22605 Fr. 1173a \$10 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$250

22606 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500



22607 Fr. 1178 \$20 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22608 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$350

22609 Fr. 1181 \$20 1906 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$375

22610 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ.
Starting Bid: \$450

22611 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS About New 53PPQ.
Starting Bid: \$350

22612 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$350

22613 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 53.
Starting Bid: \$350

22614 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG About Uncirculated 50.
Starting Bid: \$300

22615 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Extremely Fine 45.
Starting Bid: \$275

22616 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250

22617 Fr. 1187 \$20 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$250



22618 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$625

22619 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Extremely Fine 40.
Starting Bid: \$500

22620 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Very Fine 35.
Starting Bid: \$450

22621 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400



22622 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

22623 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$400

22624 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22625 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$300

22626 Fr. 1200 \$50 1922 Mule Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20 Net.
Starting Bid: \$250

22627 Fr. 1200a \$50 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Choice Fine 15.
Starting Bid: \$250

22628 Fr. 1209 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$600

22629 Fr. 1214 \$100 1882 Gold Certificate PMG Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$300



22630 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 30.
Starting Bid: \$600

22631 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22632 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22633 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$500

22634 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Very Fine 25.
Starting Bid: \$450

22635 Fr. 1215 \$100 1922 Gold Certificate PMG Very Fine 20.
Starting Bid: \$400

22636 Fr. 1225h \$10,000 1900 Gold Certificate PCGS Apparent Fine 12.
Starting Bid: \$500

End of Auction

Terms and Conditions of Auction

Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auctions, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc., Heritage Auctions, Inc., Heritage Collectibles, Inc., Heritage Luxury Property Auctions, Inc., Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., Currency Auctions of America, Inc., Heritage Auctions (HK) Limited, or Heritage Auctions – Europe Cooperatief U.A. as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the “Auctioneer”). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

Buyer's Premium:

2. All bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium which is in addition to the placed successful bid:
 - For Domain Names & Intellectual Property Auction lots the Buyer's Premium is fifteen percent (15%) subject to a minimum of \$19 per lot;
 - For US Animation Art, Comic, Currency, Movie Posters, Sports Collectibles, US Coin, and World & Ancient Coin Auction lots the Buyer's Premium is twenty percent (20%) subject to a minimum of \$19 per lot, except for Sports Collectibles lots which are subject to a minimum of \$14 per lot;
 - For Wine Auction lots the Buyer's Premium is twenty-three percent (23%) subject to a minimum of \$19 per lot;
 - For European Comic Art Auction lots, the Buyer's Premium is twenty-five percent (25%) subject to a minimum of \$19 per lot;
 - For lots in all other categories not listed above, the Buyer's Premium per lot is twenty-five percent (25%) on the first \$300,000 subject to a minimum of \$49 per lot, plus twenty percent (20%) of any amount between \$300,000 and \$3,000,000, plus twelve point five percent (12.5%) of any amount over \$3,000,000.

Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Jewelry, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction (“Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

Credit:

7. In order to place bids, Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) or supply valid credit card information along with a social security number, well in advance of the Auction. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders. Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should preregister at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit will be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid. Check writing privileges and immediate delivery of merchandise may also be determined by pre-approval of credit based on a combination of criteria: HA.com history, related industry references, bank verification, a credit bureau report and/or a personal guarantee for a corporate or partnership entity in advance of the auction venue.

Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature® Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled “Choose your bidding method.” For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at <http://www.ha.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#biddingTutorial>.
9. Presentation of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, email, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-409-1425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: “How can I lose by less than an increment?” on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No “buy” or “unlimited” bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments during any live auction session or components thereof (e.g. mail/fax bids and LiveProxy bidding) (see HA.com/c/ref/web-tips.zx#guidelines-increments).

| Current Bid | Bid Increment | Current Bid | Bid Increment |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| < \$10 | \$1 | \$10,000 - \$19,999 | \$1,000 |
| \$10 - \$49 | \$2 | \$20,000 - \$49,999 | \$2,000 |
| \$50 - \$99 | \$5 | \$50,000 - \$99,999 | \$5,000 |
| \$100 - \$199 | \$10 | \$100,000 - \$199,999 | \$10,000 |
| \$200 - \$499 | \$20 | \$200,000 - \$499,999 | \$20,000 |
| \$500 - \$999 | \$50 | \$500,000 - \$999,999 | \$25,000 |
| \$1,000 - \$1,999 | \$100 | \$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999 | \$50,000 |
| \$2,000 - \$4,999 | \$200 | \$2,000,000 - \$9,999,999 | \$100,000 |
| \$5,000 - \$9,999 | \$500 | >= \$10,000,000 | \$200,000 |

Note: Half-increment bidding is available prior to the live auction session.

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment (“Cut Bid”) only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A “Minimum Bid” is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN “Minimum Bids” ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE “Minimum Bid”, THE CONSIGNOR MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. “Minimum

Bids” are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the “Minimum Bid” for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher. Auctioneer reserves the right after the hammer fall to accept bids and reopen bidding for bids placed through the Internet or otherwise. Regardless that bids are made on a Property, Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw the Properties, or any part of the Properties, from the Auction at any time prior to the opening of any lot containing such Properties for sale by the auctioneer (crier), or in the case of Internet-only auctions when the bid opens for either live bidding online or the beginning of the extended period, if any.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in “Good Faith” when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in “Good Faith.” Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40–60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (generally 40%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824).
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, and are subject to all reporting requirements). All deliveries are subject to good funds; funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the Purchases; and all payments are subject to a clearing period. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes “good funds”: checks drawn on a U.S. bank are subject to a ten business day hold, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Clients with pre-arranged credit status may receive immediate credit for payments via eCheck, personal, or corporate checks. All others will be subject to a hold of 5 days, or more, for the funds to clear prior to releasing merchandise. (Ref. T&C item 7 Credit for additional information.) Payments can be made 24-48 hours post auction from the My Orders page of the HA.com website.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentation of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot or Auctioneer. Alternatively, Auctioneer at its sole option, may charge a twenty (20%) fee based on the amount of the purchase. In either case the Auctioneer may offset amount of its claim against any monies owing to the Bidder or secure its claim against any of the Bidder's properties held by the Auctioneer.
25. Lots you purchase may be subject to taxes or fees imposed by various foreign taxing agencies. You are responsible for paying all foreign imposed taxes whether VAT, GST, etc. prior to delivery unless other arrangements are made in writing. Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. Should state sales tax become applicable in the state for delivery prior to delivery of the property on the invoice, the bidder agrees to pay all applicable state sales tax as required by the delivery state as of the shipping date. Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 15% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.
30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale (including a 15% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have

the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.

31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

Delivery, Shipping, and Handling Charges:

32. Buyer is liable for shipping, handling, registration, and renewal fees, if any. Please refer to Auctioneer's website HA.com/c/shipping.zx for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs. Buyer agrees that Service and Handling charges related to shipping items which are not pre-paid may be charged to the credit card on file with Auctioneer.

33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.

34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all shipments in which Heritage charges the Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee *infra*, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file, this is the "Secure Location". A common carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature. Auctioneer shall arrange, select, and engage common carriers and other transportation vendors on your behalf. Transit services are subject to the following terms and conditions:

- a. **Scope of Transit Services:** Your properties for transit will be insured under one or more insurance policies issued by an authorized broker to Auctioneer. The properties will be insured for the invoice price of the properties (hammer price plus Buyer's Premium) ("Insured Value"). For each shipment, you will provide a Secure Location to which the items will be delivered. NOTICE: **Auctioneer is neither an insurance company nor a common carrier of any type.**
- b. **Auctioneer's Compensation for Transit Services:** Auctioneer will provide transit services to Buyer for ¼ of 1% of the Insured Value, plus packaging and handling fees and fees for the common carrier (collectively, "Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee"). You agree to pay Delivery, Handling, and Transit Fee and comply with all terms of payment as set forth in paragraphs 23 to 31 of this Agreement.

- c. **Auctioneer's Limitation of Liability for Transit Services:** You understand and agree that Auctioneer's liability for loss of or damage to the items, if any, ends when the items have been delivered to the Secure Location, and Auctioneer has received evidence of delivery. If you claim that any property has sustained loss or damage during transit, you must report any such loss or damage to Auctioneer within seventy-two (72) hours of the delivery date. Your recovery for loss of or damage to any property is limited to the lesser of actual cash value of the property or the Insured Value. **Under no circumstances is Auctioneer liable for consequential or punitive damages.**

35. It shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up or shipping in a timely manner (within 10 days). Held Lots will be subject to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 20% Seller's Commission.

36. A. NOTICE OF CITES COMPLIANCE: The purchase of items made from protected species: Any property made of or incorporating endangered or protected species or wildlife may have import and/or export restrictions established by the Convention of International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) in various countries and domestically. Plant and animal properties include (but are not limited to) items made of (or including) Brazilian rosewood, ivory, whalebone, turtle shell, coral, crocodile, alligator, lizard, or other wildlife. These items may not be available to ship internationally or, in some cases, domestically. Domestic bans and restrictions exist in these states: 1) California state law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California. 2) Fossil Ivory is currently banned or restricted in 5 U.S. states: New York, New Jersey, California, Hawaii, and New Mexico. By placing a bid, the bidder acknowledges that he or she is aware of any restriction in their country or place of residence and takes responsibility for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay, failure, or incapacity to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely payment or afford them the capacity to void their purchase or payment. Lots containing potentially regulated wildlife material are noted in the description as a convenience to our clients. Heritage Auctions does not accept liability for errors or failure to mark lots containing protected or regulated species. For further assistance, please contact client services at 1-800-872-6467.

36. B. California State law prohibits the importation of any product containing Python skin into the State of California, thus no lot containing Python skin will be shipped to or invoiced to a person or company in California.

36. C. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any loss caused by or resulting from:

- a. Seizure or destruction under quarantine or Customs regulation, or confiscation by order of any Government or public authority, or risks of contraband or illegal transportation of trade, or
- b. Breakage of statuary, marble, glassware, bric-a-brac, porcelains, jewelry, and similar fragile articles.

37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

Cataloging, Warranties, and Disclaimers:

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions.

39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.

40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.

41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.

42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

Release:

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and

privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.

44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.

47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.

48. Exclusive Dispute Resolution Process: All claims, disputes, or controversies in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of your Participation in the Auction or purchase of any lot, any interpretation of the Terms and Conditions of Sale or any amendments thereto, any description of any lot or condition report, any damage to any lot, any alleged verbal modification of any term of sale or condition report or description and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation or any claim made by you of a lot or your Participation in the auction involving the auction or a specific lot involving a warranty or representation of a consignor or other person or entity including Auctioneer (which claim you consent to be made a party) (collectively, "Claim") shall be exclusively heard by, and the claimant (or respondent as the case may be) and Heritage agree consent to the Claim being presented in a confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator administered by and conducted under the rules of, the American Arbitration Association. The locale for all such arbitrations shall be Dallas, Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. If a Claim involves a consumer, exclusive subject matter jurisdiction for the Claim is in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas and the consumer consents to subject matter and in personam jurisdiction; further CONSUMER EXPRESSLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. A consumer may elect arbitration as specified above. Any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may be submitted through binding PNG arbitration. Any Claim must be brought within two (2) years of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the Claim is waived. Exemplary or punitive damages are not permitted and are waived. A Claim is not subject to class certification. Nothing herein shall be construed to extend the time of return or conditions and restrictions for return. This Agreement and any Claim shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (a party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its damage claim based on damages sought vs. awarded or the successful defense of a Claim based on damages sought vs. awarded) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.

50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid of arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.

51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

Miscellaneous:

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.

53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.

54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

State Notices:

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City: This Auction is conducted in accord with the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City Auctioneers conducting the sale of behalf of Heritage Auctions No. 41513036 ("Auctioneer") are licensed Auctioneers including Dawes, Nicholas 1304724, Guzman, Kathleen 762165, Luray, Elyse 2015375, or as listed at HA.com/Licenses and as posted at the venue site. All lots are subject to: the consignor's right to bid thereon and consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments. Auction may offer, in its sole discretion, advances on consignments and extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. Auctioneer will disclose to bidders, upon request, a list of lots subject to an advance, reserve, guarantee, or Auctioneer's financial interests of any kind. All Terms and Conditions of Sale are available at HA.com and in the printed catalog, including term #21 which states: Consignor, auctioneer's affiliates and, its employees may bid on their lots or other lots for their own account in accordance with the laws of New York and they may have information as to the lots not available to the public. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature® Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege unless otherwise noted in the description as "Sold As Is, No Return Lot". You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (877-HERITAGE (437-4824)) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230, <http://www.ngccoin.com/services/writtenguarantee.asp>; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658, <http://www.pcg.com/guarantee.html>; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency and PMG may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 10470, Peoria, IL 61612-0470. PCGS Gold Shield, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658. Third-party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Notes graded by PCGS Currency between February 4, 2009 and January 30, 2019 were graded and authenticated by K3B, Inc. under license from Collectors Universe, Inc. K3B, Inc., now operating as Legacy Currency Grading, has expressed in writing that notes graded under the license during this time period will still be covered by the full written guaranty of PCGS Currency. Warranties may be available from Collectors Universe, Inc. for all PCGS Currency notes graded prior to February 4, 2009.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the noncertified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Financing. Auctioneer offers various extended payment options to qualified pre-approved persons and companies. The options include Extended Payment Programs (EPP) Flexible Payment Program (FPP) and Dealer Terms. Each program has its specific terms and conditions and such terms and conditions are strictly enforced. Each program has to be executed by the purchaser. Auctioneer reserves the right to alter or deny credit and in such case these auction terms shall control.

For wiring instructions, call the Credit department at 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) or email: CreditDep@HA.com.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City:

This Auction is conducted in accord with the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This a Public Auction Sale conducted by Auctioneer. The New York City Auctioneers conducting the sale of behalf of Heritage Auctions No. 41513036 ("Auctioneer") are licensed Auctioneers including Dawes, Nicholas 1304724, Guzman, Kathleen 762165, Luray, Elyse 2015375, or as listed at HA.com/Licenses and as posted at the venue site.

All lots are subject to the consignor's right to bid thereon and consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments. Auction may offer, in its sole discretion, advances on consignments and extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. Auctioneer will disclose to bidders, upon request, a list of lots subject to an advance, reserve, guarantee, or Auctioneer's financial interests of any kind. All Terms and Conditions of Sale are available at HA.com and in the printed catalog, including term #21, which states: The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

As the leader within the secondary luxury market, specializing in presenting the most sought after designer accessories to auction, it is a natural progression for Heritage Auctions to expand our services with a brick and mortar presence in Midtown Manhattan. You will be able to shop an ever-changing curated collection of luxury accessories by Hermès, Chanel, Louis Vuitton and more.

SERVICES

Personal Shopping | Private Sales | Collection Curation

SHOP

44 Park Avenue | New York
HA.com/BagsOnPark

INQUIRIES

Diane D'Amato
212.486.3518
DianeD@HA.com

BAGS ON PARK
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS





"The best parts
of working with Heritage are
the simplicity of drop-off of my
wine, and the price realized!"

– S.H. | California

INQUIRIES

Frank Martell | 310.492.8616 | FrankM@HA.com

Amanda Crawford | 310.492.8638 | AmandaC@HA.com

ALWAYS ACCEPTING
QUALITY CONSIGNMENTS

Romanee Conti 2002

Domaine de la Romanee Conti

#00723

Bottle (1)

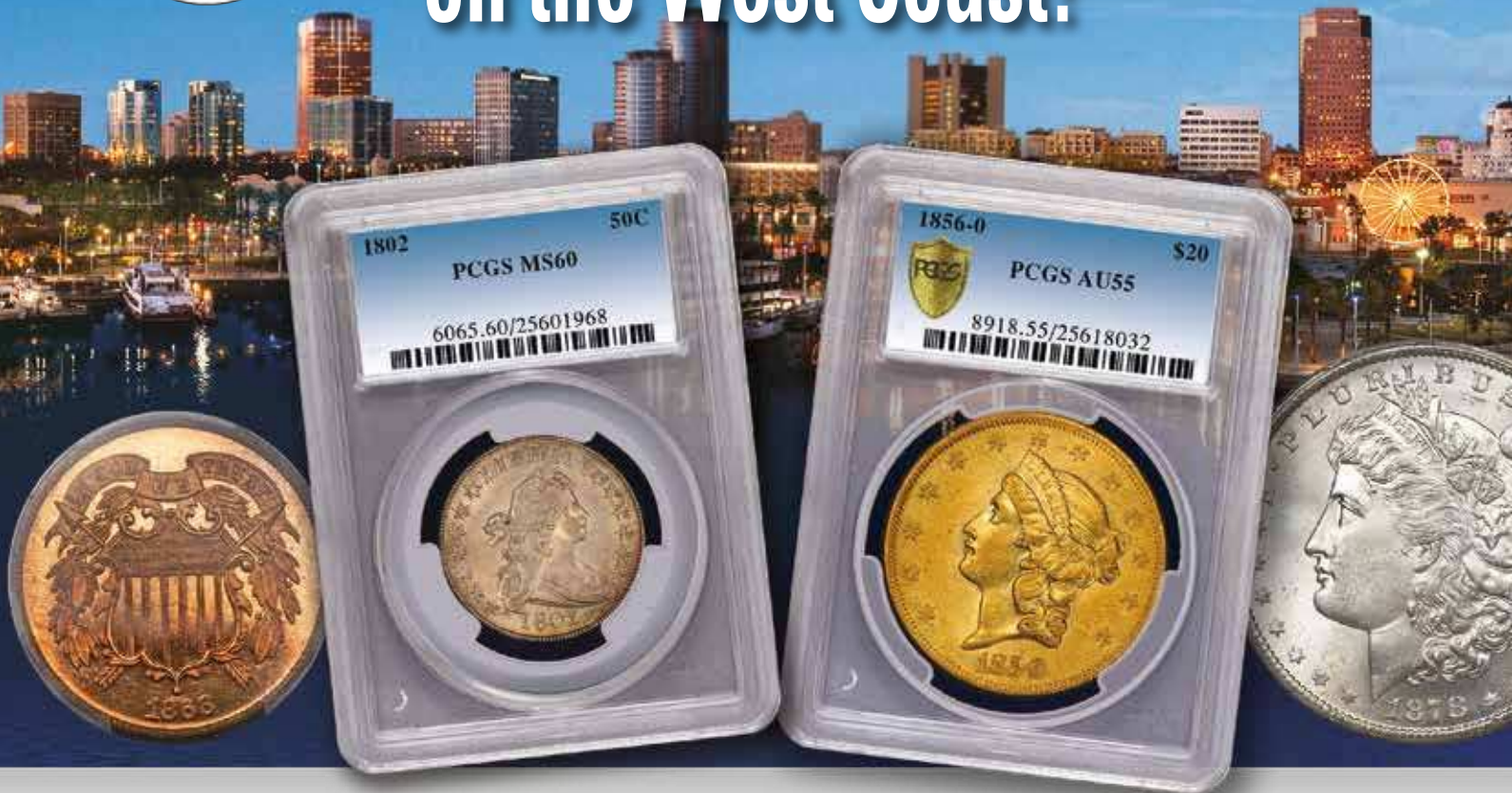
Sold for: \$15,990

HERITAGE
AUCTIONS



The Largest Coin Show on the West Coast!

Sept 5
Sept 6
Sept 7



The Long Beach Expo offers a complete collectibles experience including:

- Multi-million dollar auction by Heritage Auctions – the official auctioneer of the Long Beach Expo
- Over 500 of the nation's top dealers ready to do business
- The U.S. Mint is selling all their latest coin releases
- Tyrant Collection on display — The World's Most Valuable Private Coin Collection
- On-site coin grading by PCGS
- Young numismatist events and free coins for kids
- Daily gold coin drawing and more!



Don't miss the next show: September 5-7, 2019!

Dealers, call **888-743-9316** or email info@LongBeachExpo.com to reserve your booth.

Free Admission – September 5-7, 2019

Bring this coupon and get free admission for all three days!

Or for quicker registration, visit LongBeachExpo.com and use promo code **AUCTION19**

Show Hours: Thursday: 10:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. • Friday: 10:00 a.m. – 7:00 p.m. • Saturday: 10:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.



LongBeachExpo.com | 888-743-9316
Long Beach Convention Center | Hall A
100 South Pine Ave | Long Beach, CA 90802

Future Show Dates:
Feb 20-22, 2020 | June 4-6, 2020

Official Auctioneer
HERITAGE
AUCTIONS

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS AUCTION

October 23, 2019 | Dallas | Live & Online

FEATURING THE BRET J. FORMICHI AMERICAN CIVIL WAR RARITIES COLLECTION



**Christopher "Kit" Carson Signed
Carte de Visite.**
In excellent condition.



**John Wilkes Booth
Autograph Letter Signed**
with transmittal envelope.



**George Custer Signed
Carte de Visite.**
A Mathew Brady image.



**Ulysses S. Grant Autograph
Letter Signed** written from
City Point on Aug. 25, 1864.



**Carte de Visite of a Confederate
Captain with a Slave in Uniform**
standing behind him.



**Christopher "Kit" Carson and
Edwin Perrin Carte de Visite.**
With E. Anthony backstamp.

**Heritage Auctions Showroom
3500 Maple Ave. | Dallas, TX 75219**

Inquiries: 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Sandra Palomino | Director, Historical Manuscripts
Ext. 1107 | SandraP@HA.com

Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial
877-HERITAGE (437-4824)

Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com
Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

European Comics & Comic Art

Joe Mannarino, Ext. 1921 • JoeM@HA.com
Nadia Mannarino, Ext. 1937 • NadiaM@HA.com
Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com
Eric Verhoest • EricV@HA.com
Bernard Mahe • BernardM@HA.com

Animation Art

HA.com/Animation

Jim Lentz, Ext. 1991 • JimL@HA.com
Bill King, Ext. 1602 • Bking@HA.com⁶

Entertainment & Music Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com
Pete Howard, Ext. 1756 • PeteH@HA.com

Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Aaron Piscopo, Ext. 1273 • AaronP@HA.com

Fine & Decorative Art

Ethnographic Art

HA.com/EthnographicArt

Delia E. Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

American & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Aviva Lehmann, Ext. 1519 • AvivaL@HA.com¹
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com
Alissa Ford, Ext. 1926 • AlissaF@HA.com³
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com
Janell Snape, Ext. 1245 • JanellS@HA.com³

Asian Art

HA.com/AsianArt

Richard Cervantes, Ext. 1927 • RichardC@HA.com¹
Clementine Chen 陳之立, Ext. 1256 • ClementineC@HA.com³

Decorative Arts

HA.com/Decorative

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com²

Design

HA.com/Design

Brent Lewis, Ext. 1577 • BrentL@HA.com²

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com
Meagen McMillan, Ext. 1546 • MeagenM@HA.com

Tiffany, Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/ArtGlass

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com¹

Modern & Contemporary Art

(Including Prints & Multiples and Urban Art)

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com
Holly Sherratt, Ext. 1505 • HollyS@HA.com³
Leon Benrimon, Ext. 1799 • LeonB@HA.com¹
Taylor Curry, Ext. 1304 • TaylorC@HA.com¹
Lauren Carpinelli, Ext. 1669 • LaurenC@HA.com

Photographs

HA.com/Photographs

Nigel Russell, Ext. 1231 • NigelR@HA.com¹
Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com

Fine Silver & Objects of Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Diane D'Amato, Ext. 1901 • DianeD@HA.com¹

Historical

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Arms & Armor, Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/Arms

HA.com/CivilWar

David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com
Jason Watson, Ext. 1630 • JasonW@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com¹

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Texana

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com¹

Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com
Jessica DuBroc, Ext. 1978 • JessicaD@HA.com¹
Gina D'Onofrio, Ext. 1153 • GinaD@HA.com²
Ana Wroblaski, Ext. 1154 • AnaW@HA.com²
Tracy Sherman, Ext. 1146 • TracyS@HA.com⁵

Luxury Real Estate

HA.com/LuxuryRealEstate

Nate Schar, Ext. 1457 • NateS@HA.com
Thania Kanewske, Ext. 1320 • ThaniaK@HA.com
Rochelle Mortenson, Ext. 1384 • RochelleM@HA.com

Vintage Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

Nature & Science

HA.com/NatureAndScience

Craig Kissick, Ext. 1995 • CraigK@HA.com

Numismatics

U.S. Coins

HA.com/Coins

David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • David@HA.com
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com
Mark Feld, Ext. 1321 • MFeld@HA.com
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • Sam@HA.com
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com
Sarah Miller, Ext. 1597 • SarahM@HA.com¹
Al Pinkall, Ext. 1835 • AlP@HA.com

U.S. Currency & World Paper Money

HA.com/Currency

Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • AllenM@HA.com
Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com
Keith Esskuchen, Ext. 1633 • KeithE@HA.com
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com⁴

World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com
Sam Spiegel, Ext. 1524 • SamS@HA.com
Zach Beasley, Ext. 1741 • ZachB@HA.com
Roxana Uskali • Ext. 1282 • RoxanaU@HA.com⁶
Cale Meier, Ext. 1761 • CaleM@HA.com
Christian Winge, Ext. 1734 • ChristianW@HA.com
Kenneth Yung • KennethY@HA.com⁴
Max Tursi • MaxT@HA.com⁷
Robert Parkinson • RobertP@HA.com⁷
Jacco Scheper • JaccoS@HA.com⁸
Huib Pelzer • HuibP@HA.com⁸
Jan Schoten • JanS@HA.com⁸
Idsard Septer • IdsardS@HA.com⁸

Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Chris@HA.com
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com
Tony Giese, Ext. 1997 • TonyG@HA.com
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com¹
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com
Rob Rosen, Ext. 1767 • RRosen@HA.com
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com
Nick Cepero, Ext. 1878 • NickC@HA.com
Chris Cavalier, Ext. 1811 • ChrisC@HA.com
Jason Simmons, Ext. 1652 • JasonS@HA.com

Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com
Keith Davis, Ext. 1971 • KeithD@HA.com¹

Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com²
Amanda Crawford, Ext. 1821 • AmandaC@HA.com²
Michael Madrigale, Ext. 1678 • MMadrigale@HA.com¹

Services

Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com
Rachel Weathers, Ext. 1536 • RachelW@HA.com

Careers

HA.com/Careers

Corporate Collection and Museum Services

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com

Media & Public Relations

Eric Bradley, Ext. 1871 • EricB@HA.com
Steve Lansdale, Ext. 1699 • SteveL@HA.com

Special Collections

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com¹

Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Michelle Castro, Ext. 1824 • MichelleC@HA.com
Elyse Luray, Ext. 1369 • ElyseL@HA.com¹
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com²

Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)

214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
3500 Maple Ave.
Dallas, TX 75219

Dallas (Fine & Decorative Arts – Design District Showroom)

214-528-3500 • 877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
1518 Slocum St.
Dallas, TX 75207

Beverly Hills

310-492-8600
9478 W. Olympic Blvd
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Chicago

312-260-7200
215 West Ohio
Chicago, IL 60654

New York

212-486-3500
445 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10022

Palm Beach

561-693-1963
250 Royal Palm Way, Suite 306
Palm Beach, FL 33480

San Francisco

877-HERITAGE (437-4824)
603 Battery St.
San Francisco, CA 94111

London

+44 (0)207 493 0498
6 Shepherd St.
London, Mayfair
W1J7JE

Amsterdam

+31-(0)30-6063944
Energieweg 7, 3401 MD
IJsselstein, Nederland

Hong Kong

+852-2155 1698
Unit 1105, 11/F Tower ONE,
Lippo Centre, 89 Queensway Road,
Admiralty, Hong Kong

Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, CEO & Co-Chairman
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman
Gregory J. Rohan, President¹
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director, New York

¹ Primary office location: New York

² Primary office location: Beverly Hills

³ Primary office location: San Francisco

⁴ Primary office location: Hong Kong

⁵ Primary office location: Palm Beach

⁶ Primary office location: Chicago

⁷ Primary office location: London

⁸ Primary office location: Amsterdam

Upcoming Auctions

| NUMISMATICS | LOCATION | AUCTION DATES | CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| US Coins & Currency, World Coins (ANA) | Chicago | August 13-15 & 18-20, 2019 | Closed |
| US Coins & Currency, World Coins & Paper Money | Long Beach, CA | September 4-6, 2019 | Closed |
| US Coins | Dallas | October 15-17, 2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| World Coins & Paper Money | Hong Kong | December 4-6, 2019 | October 14, 2019 |
| US Coins & Currency, World Paper Money | Orlando, FL | January 8-10, 2020 | November 25, 2019 |
| FINE & DECORATIVE ARTS | LOCATION | AUCTION DATES | CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE |
| The Rock H. Currier Collection of Fine Minerals | Dallas | August 26, 2019 | Closed |
| Art of the American West | Dallas | September 7, 2019 | Closed |
| Asian Art | New York | September 9, 2019 | Closed |
| Nature & Science | Dallas | September 28, 2019 | Closed |
| Design | Dallas | October 1, 2019 | Closed |
| Photographs | New York | October 4, 2019 | Closed |
| Illustration Art | Dallas | October 15, 2019 | August 12, 2019 |
| American Art | Dallas | November 1, 2019 | August 30, 2019 |
| Texas Art | Dallas | November 2, 2019 | August 30, 2019 |
| Urban Art | Dallas | November 4, 2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| Fine & Decorative Art | Dallas | November 5, 2019 | August 26, 2019 |
| Modern & Contemporary | Beverly Hills | November 19, 2019 | September 17, 2019 |
| Lalique & Art Glass | Dallas | November 21, 2019 | September 11, 2019 |
| Ethnographic Art: American Indian, Pre-Columbian & Tribal | Dallas | November 22, 2019 | September 12, 2019 |
| European Art | Dallas | December 6, 2019 | October 4, 2019 |
| Nature and Science | Dallas | December 7, 2019 | October 11, 2019 |
| Asian Art | New York | March 17, 2020 | December 6, 2020 |
| Photographs | Dallas | April 4, 2020 | January 31, 2020 |
| MEMORABILIA & COLLECTIBLES | LOCATION | AUCTION DATES | CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE |
| The Glynn and Suzanne Crain Science Fiction Collection | Dallas | August 13-14, 2019 | Closed |
| Sports Platinum | Dallas | August 17, 2019 | Closed |
| Sports | Dallas | October 17-18, 2019 | August 26, 2019 |
| Entertainment | Dallas | November 16, 2019 | September 18, 2019 |
| Musical Instruments | Dallas | November 17, 2019 | September 26, 2019 |
| Comics | Dallas | November 21-22, 2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| Movie Posters | Dallas | November 23, 2019 | October 1, 2019 |
| Animation Art | Beverly Hills | December 14-15, 2019 | September 2, 2019 |
| HISTORICAL COLLECTIBLES | LOCATION | AUCTION DATES | CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE |
| Rare Books | New York | September 4, 2019 | Closed |
| Rare Books | New York | September 5, 2019 | Closed |
| Americana & Political | Dallas | September 21-22, 2019 | Closed |
| Historical Manuscripts | Dallas | October 23, 2019 | September 3, 2019 |
| American & Political | Dallas | November 2, 2019 | September 11, 2019 |
| Sports | Dallas | November 14-15, 2019 | September 23, 2019 |
| Space Exploration | Dallas | November 14-15, 2019 | September 23, 2019 |
| Arms & Armor and Civil War & Militaria | Dallas | December 8, 2019 | October 17, 2019 |
| Rare Books | New York | March 4, 2020 | January 13, 2020 |
| LUXURY LIFESTYLE | LOCATION | AUCTION DATES | CONSIGNMENT DEADLINE |
| Luxury Real Estate | Kansas City, MO | August 12, 2019 | Closed |
| Fine and Rare Wine | Beverly Hills | September 13-14, 2019 | Closed |
| Fine and Rare Wine | Beverly Hills | September 20-21, 2019 | Closed |
| Fine Jewelry & Luxury Accessories | Beverly Hills | September 22-23, 2019 | Closed |
| Fine & Rare Wine | Beverly Hills | December 6-7, 2019 | October 15, 2019 |
| Fine Jewelry & Luxury Accessories | New York | December 8-9, 2019 | September 24, 2019 |
| Timepieces | New York | December 11, 2019 | September 26, 2019 |

HA.com/Consign | 877-HERITAGE (437-4824) | **Visit HA.com/Auctions for the most current schedule. All dates are subject to change.**

ONLINE AUCTIONS

Comics | 6 pm Sundays
Sports | 10 pm Sundays
Vintage Posters | 6 pm Sundays
U.S. Coins | 5 pm Tuesdays
World Coins | 8 pm Last Sundays
Currency | 7 pm Tuesdays

Fine & Decorative Arts | Monthly
Prints & Multiples | 2 pm Wednesdays
Nature & Science | 8 pm Thursdays
Wine | 9 pm First Thursdays
Jewelry | 9 pm Tuesdays

All times above are Central Standard Time Zone when the live online auction begins.

Auctioneer licenses: TX: Paul R. Minshull #16591. CA Bond: Paul R. Minshull #LSM0605473;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: CA-Bond #LSM0889114. FL: Paul R. Minshull #AU4563;
Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: FL AB665. NY: Paul R. Minshull #DCA-2001161;
Heritage Auctioneers & Galleries, Inc.: New York City DCA #41513036
 and NYC Second Hand Dealers License #1364739. BP 12-25%; see HA.com.



Ellis H. Roberts
Treasurer of the United States

PRICE • \$50



HERITAGE
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | CHICAGO | PALM BEACH
LONDON | PARIS | GENEVA | AMSTERDAM | HONG KONG

© 2019 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.